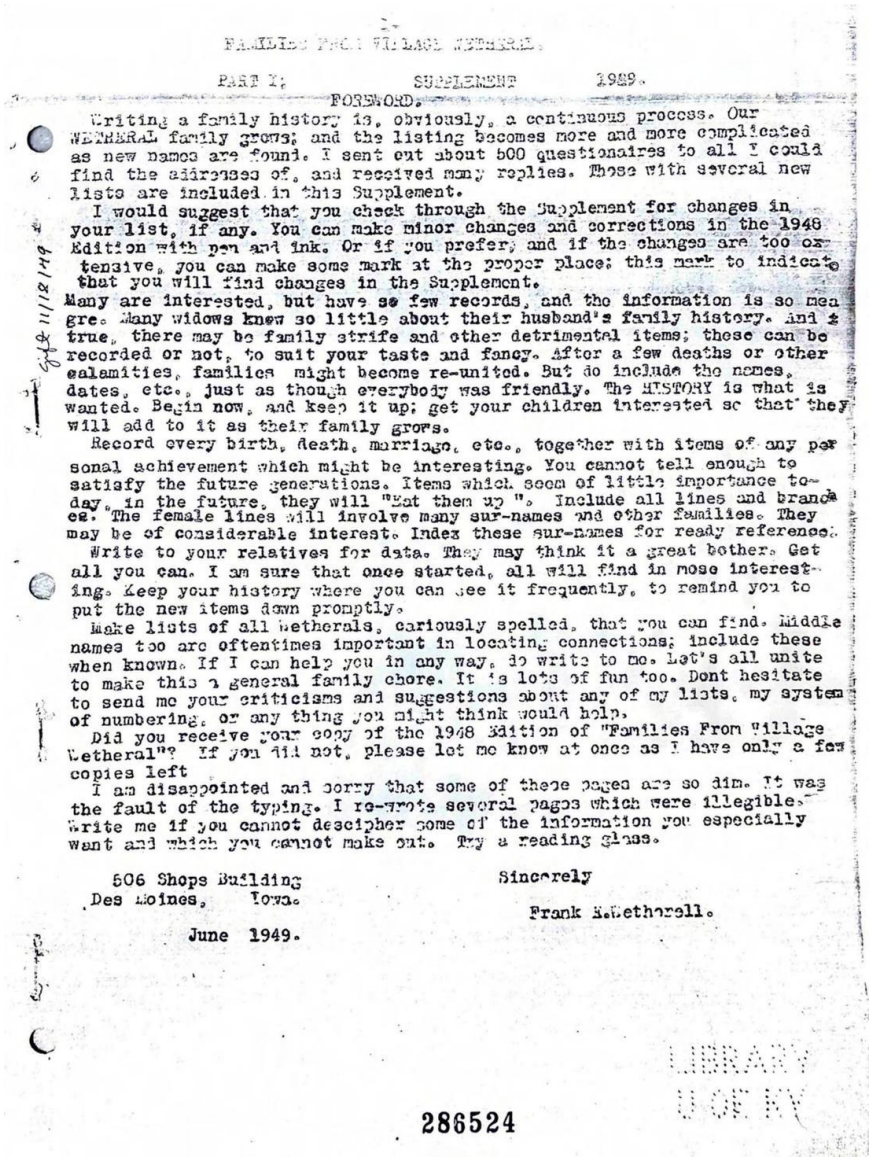
Families From Village Wetheral

Compiled by Frank E. Wetherell — 1949 Supplement, Full Transcription With Original Scans (Pages 2–95)

Note on transcription confidence: Pages 39–56 and 74–95 are transcribed with high confidence from the original scans. Pages 57–73 contain a dense, faintly-printed multi-generation pedigree chart (the Gyles Wetherell of Stockton-on-Tees line, list D5) organized in numbered columns; these pages are transcribed as a best-effort reading and some names, dates, or relationship numbers may be uncertain due to scan quality.

Page 2 — Foreword



FAMILIES FROM VILLAGE WETHERAL.

PART I; SUPPLEMENT 1949.

FOREWORD.

Writing a family history is, obviously, a continuous process. Our WETHERAL family grows; and the listing becomes more and more complicated as new names are found. I sent out about 500 questionnaires to all I could find the addresses of, and received many replies. Those with several new lists are included in this Supplement.

I would suggest that you check through the Supplement for changes in your list, if any. You can make minor changes and corrections in the 1948 Edition with pen and ink. Or if you prefer, and if the changes are too extensive, you can make some mark at the proper place; this mark to indicate that you will find changes in the Supplement.

Many are interested, but have so few records, and the information is so meagre. Many widows know so little about their husband's family history. And if true, there may be family strife and other detrimental items; these can be recorded or not, to suit your taste and fancy. After a few deaths or other calamities, families might become re-united. But do include the names, dates, etc., just as though everybody was friendly. The HISTORY is what is wanted. Begin now, and keep it up; get your children interested so that they will add to it as their family grows.

Record every birth, death, marriage, etc., together with items of any personal achievement which might be interesting. You cannot tell enough to satisfy the future generations. Items which seem of little importance today, in the future, they will "eat them up". Include all lines and branches. The female lines will involve many sur-names and other families. They may be of considerable interest. Index these sur-names for ready reference.

Write to your relatives for data. They may think it a great bother. Get all you can. I am sure that once started, all will find it most interesting. Keep your history where you can see it frequently, to remind you to put the new items down promptly.

Make lists of all Wetherals, cariously spelled, that you can find. Middle names too are oftentimes important in locating connections; include these when known. If I can help you in any way, do write to me. Let's all unite to make this a general family chore. It is lots of fun too. Dont hesitate to send me your criticisms and suggestions about any of my lists, my system of numbering, or any thing you might think would help.

Did you receive your copy of the 1948 Edition of "Families From Village Wetheral"? If you did not, please let me know at once as I have only a few copies left

I am disappointed and sorry that some of these pages are so dim. It was the fault of the typing. I re-wrote several pages which were illegible. Write me if you cannot decipher some of the information you especially want and which you cannot make out. Try a reading glass.

Sincerely

Frank E.Wetherell.

506 Shops Building
Des Moines, Iowa.

June 1949.

LIBRARY
U OF KY

286524

Transcription:

FAMILIES FROM VILLAGE WETHERAL.

PART I: SUPPLEMENT 1949

FOREWORD.

Writing a family history is, obviously, a continuous process. Our WETHERAL family grows; and the listing becomes more and more complicated as new names are found. I sent out about 500 questionnaires to all I could find the addresses of, and received many replies. Those with several new lists are included in this Supplement.

I would suggest that you check through the Supplement for changes in your list, if any. You can make minor changes and corrections in the 1948 Edition with pen and ink. Or if you prefer, and if the changes are too extensive, you can make some mark at the proper place; this mark to indicate that you will find changes in the Supplement.

Many are interested, but have so few records, and the information is so meagre. Many widows knew so little about their husband's family history. And it is true, there may be family strife and other detrimental items; these can be recorded or not, to suit your taste and fancy. After a few deaths or other calamities, families might become re-united. But do include the names, dates, etc., just as though everybody was friendly. The HISTORY is what is wanted. Begin now, and keep it up; get your children interested so that they will add to it as their family grows.

Record every birth, death, marriage, etc., together with items of any personal achievement which might be interesting. You cannot tell enough to satisfy the future generations. Items which seem of little importance today, in the future, they will "Eat them up." Include all lines and branches. The female lines will involve many sur-names and other families. They may be of considerable interest. Index these sur-names for ready reference.

Write to your relatives for data. They may think it a great bother. Get all you can. I am sure that once started, all will find it more interesting. Keep your history where you can see it frequently, to remind you to put the new items down promptly.

Make lists of all Wetherals, variously spelled, that you can find. Middle names too are oftentimes important in locating connections; include these when known. If I can help you in any way, do write to me. Let's all unite to make this a general family chore. It is lots of fun too. Don't hesitate to send me your criticisms and suggestions about any of my lists, my system of numbering, or anything you might think would help.

Did you receive your copy of the 1948 Edition of "Families From Village Wetheral"? If you did not, please let me know at once as I have only a few copies left.

I am disappointed and sorry that some of these pages are so dim. It was the fault of the typing. I re-wrote several pages which were illegible. Write me if you cannot decipher some of the information you especially want and which you cannot make out. Try a reading glass.

506 Shops Building

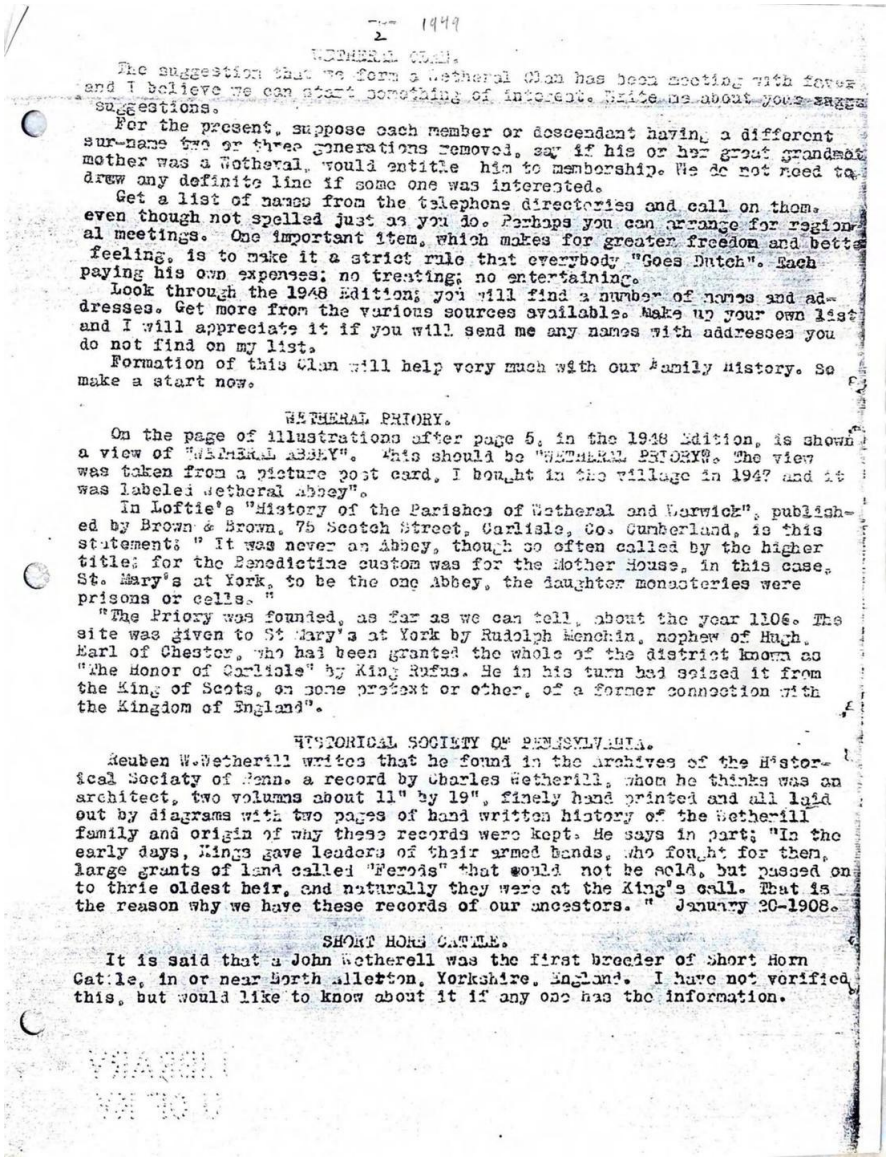
Des Moines, Iowa

June 1949.

Sincerely

Frank E. Wetherell.

Page 2 (cont.) — Wetheral Clan / Wetheral Priory / Historical Society / Short Horn Cattle



2 1949

WETHERAL CLAN.

The suggestion that we form a Wetheral Clan has been meeting with favor and I believe we can start something of interest. Write me about your suggestions.

For the present, suppose each member or descendant having a different sur-name two or three generations removed, say if his or her great grandmother was a Wetheral, would entitle him to membership. We do not need to draw any definite line if some one was interested.

Get a list of names from the telephone directories and call on them, even though not spelled just as you do. Perhaps you can arrange for regional meetings. One important item, which makes for greater freedom and better feeling, is to make it a strict rule that everybody "Goes Dutch". Each paying his own expenses; no treating; no entertaining.

Look through the 1948 Edition; you will find a number of names and addresses. Get more from the various sources available. Make up your own list and I will appreciate it if you will send me any names with addresses you do not find on my list.

Formation of this Clan will help very much with our Family History. So make a start now.

WETHERAL PRIORY.

On the page of illustrations after page 5, in the 1948 Edition, is shown a view of "WETHERAL ABBEY". This should be "WETHERAL PRIORY". The view was taken from a picture post card, I bought in the village in 1947 and it was labeled Wetheral Abbey".

In Loftie's "History of the Parishes of Wetheral and Warwick", published by Brown & Brown, 75 Scotch Street, Carlisle, Co. Cumberland, is this statement; " It was never an Abbey, though so often called by the higher title; for the Benedictine custom was for the Mother House, in this case, St. Mary's at York, to be the one Abbey, the daughter monasteries were prisons or cells. "

"The Priory was founded, as far as we can tell, about the year 1106. The site was given to St Mary's at York by Rudolph Meschin, nephew of Hugh, Earl of Chester, who had been granted the whole of the district known as "The Honor of Carlisle" by King Rufus. He in his turn had seized it from the King of Scots, on some pretext or other, of a former connection with the Kingdom of England".

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Reuben W.Wetherill writes that he found in the Archives of the Historical Society of Penn. a record by Charles Wetherill, whom he thinks was an architect, two volumns about 11" by 19", finely hand printed and all laid out by diagrams with two pages of hand written history of the Wetherill family and origin of why these records were kept. He says in part; "In the early days, Kings gave leaders of their armed bands, who fought for them, large grants of land called "Feods" that could not be sold, but passed on to thrie oldest heir, and naturally they were at the King's call. That is the reason why we have these records of our ancestors. " January 20-1908.

SHORT HORN CATTLE.

It is said that a John Wetherell was the first breeder of Short Horn Cattle, in or near North Allerton, Yorkshire, England. I have not verified this, but would like to know about it if any one has the information.

Transcription:

WETHERAL CLAN.

The suggestion that we form a Wetheral Clan has been meeting with favor and I believe we can start something of interest. Write me about your suggestions.

For the present, suppose each member or descendant having a different sur-name two or three generations removed, say if his or her great grandmother was a Wetheral, would entitle him to membership. We do not need to draw any definite line if someone was interested.

Get a list of names from the telephone directories and call on them, even though not spelled just as you do. Perhaps you can arrange for regional meetings. One important item, which makes for greater freedom and better feeling, is to make it a strict rule that everybody "Goes Dutch". Each paying his own expenses; no treating; no entertaining.

Look through the 1948 Edition; you will find a number of names and addresses. Get more from the various sources available. Make up your own list and I will appreciate it if you will send me any names with addresses you do not find on my list.

Formation of this clan will help very much with our family history. So make a start now.

WETHERAL PRIORY.

On the page of illustrations after page 5, in the 1948 Edition, is shown a view of "WETHERAL ABBEY". This should be "WETHERAL PRIORY." The view was taken from a picture post card, I bought in the village in 1947 and it was labeled Wetheral Abbey.

In Loftie's "History of the Parishes of Wetheral and Warwick", published by Brown & Brown, 75 Scotch Street, Carlisle, Co. Cumberland, is this statement: "It was never an Abbey, though so often called by the higher title; for the Benedictine custom was for the Mother House, in this case, St. Mary's at York, to be the one Abbey, the daughter monasteries were prisons or cells."

"The Priory was founded, as far as we can tell, about the year 1106. The site was given to St Mary's at York by Rudolph Menchin, nephew of Hugh, Earl of Chester, who had been granted the whole of the district known as "The Honor of Carlisle" by King Rufus. He in his turn had seized it from the King of Scots, on some pretext or other, of a former connection with the Kingdom of England."

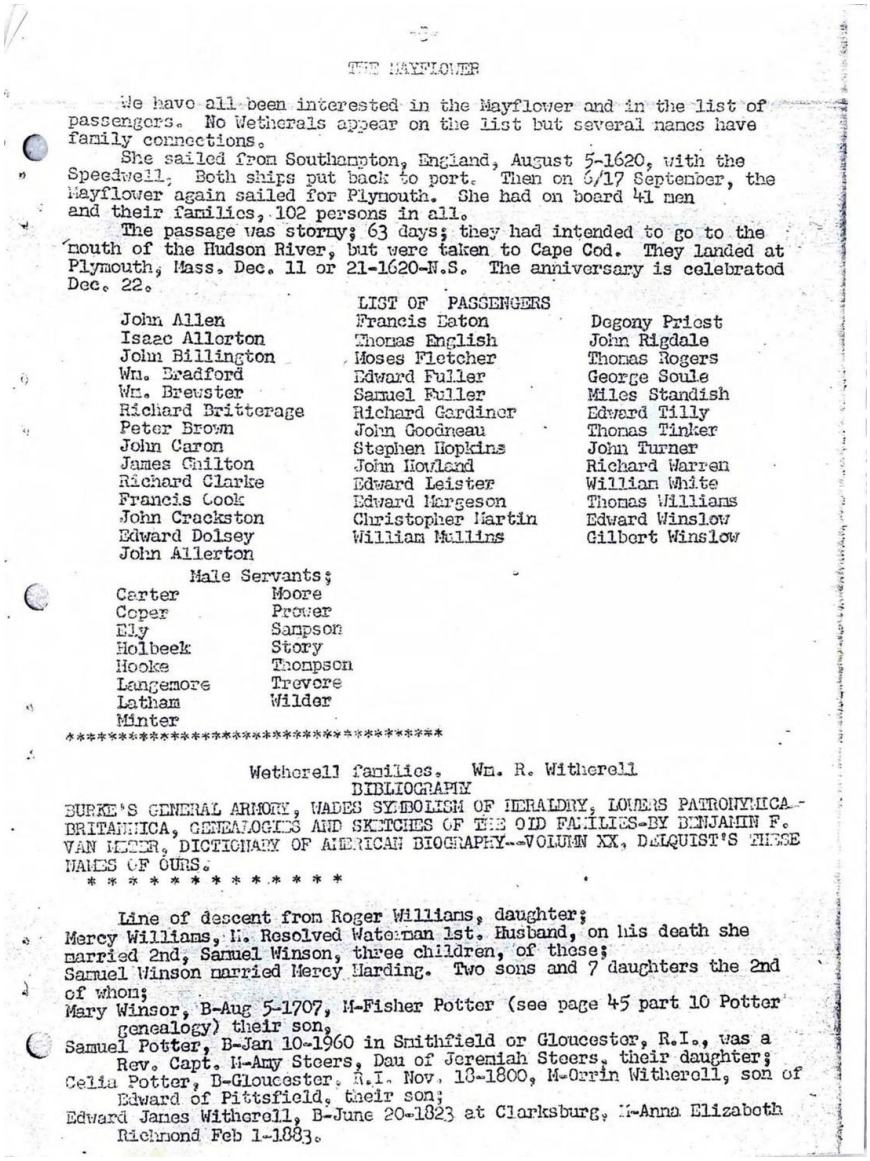
HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Reuben W. Wetherill writes that he found in the Archives of the Historical Society of Penn. a record by Charles Wetherill, whom he thinks was an architect, two volumes about 11" by 19", finely hand printed and all laid out by diagrams with two pages of hand written history of the Wetherill family and origin of why these records were kept. He says in part: "In the early days, Kings gave leaders of their armed bands, who fought for them, large grants of land called "Ferods" that would not be sold, but passed on to their oldest heir, and naturally they were at the King's call. That is the reason why we have these records of our ancestors." January 20-1908.

SHORT HORN CATTLE.

It is said that a John Wetherell was the first breeder of Short Horn Cattle, in or near North Allerton, Yorkshire, England. I have not verified this, but would like to know about it if anyone has the information.

Page 3 — The Mayflower / Wetherell Bibliography / Roger Williams Descent



-3-

THE MAYFLOWER

We have all been interested in the Mayflower and in the list of passengers. No Wetherals appear on the list but several names have family connections.

She sailed from Southampton, England, August 5-1620, with the Speedwell. Both ships put back to port. Then on 6/17 September, the Mayflower again sailed for Plymouth. She had on board 41 men and their families, 102 persons in all.

The passage was stormy; 63 days; they had intended to go to the mouth of the Hudson River, but were taken to Cape Cod. They landed at Plymouth, Mass. Dec. 11 or 21-1620-N.S. The anniversary is celebrated Dec. 22.

LIST OF PASSENGERS

John Allen	Francis Eaton	Degony Priest
Isaac Allerton	Thomas English	John Rigdale
John Billington	Moses Fletcher	Thomas Rogers
Wm. Bradford	Edward Fuller	George Soule
Wm. Brewster	Samuel Fuller	Miles Standish
Richard Britterage	Richard Gardiner	Edward Tilly
Peter Brown	John Goodneau	Thomas Tinker
John Caron	Stephen Hopkins	John Turner
James Chilton	John Howland	Richard Warren
Richard Clarke	Edward Leister	William White
Francis Cook	Edward Margeson	Thomas Williams
John Crackston	Christopher Martin	Edward Winslow
Edward Dolsey	William Mullins	Gilbert Winslow
John Allerton		

Male Servants;

Carter	Moore
Coper	Prower
Ely	Sampson
Holbeek	Story
Hooke	Thompson
Langemore	Trevore
Latham	Wilder
Minter	

****

Wetherell families. Wm. R. Wetherell

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BURKE'S GENERAL ARMORY, WADES SYMBOLISM OF HERALDRY, LOWERS PATRONYMICA-BRITANNICA, GENEALOGIES AND SKETCHES OF THE OLD FAMILIES-BY BENJAMIN F. VAN METER, DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY--VOLUMN XX, DELQUIST'S THESE NAMES OF OURS.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

Line of descent from Roger Williams, daughter;
Mercy Williams, B. Resolved Waterman 1st. Husband, on his death she married 2nd, Samuel Winson, three children, of these;
Samuel Winson married Mercy Harding. Two sons and 7 daughters the 2nd of whom;
Mary Winsor, B-Aug 5-1707, M-Fisher Potter (see page 45 part 10 Potter genealogy) their son,
Samuel Potter, B-Jan 10-1960 in Smithfield or Gloucester, R.I., was a Rev. Capt. M-Amy Steers, Dau of Jeremiah Steers, their daughter;
Celia Potter, B-Gloucester, R.I. Nov. 18-1800, M-Orrin Witherell, son of Edward of Pittsfield, their son;
Edward James Witherell, B-June 20-1823 at Clarksburg, M-Anna Elizabeth Richmond Feb 1-1883.

Transcription:

THE MAYFLOWER

We have all been interested in the Mayflower and in the list of passengers. No Wetherals appear on the list but several names have family connections.

She sailed from Southampton, England, August 5-1620, with the Speedwell. Both ships put back to port. Then on 6/17 September, the Mayflower again sailed for Plymouth. She had on board 41 men and their families, 102 persons in all.

The passage was stormy; 63 days; they had intended to go to the mouth of the Hudson River, but were taken to Cape Cod. They landed at Plymouth, Mass. Dec. 11 or 21-1620-N.S. The anniversary is celebrated Dec. 22.

LIST OF PASSENGERS

John Allen, Isaac Allerton, John Billington, Wm. Bradford, Wm. Brewster, Richard Britterage, Peter Brown, John Caron, James Chilton, Richard Clarke, Francis Cook, John Crackston, Edward Dolsey, John Allerton, Francis Eaton, Thomas English, Moses Fletcher, Edward Fuller, Samuel Fuller, Richard Gardiner, John Goodneau, Stephen Hopkins, John Howland, Edward Leister, Edward Margeson, Christopher Martin, William Mullins, Degory Priest, John Rigdale, Thomas Rogers, George Soule, Miles Standish, Edward Tilly, Thomas Tinker, John Turner, Richard Warren, William White, Thomas Williams, Edward Winslow, Gilbert Winslow.

Male Servants: Carter, Coper, Ely, Holbeek, Hooke, Langemore, Latham, Minter, Moore, Prower, Sampson, Story, Thompson, Trevore, Wilder.

Wetherell families. Wm. R. Witherell.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BURKE'S GENERAL ARMORY, WADE'S SYMBOLISM OF HERALDRY, LOWER'S PATRONYMICA BRITANNICA, GENEALOGIES AND SKETCHES OF THE OLD FAMILIES — BY BENJAMIN F. VAN METER, DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY — VOLUME XX, DELQUIST'S THESE NAMES OF OURS.

Line of descent from Roger Williams, daughter:

Mercy Williams, M. Resolved Waterman 1st. Husband, on his death she married 2nd, Samuel Winson, three children, of these;

Samuel Winson married Mercy Harding. Two sons and 7 daughters, the 2nd of whom;

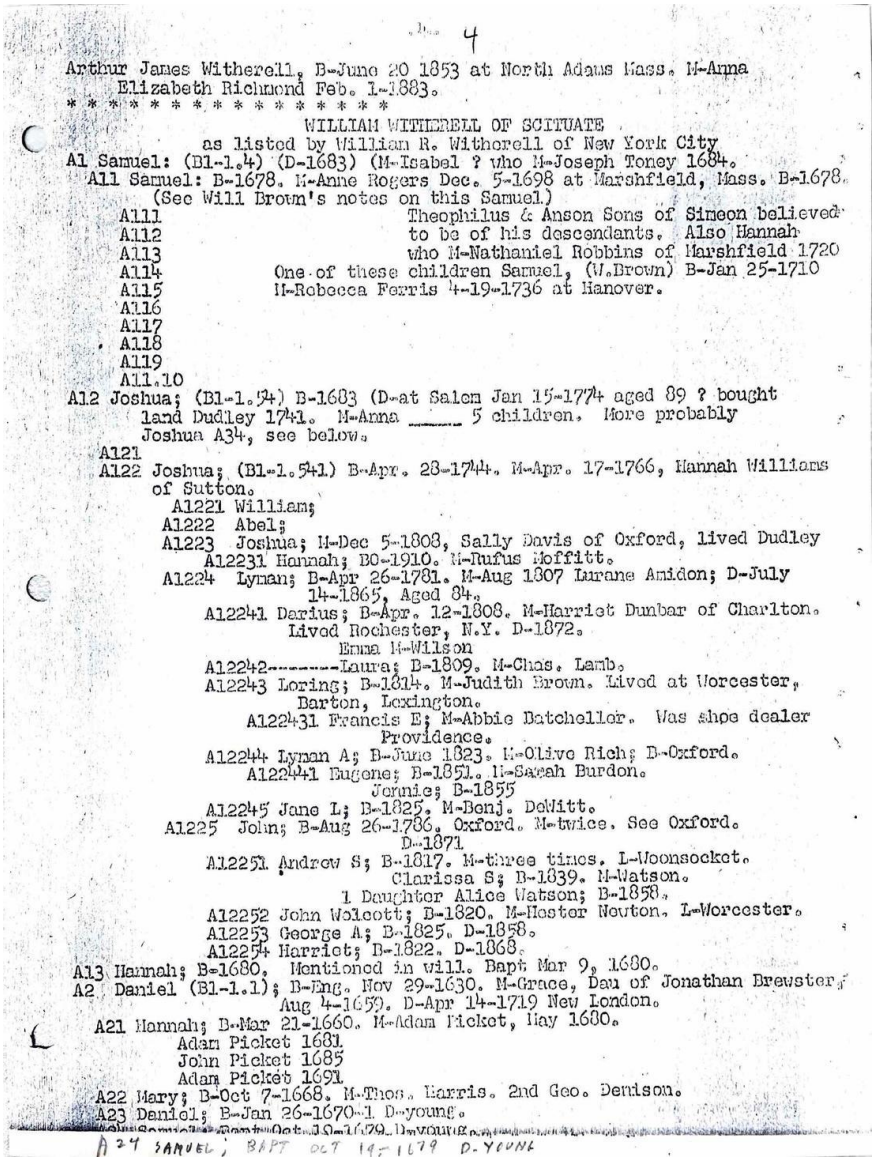
Mary Winsor, B-Aug 5-1707, M-Fisher Potter (see page 45, part 10 Potter genealogy) their son,

Samuel Potter, B-Jan 10-1760 in Smithfield or Gloucester, R.I., was a Rev. Capt. M-Amy Steers, Dau of Jeremiah Steers. their daughter;

Celia Potter, B-Gloucester, R.I. Nov. 13-1800, M-Orrin Witherell, son of Edward of Pittsfield. their son;

Edward James Witherell, B-June 20-1823 at Clarksburg, M-Anna Elizabeth Richmond Feb 1-1883.

Page 4 — Witherell of Scituate — Line A (Samuel, Joshua, Daniel)



4

Arthur James Witherell, B-June 20 1853 at North Adams Mass. M-Anna Elizabeth Richmond Feb. 1-1883.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WILLIAM WITHERELL OF SCITUATE

as listed by William R. Witherell of New York City

A1 Samuel: (B1-1.4) (D-1683) (M-Isabel ? who M-Joseph Toney 1684.

All Samuel: B-1678. M-Anne Rogers Dec. 5-1698 at Marshfield, Mass. B-1678. (See Will Brown's notes on this Samuel.)

A111 Theophilus & Anson Sons of Simeon believed
A112 to be of his descendants. Also Hannah
A113 who M-Nathaniel Robbins of Marshfield 1720
A114 One of these children Samuel, (W.Brown) B-Jan 25-1710
A115 M-Rebecca Ferris 4-19-1736 at Hanover.
A116
A117
A118
A119
A11.10

A12 Joshua; (B1-1.54) B-1683 (D-at Salem Jan 15-1774 aged 89 ? bought land Dudley 1741. M-Anna _____ 5 children. More probably Joshua A34, see below.

A121

A122 Joshua; (B1-1.541) B-Apr. 28-1744. M-Apr. 17-1766, Hannah Williams of Sutton.

A1221 William;
A1222 Abel;
A1223 Joshua; M-Dec 5-1808, Sally Davis of Oxford, lived Dudley
A12231 Hannah; BO-1910. M-Rufus Moffitt.
A1224 Lyman; B-Apr 26-1781. M-Aug 1807 Lurane Amidon; D-July 14-1865, Aged 84.
A12241 Darius; B-Apr. 12-1808. M-Harriet Dunbar of Charlton. Lived Rochester, N.Y. D-1872.
Emma M-Wilson
A12242--------Laura; B-1809. M-Chas. Lamb.
A12243 Loring; B-1814. M-Judith Brown. Lived at Worcester, Barton, Lexington.
A122431 Francis E; M-Abbie Batchellor. Was shoe dealer Providence.
A12244 Lyman A; B-June 1823. M-Olive Rich; D-Oxford.
A122441 Eugene; B-1851. M-Sarah Burdon.
Jennie; B-1855
A12245 Jane L; B-1825. M-Benj. DeWitt.
A1225 John; B-Aug 26-1786. Oxford. M-twice. See Oxford. D-1871
A12251 Andrew S; B-1817. M-three times. L-Woonsocket.
Clarissa S; B-1839. M-Watson.
1 Daughter Alice Watson; B-1858.
A12252 John Wolcott; B-1820. M-Hester Newton. L-Worcester.
A12253 George A; B-1825. D-1858.
A12254 Harriet; B-1822. D-1868.

A13 Hannah; B-1680. Mentioned in will. Bapt Mar 9, 1680.

A2 Daniel (B1-1.1); B-Eng. Nov 29-1630. M-Grace, Dau of Jonathan Brewster, Aug 4-1659. D-Apr 14-1719 New London.

A21 Hannah; B-Mar 21-1660. M-Adam Picket, May 1680.
Adam Picket 1681
John Picket 1685
Adam Picket 1691

A22 Mary; B-Oct 7-1668. M-Thos. Harris. 2nd Geo. Denison.

A23 Daniel; B-Jan 26-1670-1 D-young.

A24 SAMUEL; BAPT OCT 19-1679 D-YOUNG

Transcription:

Arthur James Witherell, B-June 20 1853 at North Adams Mass. M-Anna Elizabeth Richmond Feb. 1-1883.

WILLIAM WITHERELL OF SCITUATE

as listed by William R. Witherell of New York City

A1 Samuel: (B1-1.4) (D-1683) (M-Isabel? who M-Joseph Torrey 1684).

A11 Samuel: B-1678. M-Anne Rogers Dec. 5-1698 at Marshfield, Mass. B-1678. (See Will Brown's notes on this Samuel.)

A111 — Theophilus & Anson Sons of Simeon believed to be of his descendants. Also, Hannah who M-Nathaniel Robbins of Marshfield 1720. One of these children Samuel, (W. Brown) B-Jan 25-1710, M-Rebecca Ferris 4-19-1736 at Hanover.

A112, A113, A114, A115, A116, A117, A118, A119, A11.10 — [no further data given]

A12 Joshua; (B1-1.54) B-1683 (D-at Salem Jan 15-1774 aged 89? bought land Dudley 1741. M-Anna ___ 5 children. More probably Joshua A34, see below.

A121 —

A122 Joshua; (B1-1.541) B-Apr. 28-1744. M-Apr. 17-1766, Hannah Williams of Sutton.

A1221 William;

A1222 Abel;

A1223 Joshua; M-Dec 5-1808, Sally Davis of Oxford, lived Dudley

A12231 Hannah; B-1810. M-Rufus Moffitt.

A1224 Lyman; B-Apr 26-1781. M-Aug 1807 Lurane Amidon; D-July 14-1865, Aged 84.

A12241 Darius; B-Apr. 12-1808. M-Harriet Dunbar of Charlton. Lived Rochester, N.Y. D-1872. Emma M-Wilson

A12242 Laura; B-1809. M-Chas. Lamb.

A12243 Loring; B-1814. M-Judith Brown. Lived at Worcester, Barton, Lexington.

A122431 Francis E; M-Abbie Batcheller. Was shoe dealer Providence.

A12244 Lyman A; B-June 1823. M-Olive Rich; B-Oxford.

A122441 Eugene; B-1851. M-Sarah Burdon. Jennie; B-1855

A12245 Jane L; B-1825. M-Benj. DeWitt.

A1225 John; B-Aug 26-1786, Oxford. M-twice. See Oxford. D-1871.

A12251 Andrew S; B-1817. M-three times. L-Woonsocket. Clarissa S; B-1839. M-Watson. 1 Daughter Alice Watson; B-1858.

A12252 John Wolcott; B-1820. M-Hester Newton. L-Worcester.

A12253 George A; B-1825. D-1858.

A12254 Harriet; B-1822. D-1868.

A13 Hannah; B-1680. Mentioned in will. Bapt Mar 9, 1680.

A2 Daniel (B1-1.1); B-Eng. Nov 29-1630. M-Grace, Dau of Jonathan Brewster, Aug 4-1659. D-Apr 14-1719 New London.

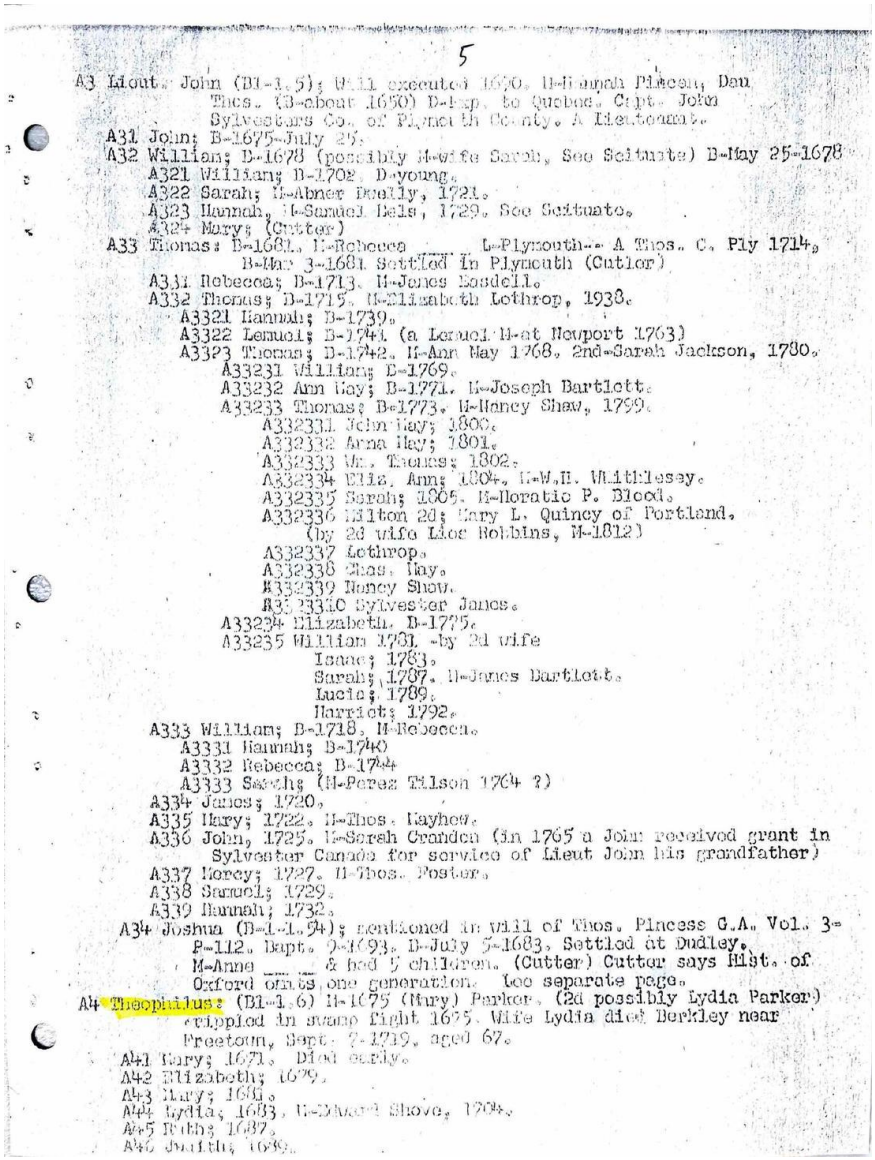
A21 Hannah; B-Mar 21-1660. M-Adam Picket, May 1680. Adam Picket 1681, John Picket 1685, Adam Picket 1691.

A22 Mary; B-Oct 7-1668. M-Thos. Harris. 2nd Geo. Denison.

A23 Daniel; B-Jan 26-1670-1. D-young.

A24 Samuel; Bapt Oct 19-1679. D-young.

Page 5 — Witherell of Scituate — Lines A3, A4 (Lieut. John, Theophilus)



5

A3 Lieut. John (B1-1.5); Will executed 1690. M-Hannah Pincen, Dau Thos. (B-about 1650) D-Exp. to Quebec. Capt. John Sylvester's Co. of Plymouth County. A Lieutenant.
A31 John; B-1675-July 25.
A32 William; D-1678 (possibly M-wife Sarah, See Scituate) B-May 25-1678
A321 William; B-1702. D-young.
A322 Sarah; M-Abner Doolly, 1721.
A323 Hannah; M-Samuel Bela, 1729. See Scituate.
A324 Mary; (Cutter)
A33 Thomas; B-1681. M-Rebecca ____ L-Plymouth-- A Thos. C. Ply 1714, B-Mar 3-1681 Settled in Plymouth (Cutler)
A331 Rebecca; B-1713. M-James Losdell.
A332 Thomas; D-1715. M-Elizabeth Lothrop, 1938.
A3321 Hannah; B-1739.
A3322 Lemuel; B-1741 (a Lemuel M-at Newport 1763)
A3323 Thomas; B-1742. M-Ann May 1768. 2nd-Sarah Jackson, 1780.
A33231 William; B-1769.
A33232 Ann May; B-1771. M-Joseph Bartlett.
A33233 Thomas; B-1773. M-Nancy Shaw, 1799.
A332331 John May; 1800.
A332332 Anna May; 1801.
A332333 Mr. Thomas; 1802.
A332334 Eliz. Ann; 1804. M-W.H. Whitelsey.
A332335 Sarah; 1805. M-Horatio P. Blood.
A332336 Milton 2d; Mary L. Quincy of Portland. (by 2d wife Lloe Robbins, M-1812)
A332337 Lothrop.
A332338 Chas. May.
A332339 Nancy Shaw.
A332340 Sylvester Jones.
A33234 Elizabeth. B-1775.
A33235 William 1781 -by 2d wife
Isaac; 1783.
Sarah; 1787. M-James Bartlett.
Lucia; 1789.
Harriet; 1792.
A333 William; B-1718. M-Rebecca.
A3331 Hannah; B-1740
A3332 Rebecca; B-1744
A3333 Sarah; (M-Perez Tilson 1764 ?)
A334 James; 1720.
A335 Mary; 1722. M-Thos. Mayhew.
A336 John, 1725. M-Sarah Crandon (in 1765 a John received grant in Sylvester Canada for service of Lieut John his grandfather)
A337 Mercy; 1727. M-Thos. Foster.
A338 Samuel; 1729.
A339 Hannah; 1732.
A34 Joshua (B-1-1.54); mentioned in Will of Thos. Princess C.A. Vol. 3-P-112. Bapt. 9-1693. D-July 5-1683. Settled at Dudley, M-Anne ___ ___ & had 5 children. (Cutter) Cutter says Hist. of Oxford omits one generation. See separate page.
A4 Theophilus; (B1-1.6) M-1675 (Mary) Parker. (2d possibly Lydia Parker) Crippled in swamp fight 1675. Wife Lydia died Berkley near Freetown, Sept. 7-1719, aged 67.
A41 Mary; 1671. Died early.
A42 Elizabeth; 1679.
A43 Mary; 1681.
A44 Lydia; 1683. M-Edward Shove, 1704.
A45 Ruth; 1687.
A46 Judith; 1689.

Transcription:

A3 Lieut. John (B1-1.5); Will executed 1690. M-Hannah Pincen, Dau Thos. (B-about 1650) D-Exp. to Quebec. Capt. John Sylvester's Co. of Plymouth County. A Lieutenant.

A31 John; B-1675-July 25.

A32 William; D-1678 (possibly M-wife Sarah, See Scituate) B-May 25-1678

A321 William; B-1702. D-young.

A322 Sarah; M-Abner Doolly, 1721.

A323 Hannah; M-Samuel Bela, 1729. See Scituate.

A324 Mary; (Cutter)

A33 Thomas; B-1681. M-Rebecca _____. L-Plymouth — A Thos. C. Ply 1714, B-Mar 3-1681. Settled in Plymouth (Cutler)

A331 Rebecca; B-1713. M-James Basdell.

A332 Thomas; D-1715. M-Elizabeth Lothrop, 1738.

A3321 Hannah; B-1739.

A3322 Lemuel; B-1741 (a Lemuel M-at Newport 1763)

A3323 Thomas; D-1742. M-Ann May 1768. 2nd-Sarah Jackson, 1780.

A33231 William; D-1769.

A33232 Ann May; B-1771. M-Joseph Bartlett.

A33233 Thomas; B-1773. M-Nancy Shaw, 1799.

A332331 John May; 1800.

A332332 Anna May; 1801.

A332333 Wm. Thomas; 1802.

A332334 Eliz. Ann; 1804. M-W.H. Whittlesey.

A332335 Sarah; 1805. M-Horatio P. Blood.

A332336 Milton 2d; Mary L. Quincy of Portland. (by 2d wife Lois Robbins, M-1812)

A332337 Lothrop.

A332338 Chas. Jay.

A332339 Nancy Shaw.

A3323310 Sylvester James.

A33234 Elizabeth. D-1775.

A33235 William 1781. — by 2d wife: Isaac; 1783. Sarah; 1787. M-James Bartlett. Lucia; 1789. Harriet; 1792.

A333 William; B-1718. M-Rebecca.

A3331 Hannah; B-1740

A3332 Rebecca; B-1744

A3333 Sarah; (M-Perez Tilson 1764?)

A334 James; 1720.

A335 Mary; 1722. M-Thos. Mayhew.

A336 John, 1725. M-Sarah Crandon (in 1765 a John received grant in Sylvester Canada for service of Lieut. John his grandfather)

A337 Mercy; 1727. M-Thos. Foster.

A338 Samuel; 1729.

A339 Hannah; 1732.

A34 Joshua (B-1.1.54); mentioned in will of Thos. Pincess G.A. Vol. 3-P-112. Bapt. 9-1693. D-July 5-1683, Settled at Dudley, M-Anne ___ & had 5 children. (Cutter) Cutter says Hist. of Oxford omits one generation. See separate page.

A4 Theophilus; (B1-1.6) M-1675 (Mary) Parker. (2d possibly Lydia Parker) crippled in swamp fight 1675. Wife Lydia died Berkley near Freetown, Sept. 7-1719, aged 67.

A41 Mary; 1671. Died early.

A42 Elizabeth; 1679.

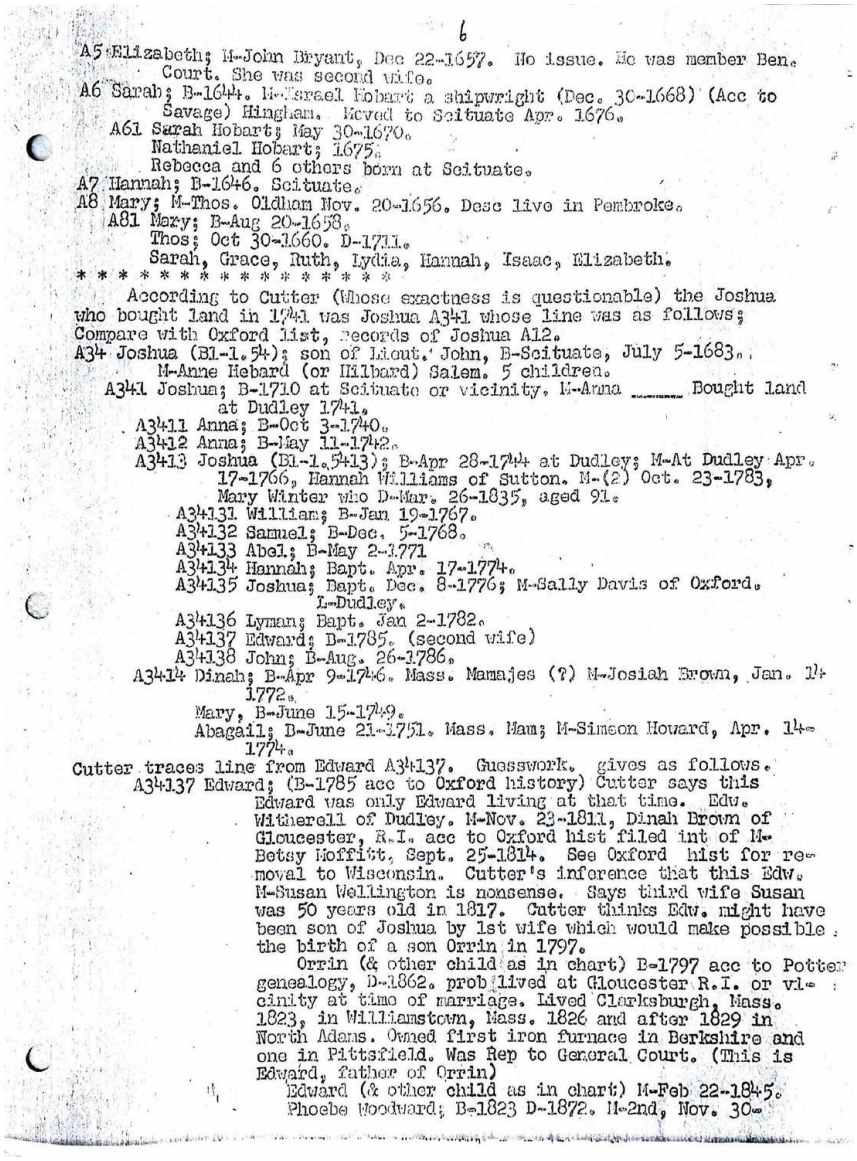
A43 Mary; 1681.

A44 Lydia; 1683. M-Edward Shove, 1704.

A45 Ruth; 1687.

A46 Judith; 1689.

Page 6 — Witherell of Scituate — Lines A5–A8; Joshua A34 (Cutter's line)



6

A5 Elizabeth; M-John Bryant, Dec 22-1657. No issue. He was member Ben. Court. She was second wife.
A6 Sarah; B-1644. M-Israel Hobart a shipwright (Dec. 30-1668) (Acc to Savage) Hingham. Moved to Scituate Apr. 1676.
A61 Sarah Hobart; May 30-1670.
Nathaniel Hobart; 1675.
Rebecca and 6 others born at Scituate.
A7 Hannah; B-1646. Scituate.
A8 Mary; M-Thos. Oldham Nov. 20-1656. Desc live in Pembroke.
A81 Mary; B-Aug 20-1658.
Thos; Oct 30-1660. D-1711.
Sarah, Grace, Ruth, Lydia, Hannah, Isaac, Elizabeth.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
According to Cutter (Whose exactness is questionable) the Joshua who bought land in 1741 was Joshua A341 whose line was as follows; Compare with Oxford list, Records of Joshua A12.
A34 Joshua (B1-1.54); son of Lieut. John, B-Scituate, July 5-1683. M-Anne Hebard (or Hilbard) Salem. 5 children.
A341 Joshua; B-1710 at Scituate or vicinity. M-Anna _____ Bought land at Dudley 1741.
A3411 Anna; B-Oct 3-1740.
A3412 Anna; B-May 11-1742.
A3413 Joshua (B1-1.543); B-Apr 28-1744 at Dudley; M-At Dudley Apr. 17-1766, Hannah Williams of Sutton. M-(2) Oct. 23-1783, Mary Winter who D-Mar. 26-1835, aged 91.
A34131 William; B-Jan 19-1767.
A34132 Samuel; B-Dec. 5-1768.
A34133 Abel; B-May 2-1771
A34134 Hannah; Bapt. Apr. 17-1774.
A34135 Joshua; Bapt. Dec. 8-1776; M-Sally Davis of Oxford. L-Dudley.
A34136 Lyman; Bapt. Jan 2-1782.
A34137 Edward; B-1785. (second wife)
A34138 John; B-Aug. 26-1786.
A3414 Dinah; B-Apr 9-1746. Mass. Mamajes (?) M-Josiah Brown, Jan. 14 1772.
Mary, B-June 15-1749.
Abagail; B-June 21-1751. Mass. Mam; M-Simeon Howard, Apr. 14- 1774.
Cutter traces line from Edward A34137. Guesswork. gives as follows.
A34137 Edward; (B-1785 acc to Oxford history) Cutter says this Edward was only Edward living at that time. Edw. Witherell of Dudley. M-Nov. 23-1811, Dinah Brown of Gloucester, R.I. acc to Oxford hist filed int of M- Betsy Moffitt, Sept. 25-1814. See Oxford hist for re- moval to Wisconsin. Cutter's inference that this Edw. M-Susan Wellington is nonsense. Says third wife Susan was 50 years old in 1817. Cutter thinks Edw. might have been son of Joshua by 1st wife which would make possible the birth of a son Orrin in 1797.
Orrin (& other child as in chart) B-1797 acc to Potter genealogy, D-1862. prob lived at Gloucester R.I. or vi- cinity at time of marriage. Lived Clarksburgh, Mass. 1823, in Williamstown, Mass. 1826 and after 1829 in North Adams. Owned first iron furnace in Berkshire and one in Pittsfield. Was Rep to General Court. (This is Edward, father of Orrin)
Edward (& other child as in chart) M-Feb 22-1845. Phoebe Woodward; B-1823 D-1872. M-2nd, Nov. 30-

Transcription:

A5 Elizabeth; M-John Bryant, Dec 22-1657. No issue. He was member Ben. Court. She was second wife.

A6 Sarah; B-1644. M-Israel Hobart a shipwright (Dec. 30-1668) (Acc to Savage) Hingham. Moved to Scituate Apr. 1676.

A61 Sarah Hobart; May 30-1670. Nathaniel Hobart; 1675. Rebecca and 6 others born at Scituate.

A7 Hannah; B-1646. Scituate.

A8 Mary; M-Thos. Oldham Nov. 20-1656. Desc live in Pembroke.

A81 Mary; B-Aug 20-1658. Thos; Oct 30-1660. D-1711. Sarah, Grace, Ruth, Lydia, Hannah, Isaac, Elizabeth.

According to Cutter (Whose exactness is questionable) the Joshua who bought land in 1741 was Joshua A341 whose line was as follows; Compare with Oxford list, records of Joshua A12.

A34 Joshua (B1-1.54); son of Lieut. John, B-Scituate, July 5-1683. M-Anne Hebard (or Hilbard) Salem. 5 children.

A341 Joshua; B-1710 at Scituate or vicinity, M-Anna _____ Bought land at Dudley 1741.

A3411 Anna; B-Oct 3-1740.

A3412 Anna; B-May 11-1742.

A3413 Joshua (B1-1.5413); B-Apr 28-1744 at Dudley; M-At Dudley Apr. 17-1766, Hannah Williams of Sutton. M-(2) Oct. 23-1783, Mary Winter who D-Mar. 26-1835, aged 91.

A34131 William; B-Jan 19-1767.

A34132 Samuel; B-Dec. 5-1768.

A34133 Abel; B-May 2-1771

A34134 Hannah; Bapt. Apr. 17-1774.

A34135 Joshua; Bapt. Dec. 8-1776; M-Sally Davis of Oxford. L-Dudley.

A34136 Lyman; Bapt. Jan 2-1782.

A34137 Edward; D-1785. (second wife)

A34138 John; B-Aug. 26-1786.

A3414 Dinah; B-Apr 9-1746. Mass. Mamajes(?) M-Josiah Brown, Jan. 14-1772. Mary, B-June 15-1749. Abagail; B-June 21-1751. Mass. Mam; M-Simeon Howard, Apr. 14-1774.

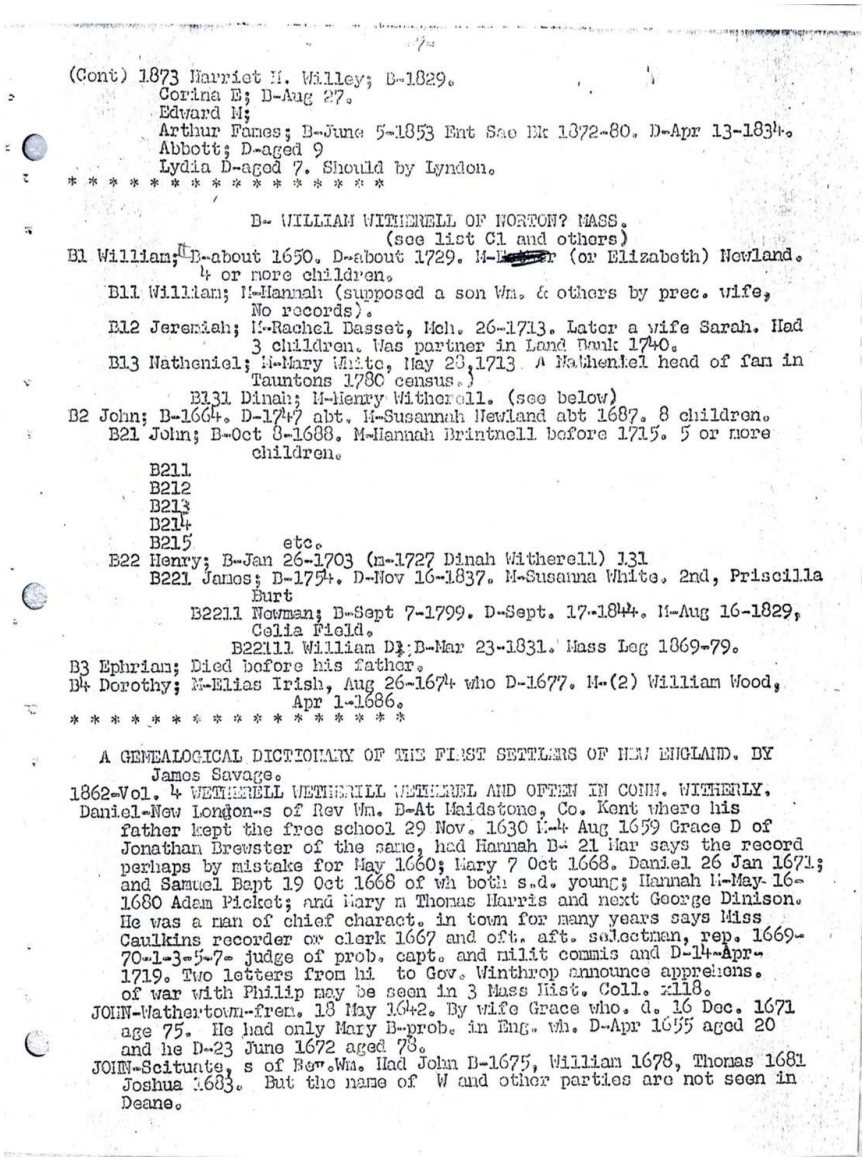
Cutter traces line from Edward A34137. Guesswork. gives as follows.

A34137 Edward; (B-1785 acc to Oxford history) Cutter says this Edward was only Edward living at that time. Edw. Witherell of Dudley. M-Nov. 23-1811, Dinah Brown of Gloucester, R.I. acc to Oxford hist filed int of M-Betsy Moffitt, Sept. 25-1814. See Oxford hist for removal to Wisconsin. Cutter's inference that this Edw. M-Susan Wellington is nonsense. Says third wife Susan was 50 years old in 1817. Cutter thinks Edw. might have been son of Joshua by 1st wife which would make possible the birth of a son Orrin in 1797.

Orrin (& other child as in chart) B-1797 acc to Potter genealogy, D-1862. prob lived at Gloucester R.I. or vicinity at time of marriage. Lived Clarksburg, Mass. 1823, in Williamstown, Mass. 1826 and after 1829 in North Adams. Owned first iron furnace in Berkshire and one in Pittsfield. Was Rep to General Court. (This is Edward, father of Orrin)

Edward (& other child as in chart) M-Feb 22-1845. Phoebe Woodward; B-1823 D-1872. M-2nd, Nov. 30-

Page 7 — Continuation of Orrin/Edward line; William Witherell of Norton line B



(Cont) 1873 Harriet M. Willey; B-1829.
Corina E; D-Aug 27.
Edward M;
Arthur Fames; B-June 5-1853 Ent Sae Bk 1872-80. D-Apr 13-1834.
Abbott; D-aged 9
Lydia D-aged 7. Should by Lyndon.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

B- WILLIAM WITHERELL OF NORTON? MASS.
(see list C1 and others)
B1 William; B-about 1650. D-about 1729. M-[illegible]r (or Elizabeth) Newland.
4 or more children.
B11 William; M-Hannah (supposed a son Wm. & others by prec. wife, No records).
B12 Jeremiah; M-Rachel Dasset, Mch. 26-1713. Later a wife Sarah. Had 3 children. Was partner in Land Bank 1740.
B13 Natheniel; M-Mary White, May 28,1713 A NaWheniel head of fan in Tauntons 1780 census.)
B131 Dinah; M-Henry Witherell. (see below)
B2 John; B-1664. D-1747 abt. M-Susannah Newland abt 1687. 8 children.
B21 John; B-Oct 8-1688. M-Hannah Brintnell before 1715. 5 or more children.
B211
B212
B213
B214
B215 etc.
B22 Henry; B-Jan 26-1703 (m-1727 Dinah Witherell) 131
B221 James; B-1754. D-Nov 16-1837. M-Susanna White. 2nd, Priscilla Burt
B2211 Newman; B-Sept 7-1799. D-Sept. 17-1844. M-Aug 16-1829, Celia Field.
B22111 William D; B-Mar 23-1831. Mass Leg 1869-79.
B3 Ephriam; Died before his father.
B4 Dorothy; M-Elias Irish, Aug 26-1674 who D-1677. M-(2) William Wood, Apr 1-1686.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

A GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE FIRST SETTLERS OF NEW ENGLAND. BY James Savage.
1862-Vol. 4 WETHERELL WETHERILL WETHERELL AND OFTEN IN CONN. WITHERLY.
Daniel-New London-s of Rev Wm. B-At Maidstone, Co. Kent where his father kept the free school 29 Nov. 1630 M-4 Aug 1659 Grace D of Jonathan Brewster of the same, had Hannah B- 21 Mar says the record perhaps by mistake for May 1660; Mary 7 Oct 1668. Daniel 26 Jan 1671; and Samuel Bapt 19 Oct 1668 of wh both s.d. young; Hannah M-May-16-1680 Adam Picket; and Mary m Thomas Harris and next George Dinison. He was a man of chief charact. in town for many years says Miss Caulkins recorder or clerk 1667 and oft. aft. selectman, rep. 1669-70-1-3-5-7- judge of prob. capt. and milit commis and D-14-Apr-1719. Two letters from hi to Gov. Winthrop announce apprehens. of war with Philip may be seen in 3 Mass Hist. Coll. x118.
JOHN-Wathertown-from. 18 May 1642. By wife Grace who. d. 16 Dec. 1671 age 75. He had only Mary B-prob. in Eng. Wm. D-Apr 1655 aged 20 and he D-23 June 1672 aged 78.
JOHN-Scituate, s of Rev.Wm. Had John B-1675, William 1678, Thomas 1681 Joshua 1683. But the name of W and other parties are not seen in Deane.

Transcription:

(continued) 1873 Harriet H. Willey; B-1829. Corina E; D-Aug 27. Edward M; Arthur Fames; B-June 5-1853 Ent Sac Bk 1872-80. D-Apr 13-1834 [1854]. Abbott; D-aged 9. Lydia D-aged 7. Should by Lyndon.

D — WILLIAM WITHERELL OF NORTON, MASS.

(see list C1 and others)

B1 William; B-about 1650. D-about 1729. M-Elizabeth Newland. 4 or more children.

B11 William; M-Hannah (supposed a son Wm. & others by prec. wife, No records).

B12 Jeremiah; M-Rachel Basset, March 26-1713. Later a wife Sarah Briggs. Had 3 children. Was partner in Land Bank 1740.

B13 Nathaniel; M-Mary White, May 28,1713. A Nathaniel head of fam in Taunton's 1780 census.

B131 Dinah; M-Henry Witherell. (see below)

B2 John; B-1664. D-1747 abt. M-Susannah Newland abt 1687. 8 children.

B21 John; B-Oct 8-1688. M-Hannah Brintnell before 1715. 5 or more children. B211, B212, B213, B214, B215 etc.

B22 Henry; B-Jan 26-1703 (m-1727 Dinah Witherell) J31

B221 James; B-1754. D-Nov 16-1837. M-Susanna White. 2nd, Priscilla Burt

B2211 Newman; B-Sept 7-1799. D-Sept. 17-1844. M-Aug 16-1829, Celia Field.

B22111 William D; B-Mar 23-1831. Mass Leg 1869-79.

B3 Ephriam; Died before his father.

B4 Dorothy; M-Elias Irish, Aug 26-1674 who D-1677. M-(2) William Wood, Apr 1-1686.

A GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE FIRST SETTLERS OF NEW ENGLAND. BY James Savage.

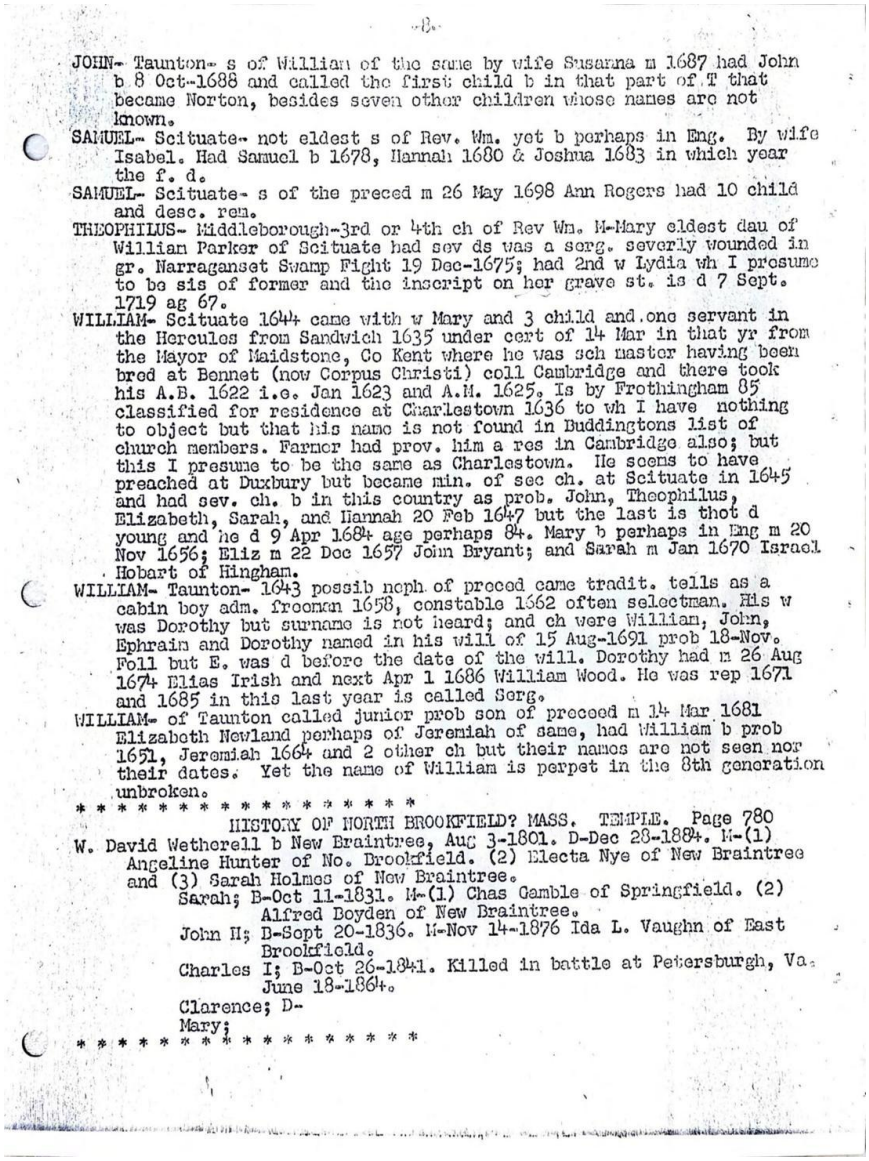
1862-Vol. 4 WETHERELL WETHERILL WITHEREL AND OFTEN IN CONN. WITHERLY.

Daniel-New London-son of Rev Wm. B-At Maidstone, Co. Kent where his father kept the free school 29 Nov. 1630 M-4 Aug 1659 Grace Brewster of Jonathan Brewster of the same, had Hannah B-21 Mar says the record perhaps by mistake for May 1660; Mary 7 Oct 1668. Daniel 26 Jan 1671; and Samuel Bapt 19 Oct 1668, both died young; Hannah M-May-16-1680 Adam Picket; and Mary m Thomas Harris and next George Dinison. He was a man of chief character. in town for many years says Miss Caulkins recorder or clerk 1667 and often selectman, rep. 1669-70-1-3-5-7- judge of probate. Captain and military commission 14-Apr-1719. Two letters from him to Gov. Winthrop announce apprehension of war with Philip may be seen in 3 Mass Hist. Coll. x118.

JOHN-Watertown-from 18 May 1642. By wife Grace who d. 16 Dec 1671 age 75. He had only Mary B-prob. in Eng. wh. D-Apr 1655 aged 20 and he D-23 June 1672 aged 78.

JOHN-Scituate, son of Rev. Wm. Had John B-1675, William 1678, Thomas 1681 Joshua 1683. But the name of W and other parties are not seen in Deane.

Page 8 — Savage's Genealogical Dictionary, continued; North Brookfield history



-8-

JOHN- Taunton- s of William of the same by wife Susanna m 1687 had John b 8 Oct-1688 and called the first child b in that part of T that became Norton, besides seven other children whose names are not known.

SAMUEL- Scituate- not eldest s of Rev. Wm. yet b perhaps in Eng. By wife Isabel. Had Samuel b 1678, Hannah 1680 & Joshua 1683 in which year the f. d.

SAMUEL- Scituate- s of the preced m 26 May 1698 Ann Rogers had 10 child and desc. rem.

THEOPHILUS- Middleborough-3rd or 4th ch of Rev Wm. M-Mary eldest dau of Willian Parker of Scituate had sev ds was a serg. severly wounded in gr. Narraganset Swamp Fight 19 Dec-1675; had 2nd w Lydia wh I presume to be sis of former and the inscript on her grave st. is d 7 Sept. 1719 ag 67.

WILLIAM- Scituate 1644 came with w Mary and 3 child and one servant in the Hercules from Sandwich 1635 under cert of 14 Mar in that yr from the Mayor of Maidstone, Co Kent where he was sch master having been bred at Bennet (now Corpus Christi) coll Cambridge and there took his A.B. 1622 i.e. Jan 1623 and A.M. 1625. Is by Frothingham 85 classified for residence at Charlestown 1636 to wh I have nothing to object but that his name is not found in Buddingtons list of church members. Farmer had prov. him a res in Cambridge also; but this I presume to be the same as Charlestown. He seems to have preached at Duxbury but became min. of sec ch. at Scituate in 1645 and had sev. ch. b in this country as prob. John, Theophilus, Elizabeth, Sarah, and Hannah 20 Feb 1647 but the last is thot d young and he d 9 Apr 1684 age perhaps 84. Mary b perhaps in Eng m 20 Nov 1656; Eliz m 22 Dec 1657 John Bryant; and Sarah m Jan 1670 Israel Hobart of Hingham.

WILLIAM- Taunton- 1643 possib neph of preced came tradit. tells as a cabin boy adm. freeman 1658, constable 1662 often selectman. His w was Dorothy but surname is not heard; and ch were William, John, Ephraim and Dorothy named in his will of 15 Aug-1691 prob 18-Nov. Foll but E. was d before the date of the will. Dorothy had m 26 Aug 1674 Elias Irish and next Apr 1 1686 William Wood. He was rep 1671 and 1685 in this last year is called Serg.

WILLIAM- of Taunton called junior prob son of preceed m 14 Mar 1681 Elizabeth Newland perhaps of Jeremiah of same, had William b prob 1651, Jeremiah 1664 and 2 other ch but their names are not seen nor their dates. Yet the name of William is perpet in the 8th generation unbroken.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

HISTORY OF NORTH BROOKFIELD? MASS. TEMPLE. Page 780

W. David Wetherell b New Braintree, Aug 3-1801. D-Dec 28-1884. M-(1) Angeline Hunter of No. Brookfield. (2) Electa Nye of New Braintree and (3) Sarah Holmes of New Braintree.

Sarah; B-Oct 11-1831. M-(1) Chas Gamble of Springfield. (2) Alfred Boyden of New Braintree.

John H; B-Sept 20-1836. M-Nov 14-1876 Ida L. Vaughn of East Brookfield.

Charles I; B-Oct 26-1841. Killed in battle at Petersburgh, Va. June 18-1864.

Clarence; D-

Mary;

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Transcription:

JOHN- Taunton- son of William of the same by wife Susanna m 1687 had John b 8 Oct-1688 and called the first child b in that part of Taunton that became Norton, besides seven other children whose names are not known.

SAMUEL- Scituate- not eldest s of Rev. Wm. yet b perhaps in Eng. By wife Isabel. Had Samuel b 1678, Hannah 1680 & Joshua 1683 in which year the father died.

SAMUEL- Scituate- son of the preceding m 26 May 1698 Ann Rogers had 10 child and desc. rem.

THEOPHILUS- Middleborough-3rd or 4th ch of Rev Wm. M-Mary eldest daughter of William Parker of Scituate had several ds was a serg. severely wounded in gr. Narraganset Swamp Fight 19 Dec-1675; had 2nd w Lydia whom I presume to be sis of former and the inscription on her grave st. is d 7 Sept. 1719 ag 67.

WILLIAM- Scituate 1644 came with w Mary and 3 child and one servant in the Hercules from Sandwich 1635 under cert of 14 Mar in that year from the Mayor of Maidstone, Co Kent where he was school master having been bred at Bennet (now Corpus Christi) college Cambridge and there took his A.B. 1622 i.e. Jan 1623 and A.M. 1625. Is by Frothingham 85 classified for residence at Charlestown 1636 to whom I have nothing to object but that his name is not found in Buddington's list of church members. Farmer had prov. him a res in Cambridge also; but this I presume to be the same as Charlestown. He seems to have preached at Duxbury but became minister of second church at Scituate in 1645 and had several children born in this country as probably; John, Theophilus, Elizabeth, Sarah, and Hannah 20 Feb 1647 but the last is thought died young and he died 9 Apr 1684 age perhaps 84. Mary b perhaps in Eng m 20 Nov 1656; Eliz m 22 Oct 1657 John Bryant; and Sarah m Jan 1670 Israel Hobart of Hingham.

WILLIAM- Taunton- 1643 possible nephew of preceding came tradition tells as a cabin boy admitted freeman 1658, constable 1662 often selectman. His wife was Dorothy Dunster; and children were William, John, Ephraim and Dorothy named in his will of 15 Aug-1691 prob 18-Nov. Foll but Ephraim was dead before the date of the will. Dorothy had m 26 Aug 1674 Elias Irish and next Apr 1 1686 William Wood. He was rep 1671 and 1685 in this last year is called Serg.

WILLIAM- of Taunton called junior prob son of preceding; married 14 Mar 1681 Elizabeth Newland perhaps of Jeremiah of same, had William b prob 1651, Jeremiah 1664 and 2 other ch but their names are not seen nor their dates. Yet the name of William is perpetuated until the 8th generation unbroken.

HISTORY OF NORTH BROOKFIELD? MASS. TEMPLE. Page 780

W. David Wetherell b New Braintree, Aug 3-1801. D-Dec 28-1884. M-(1) Angeline Hunter of No. Brookfield. (2) Electa Nye of New Braintree and (3) Sarah Holmes of New Braintree.

Sarah; B-Oct 11-1831. M-(1) Chas Gamble of Springfield. (2) Alfred Boyden of New Braintree.

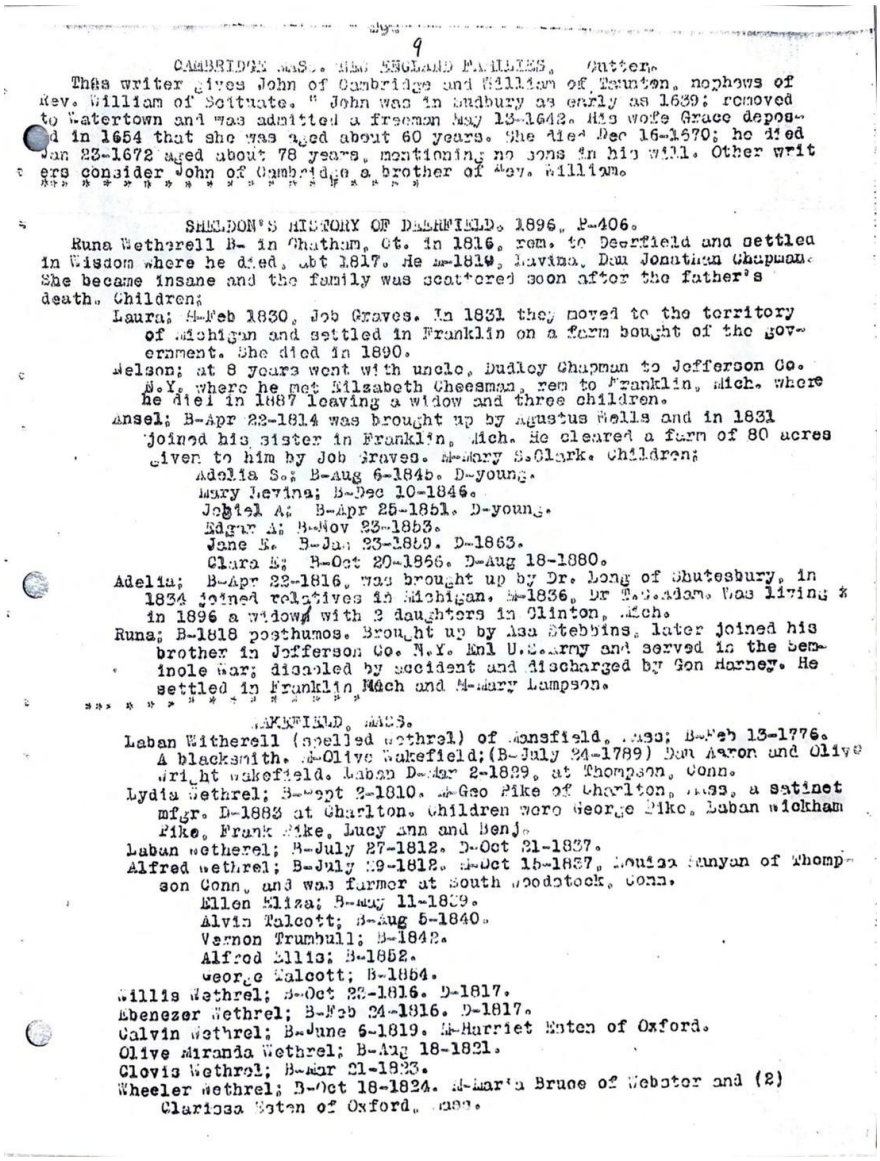
John H; B-Sept 20-1836. M-Nov 14-1876 Ida L. Vaughn of East Brookfield.

Charles I; B-Oct 26-1841. Killed in battle at Petersburgh, Va. June 18-1864.

Clarence; D-

Mary;

Page 9 — Cambridge Mass. families; Sheldon's History of Deerfield; Wakefield Mass.



9

CAMBRIDGE MASS. NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES. Cutter.

This writer gives John of Cambridge and William of Taunton, nephews of Rev. William of Scituate. " John was in Sudbury as early as 1639; removed to Watertown and was admitted a freeman May 13-1642. His wife Grace deposed in 1654 that she was aged about 60 years. She died Dec 16-1670; he died Jan 23-1672 aged about 78 years, mentioning no sons in his will. Other writers consider John of Cambridge a brother of Rev. William.

SHELDON'S HISTORY OF DEERFIELD. 1896. P-406.

Runa Wetherell B- in Chatham, Ct. in 1816, rem. to Deerfield and settled in Wisdom where he died, abt 1847. He m-1819, Lavina, Dau Jonathan Chapman. She became insane and the family was scattered soon after the father's death. Children;

Laura; B-Feb 1830, Job Graves. In 1831 they moved to the territory of Michigan and settled in Franklin on a farm bought of the government. She died in 1890.

Nelson; at 8 years went with uncle, Dudley Chapman to Jefferson Co. N.Y. where he met Elizabeth Cheesman, rem to Franklin, Mich. where he died in 1887 leaving a widow and three children.

Ansel; B-Apr 22-1814 was brought up by Agustus Wells and in 1831 joined his sister in Franklin, Mich. He cleared a farm of 80 acres given to him by Job Graves. M-Mary S.Clark. Children;

- Adelia S.; B-Aug 6-1845. D-young.
- Mary Lavina; B-Dec 10-1846.
- Jabiel A; B-Apr 25-1851. D-young.
- Edgar A; B-Nov 23-1853.
- Jane E. B-Jan 23-1859. D-1863.
- Clara E; B-Oct 20-1866. D-Aug 18-1880.

Adelia; B-Apr 22-1816, was brought up by Dr. Long of Shutesbury, in 1834 joined relatives in Michigan. M-1836, Dr T.S.Adams. Was living * in 1896 a widow with 3 daughters in Clinton, Mich.

Runa; B-1818 posthumos. Brought up by Asa Stebbins, later joined his brother in Jefferson Co. N.Y. Enl U.S.Army and served in the Seminole War; disabled by accident and discharged by Gen Harney. He settled in Franklin Mich and M-Mary Lampson.

WAKEFIELD, MASS.

Laban Witherell (spelled wethrel) of Mansfield, Mass; B-Feb 13-1776. A blacksmith. M-Olive Wakefield;(B-July 24-1789) Dau Aaron and Olive Wright Wakefield. Laban D-Mar 2-1829, at Thompson, Conn.

Lydia Wethrel; B-Sept 2-1810. M-Geo Pike of Charlton, Mass, a satinet mfgr. D-1883 at Charlton. Children were George Pike, Laban Wickham Pike, Frank Pike, Lucy Ann and Benj.

Laban Wetherel; B-July 27-1812. D-Oct 21-1837.

Alfred Wethrel; B-July 29-1812. D-Oct 15-1887, Louisa Kenyon of Thompson Conn, and was farmer at South Woodstock, Conn.

- Ellen Eliza; B-May 11-1839.
- Alvin Talcott; B-Aug 5-1840.
- Vernon Trumbull; B-1842.
- Alfred Ellis; B-1852.
- George Talcott; B-1854.

Willis Wethrel; B-Oct 22-1816. D-1817.

Ebenezer Wethrel; B-Feb 24-1816. D-1817.

Calvin Wethrel; B-June 6-1819. M-Harriet Eaton of Oxford.

Olive Miranda Wethrel; B-Aug 18-1821.

Clovis Wethrel; B-Mar 21-1823.

Wheeler Wethrel; B-Oct 18-1824. M-Maria Bruce of Webster and (2) Clarissa Eaton of Oxford, Mass.

Transcription:

CAMBRIDGE MASS. NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES. Cutter.

This writer gives John of Cambridge and William of Taunton, nephews of Rev. William of Scituate. "John was in Sudbury as early as 1639; removed to Watertown and was admitted a freeman May

13-1642. His wife Grace deposed in 1654 that she was aged about 60 years. She died Dec 16-1670; he died Jan 23-1672 aged about 78 years, mentioning no sons in his will." Other writers consider John of Cambridge a brother of Rev. William.

SHELDON'S HISTORY OF DEERFIELD. 1896, P-406.

Runa Wetherell B- in Chatham, Ct. in 1816, rem. to Deerfield and settled in Wisdom where he died, about 1817. He m-1819, Lavina, Dau Jonathan Chapman. She became insane and the family was scattered soon after the father's death. Children;

Laura; M-Feb 1830, Job Graves. In 1831 they moved to the territory of Michigan and settled in Franklin on a farm bought of the government. She died in 1890.

Nelson; at 8 years went with uncle, Dudley Chapman to Jefferson Co. N.Y. where he met Elizabeth Cheesman, rem to Franklin, Mich. where he died in 1887 leaving a widow and three children.

Ansel; B-Apr 22-1814 was brought up by Agustus Wells and in 1831 joined his sister in Franklin, Mich. He cleared a farm of 80 acres given to him by Job Graves. M-Mary S. Clark. Children;

Adelia S.; B-Aug 6-1846. D-young.

Mary Levina; B-Dec 10-1846.

Jobial A; B-Apr 25-1851. D-young.

Edgar A; B-Nov 23-1853.

Jane E. B-Jan 23-1859. D-1863.

Clara E; B-Oct 20-1866. D-Aug 18-1880.

Adelia; B-Apr 22-1816, was brought up by Dr. Long of Shutesbury, in 1834 joined relatives in Michigan. M-1836, Dr. T.S. Adams. Was living in 1896 a widow with 2 daughters in Clinton, Mich.

Runa; B-1818 posthumous. Brought up by Asa Stebbins, later joined his brother in Jefferson Co. N.Y. Enlisted U.S. Army and served in the Seminole War; disabled by accident and discharged by Gen Harney. He settled in Franklin Mich and M-Mary Lampson.

WAKEFIELD, MASS.

Laban Witherell (spelled wethrel) of Mansfield, Mass; B-Feb 13-1776. A blacksmith. M-Olive Wakefield;(B-July 24-1789) Dau Aaron and Olive Wright Wakefield. Laban D-Mar 2-1829, at Thompson, Conn.

Lydia Wethrel; B-Sept 3-1810. M-Geo Pike of Charlton, Mass, a satinet mfgr. D-1883 at Charlton. Children were George Pike, Laban Wickham Pike, Frank Pike, Lucy Ann and Benj.

Laban Wetherell; B-July 27-1812. D-Oct 22-1837.

Alfred Wethrell; B-July 29-1812. M-Oct 15-1837, Louisa Runyan of Thompson Conn, and was a farmer at South Woodstock, Conn.

Ellen Eliza; B-May 11-1839.

Alvin Talcott; B-Aug 5-1840.

Vernon Trumbull; B-1842.

Alfred Ellis; B-1852.

George Talcott; B-1854.

Willis Wethrel; B-Oct 22-1816. D-1817.

Ebenezer Wethrel; B-Feb 24-1816. D-1817.

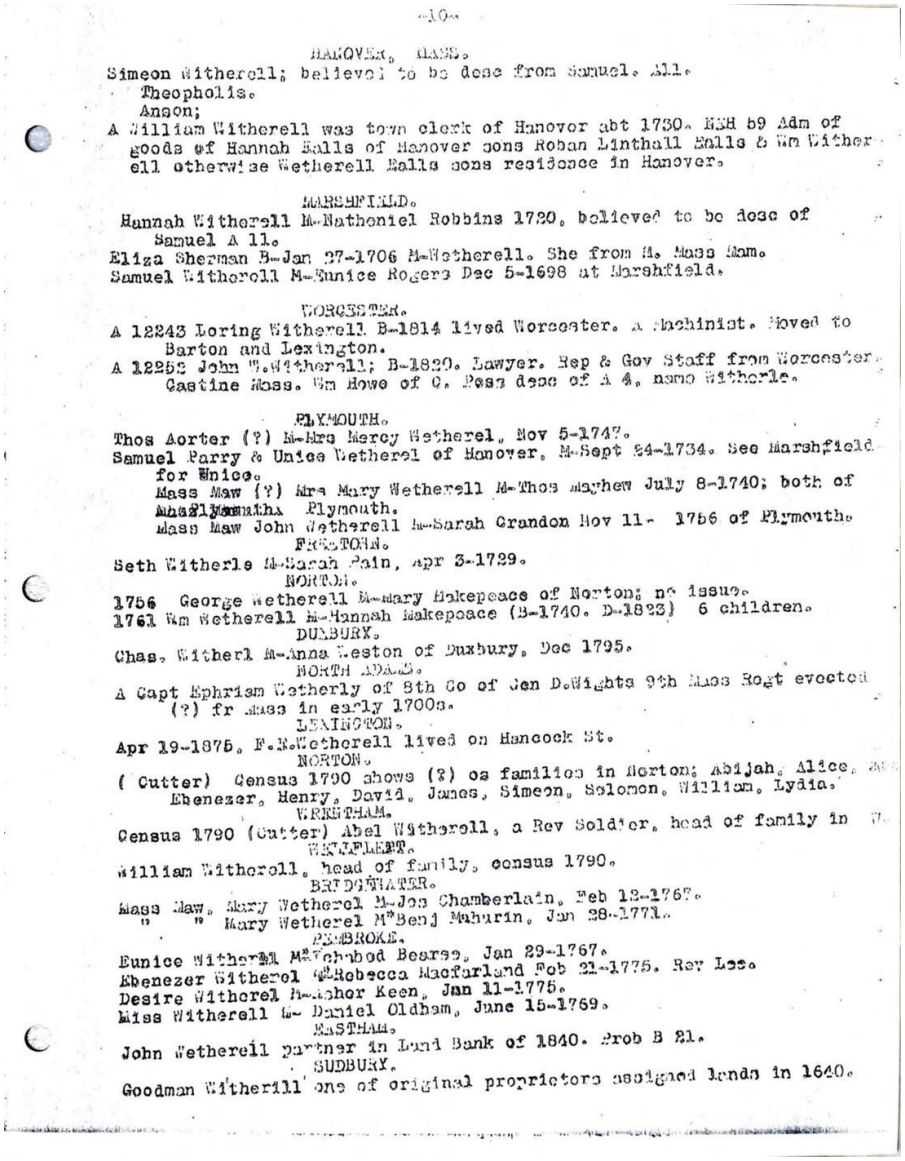
Calvin Wethrel; B-June 6-1819. M-Harriet Eaten of Oxford.

Olive Miranda Wethrel; B-Aug 18-1821.

Clovis Wethrel; B-Mar 21-1823.

Wheeler Wethrel; B-Oct 18-1824. M-Maria Bruce of Webster and (2) Clarissa Eaten of Oxford, Mass.

Page 10 — Hanover, Marshfield, Worcester, Plymouth, and other Mass. towns



-10-

HANOVER, MASS.
Simeon Witherell; believed to be desc from Samuel. A11.
Theopholis.
Anson;
A William Witherell was town clerk of Hanover abt 1730. NEH b9 Adm of goods of Hannah Balls of Hanover sons Roban Linthall Balls & Wm Witherell otherwise Wetherell Balls sons residence in Hanover.

MARSHFIELD.
Hannah Witherell M-Nathaniel Robbins 1720, believed to be desc of Samuel A 11.
Eliza Sherman B-Jan 27-1706 M-Wetherell. She from M. Mass Mam.
Samuel Witherell M-Eunice Rogers Dec 5-1698 at Marshfield.

WORCESTER.
A 12243 Loring Witherell B-1814 lived Worcester. A machinist. Moved to Barton and Lexington.
A 12252 John W. Witherell; B-1820. Lawyer. Rep & Gov Staff from Worcester Castine Mass. Wm Howe of C. Poss desc of A 4, name Witherle.

PLYMOUTH.
Thos Aorter (?) M-Mrs Mercy Wetherel, Nov 5-1747.
Samuel Parry & Unice Wetherel of Hanover, M-Sept 24-1734. See Marshfield for Unice.
Mass Maw (?) Mrs Mary Wetherell M-Thos Mayhew July 8-1740; both of Plymouth.
Mass Maw John Wetherell M-Sarah Crandon Nov 11- 1756 of Plymouth.

FREETOWN.
Seth Witherle M-Sarah Pain, Apr 3-1729.

NORTON.
1756 George Wetherell M-Mary Makepeace of Norton; no issue.
1761 Wm Wetherell M-Hannah Makepeace (B-1740. D-1823) 6 children.

DUXBURY.
Chas. Witherl M-Anna Weston of Duxbury, Dec 1795.

NORTH ADAMS.
A Capt Ephriam Wetherly of 8th Co of Jen D.Wights 9th Mass Regt evected (?) fr Mass in early 1700s.

LEXINGTON.
Apr 19-1875, F.N.Wetherell lived on Hancock St.

NORTON.
(Cutter) Census 1790 shows (?) as families in Norton; Abijah, Alice, Ebenezer, Henry, David, James, Simeon, Solomon, William, Lydia.

WRENTHAM.
Census 1790 (Cutter) Abel Witherell, a Rev Soldier, head of family in

WAYLAND.
William Witherell, head of family, census 1790.

BRIDGEWATER.
Mass Maw, Mary Wetherel M-Jos Chamberlain, Feb 12-1767.
" " Mary Wetherel M-Benj Mahurin, Jan 28-1771.

PEMBROKE.
Eunice Witherell M-Ichabod Bearse, Jan 29-1767.
Ebenezer Witherel M-Rebecca Macfarland Feb 21-1775. Rev Lee.
Desire Witherel M-Ichor Keen, Jan 11-1775.
Miss Witherell M- Daniel Oldham, June 15-1769.

EASTHAM.
John Wetherell partner in Land Bank of 1840. Prob B 21.

SUDBURY.
Goodman Witherill one of original proprietors assigned lands in 1640.

Transcription:

HANOVER, MASS.

Simeon Witherell; believed to be desc from Samuel. A11. Theopholis. Anson;

A William Witherell was town clerk of Hanover about 1730. NEH b9 Adm of goods of Hannah Balls of Hanover sons Roban Linthall Balls & Wm Witherell otherwise Wetherell Balls sons residence in Hanover.

MARSHFIELD.

Hannah Witherell M-Nathaniel Robbins 1720, believed to be desc of Samuel A 11.

Eliza Sherman B-Jan 27-1706 M-Wetherell. She from M. Mass Mam.

Samuel Witherell M-Eunice Rogers Dec 5-1698 at Marshfield.

WORCESTER.

A 12243 Loring Witherell B-1814 lived Worcester. A machinist. Moved to Barton and Lexington.

A 12252 John W. Witherell; B-1820. Lawyer. Rep & Gov Staff from Worcester, Castine Mass. Wm Howe of C. Poss desc of A 4, name Witherle.

PLYMOUTH.

Thos Aorter (?) M-Mrs. Mercy Wetherel, Nov 5-1747.

Samuel Parry & Unice Wetherel of Hanover, M-Sept 24-1734. See Marshfield for Unice.

Mass Maw (?) Mrs. Mary Wetherell M-Thos Mayhew July 8-1740; both of Mass Plymouth.

Mass Maw John Wetherell M-Sarah Crandon Nov 11- 1756 of Plymouth.

FREETOWN.

Seth Witherle M-Sarah Pain, Apr 3-1729.

NORTON.

1756 George Wetherell M-Mary Makepeace of Norton; no issue.

1761 Wm Wetherell M-Hannah Makepeace (B-1740, D-1823) 6 children.

DUXBURY.

Chas. Witherl M-Anna Weston of Duxbury, Dec 1795.

NORTH ADAMS.

A Captain Ephriam Wetherly of 8th Co of Gen D. Wights 9th Mass Regt erected(?) fr Mass in early 1700s.

LEXINGTON.

Apr 19-1875, F.R. Wetherell lived on Hancock St.

NORTON.

(Cutter) Census 1790 shows (?) as families in Norton; Abijah, Alice, Ebenezer, Henry, David, James, Simeon, Solomon, William, Lydia.

WRENTHAM.

Census 1790 (Cutter) Abel Witherell, a Rev Soldier, head of family in W.

WETLIFLEET.

William Witherell, head of family, census 1790.

BRIDGEWATER.

Mass Maw. Mary Wetherel M-Jos Chamberlain, Feb 13-1767.

Mass Maw. Mary Wetherel M-Benj Mahurin, Jan 28-1771.

PEMBROKE.

Eunice Witherell M-Ichabod Bearse, Jan 29-1767.

Ebenezer Witherel M-Rebecca Macfarland Feb 21-1775. Rev Lee.

Desire Witherel M-Isher Keen, Jan 11-1775.

Miss Witherell M-Daniel Oldham, June 15-1769.

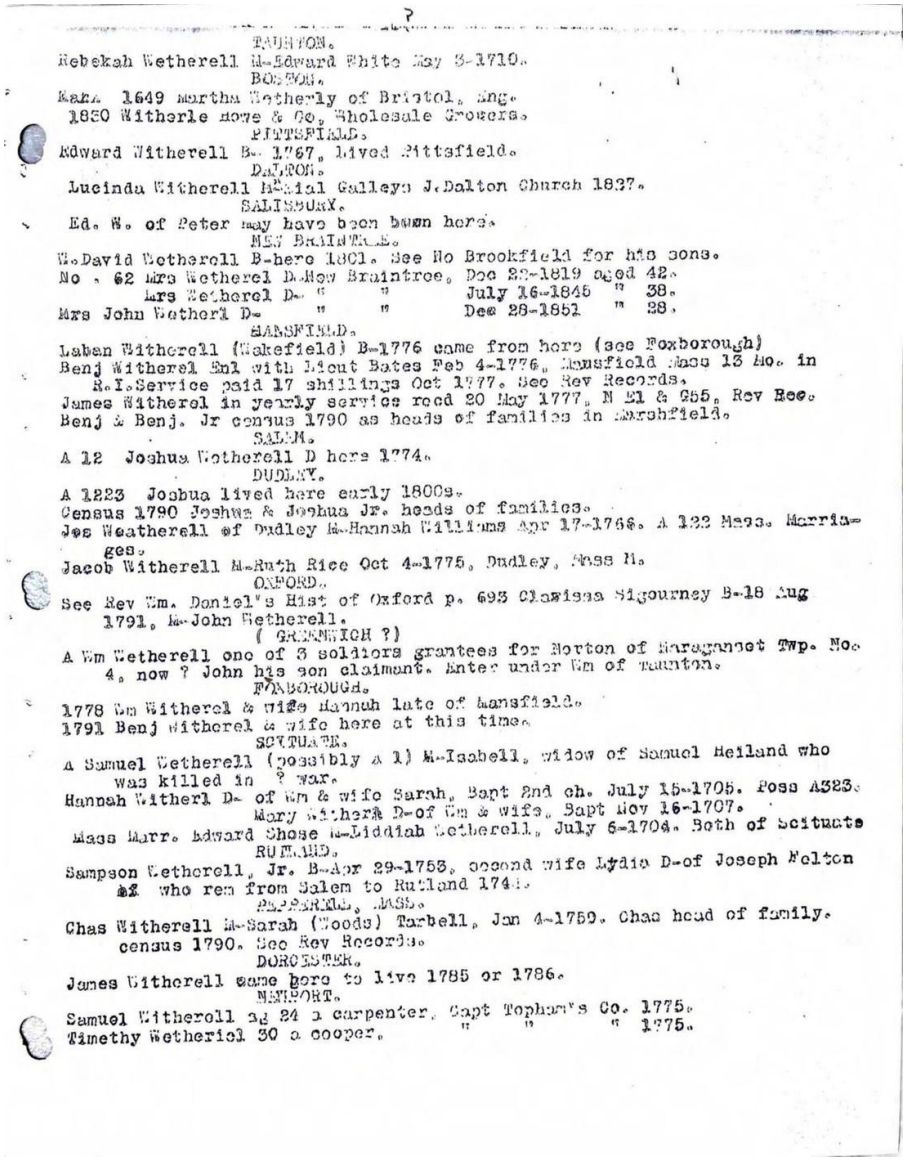
EASTHAM.

John Wetherell partner in Land Bank of 1740. Prob B 21.

SUDBURY.

Goodman Witherill one of original proprietors assigned lands in 1640.

Page 11 — Taunton, Boston, Pittsfield, Dalton, and other Mass. towns; Oxford, Rutland etc.



TAUNTON.
Rebekah Wetherell M-Edward White May 3-1710.
BOSTON.
Mass. 1649 Martha Wetherly of Bristol, Eng.
1850 Witherle Howe & Co, Wholesale Grocers.
PITTSFIELD.
Edward Witherell B- 1767, lived Pittsfield.
DALTON.
Lucinda Witherell B- dial Galleys J. Dalton Church 1837.
SALISBURY.
Ed. W. of Peter may have been born here.
NEW BRAINTREE.
W. David Wetherell B-here 1801. See No Brookfield for his sons.
No. 62 Mrs Wetherel D-New Braintree, Dec 22-1819 aged 42.
Mrs Wetherel D- " " July 16-1845 " 38.
Mrs John Wetherl D- " " Dec 28-1851 " 28.
MANSFIELD.
Laban Witherell (Wakefield) B-1776 came from here (see Foxborough)
Benj Witherel Enl with Lieut Bates Feb 4-1776, Mansfield Mass 13 Mo. in R.I. Service paid 17 shillings Oct 1777. See Rev Records.
James Witherel in yearly service reed 20 May 1777, N 51 & 655, Rev Rec.
Benj & Benj. Jr census 1790 as heads of families in Marshfield.
SALEM.
A 12 Joshua Wetherell D here 1774.
DUDLEY.
A 1223 Joshua lived here early 1800s.
Census 1790 Joshua & Joshua Jr. heads of families.
Jos Weatherell of Dudley M-Hannah Williams Apr 17-1766. A 122 Mass. Marriages.
Jacob Witherell M-Ruth Rice Oct 4-1775, Dudley, Mass H.
OXFORD.
See Rev Wm. Daniel's Hist of Oxford p. 693 Clarissa Sigourney B-18 Aug 1791, M-John Wetherell.
(GREENWICH ?)
A Wm Wetherell one of 3 soldiers grantees for Norton of Naragansett Twp. No. 4, now ? John his son claimant. Enter under Wm of Taunton.
FOXBOROUGH.
1778 Wm Witherel & wife Hannah late of Mansfield.
1791 Benj Witherel & wife here at this time.
SCITUATE.
A Samuel Wetherell (possibly A 1) M-Isabell, widow of Samuel Heiland who was killed in ? war.
Hannah Witherl D- of Wm & wife Sarah, Bapt 2nd ch. July 15-1705. Poss A323.
Mary Witherl D-of Wm & wife, Bapt Nov 16-1707.
Mass Marr. Edward Chose M-Liddiah Wetherell, July 6-1704. Both of Scituate
RUTLAND.
Sampson Wetherell, Jr. B-Apr 29-1753, second wife Lydia D-of Joseph Welton of who rem from Salem to Rutland 1741.
PEPPERELL, MASS.
Chas Witherell M-Sarah (Woods) Tarbell, Jan 4-1759. Chas head of family. census 1790. See Rev Records.
DORCHESTER.
James Witherell came here to live 1785 or 1786.
NEWPORT.
Samuel Witherell ag 24 a carpenter, Capt Topham's Co. 1775.
Timothy Wetherlel 30 a cooper, " " " 1775.

Transcription:

TAUNTON.

Rebekah Wetherell M-Edward White May 3-1710.

BOSTON.

Mass. 1649 Martha Wetherly of Bristol, Eng.

1850 Witherle Howe & Co, Wholesale Grocers.

PITTSFIELD.

Edward Witherell B-1767, lived Pittsfield.

DALTON.

Lucinda Witherell M-Elial Galleys J. Dalton Church 1837.

SALISBURY.

Ed. W. of Peter may have been born here.

NEW BRAINTREE.

W. David Wetherell B-here 1801. See No Brookfield for his sons.

No. 62 Mrs. Wetherel D-New Braintree, Dec 22-1819 aged 42.

Mrs. Wetherel D- " July 16-1845 " 38.

Mrs. John Wetherl D- " Dec 26-1851 " 28.

MANSFIELD.

Laban Witherell (Wakefield) B-1776 came from here (see Foxborough)

Benjamin Witherel Enlisted with Lieut. Bates Feb 4-1776, Mansfield Mass 13 Mo. in R.I. Service paid 17 shillings Oct 1777. See Rev Records.

James Witherel in yearly service recd 20 May 1777, N 21 & 255, Rev Rec.

Benj & Benj. Jr census 1790 as heads of families in Marshfield.

SALEM.

A 12 Joshua Wetherell D here 1774.

DUDLEY.

A 1223 Joshua lived here early 1800s.

Census 1790 Joshua & Joshua Jr. heads of families.

Jos Weatherell of Dudley M-Hannah Williams Apr 17-1766. A 122 Mass. Marriages.

Jacob Witherell M-Ruth Rice Oct 4-1775, Dudley, Mass M.

OXFORD.

See Rev Wm. Daniel's Hist of Oxford p. 693 Clarissa Sigourney B-18 Aug 1791, M-John Wetherell.

(GREENWICH ?)

A Wm Wetherell one of 3 soldier grantees for Norton of Narragansett Twp. No. 4, now? John his son claimant. Enter under Wm of Taunton.

FOXBOROUGH.

1778 Wm Witherel & wife Hannah late of Mansfield.

1791 Benj Witherel & wife here at this time.

SCITUATE.

A Samuel Wetherell (possibly A 1) M-Isabell, widow of Samuel Heiland who was killed in? war.

Hannah Witherel D- of Wm & wife Sarah, Bapt 2nd ch. July 15-1705. Poss A323.

Mary Witherl D-of Wm & wife, Bapt Nov 16-1707.

Mass Marr. Edward Chose M-Lydia Wetherell, July 6-1704. Both of Scituate.

RUTLAND.

Sampson Wetherell, Jr. B-Apr 29-1753, second wife Lydia D-of Joseph Felton of who rem from Salem to Rutland 1741.

PEPPERELL, MASS.

Chas Witherell M-Sarah (Woods) Tarbell, Jan 4-1759. Chas head of family. census 1790. See Rev Records.

DORCHESTER.

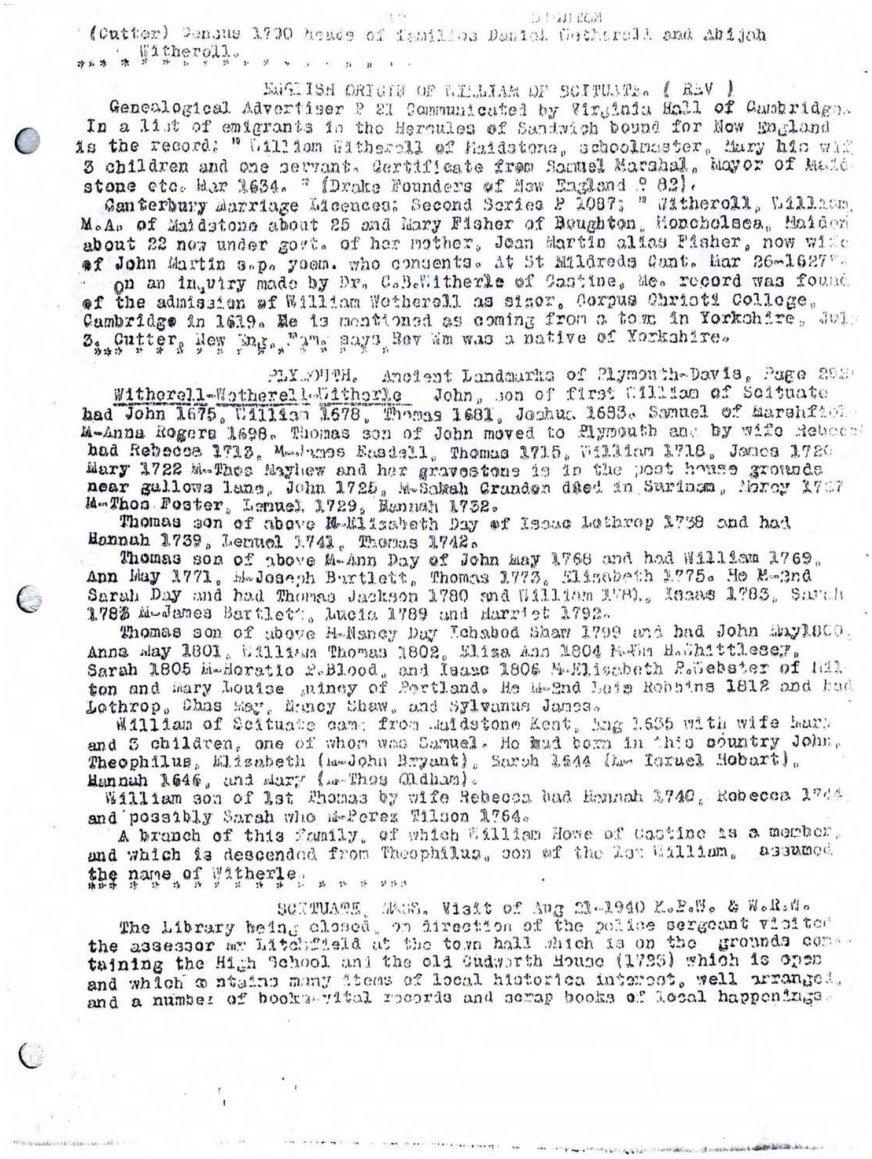
James Witherell came here to live 1785 or 1786.

NEWPORT.

Samuel Witheroll ag 24 a carpenter, Capt Topham's Co. 1775.

Timothy Wetheriel 30 a cooper, " " " 1775.

Page 12 — English Origin of William of Scituate; Plymouth Ancient Landmarks



(Cutter) Census 1790 heads of families Daniel Wetherell and Abijah Witherell.

ENGLISH ORIGIN OF WILLIAM OF SCITUATE. (REV)

Genealogical Advertiser P 21 Communicated by Virginia Hall of Cambridge.

In a list of emigrants in the Hercules of Sandwich bound for New England is the record: "William Witherell of Maidstone, schoolmaster, Mary his wife 3 children and one servant. Certificate from Samuel Marshal, Mayor of Maidstone etc. Mar 1634." (Drake Founders of New England P 82).

Canterbury Marriage Licenses: Second Series P 1087; "Witherell, William M.A. of Maidstone about 25 and Mary Fisher of Boughton, Monchelsea, Maiden about 22 now under govt. of her mother, Jean Martin alias Fisher, now wife of John Martin s.p. yeom. who consents. At St Mildreds Cant. Mar 26-1627".

On an inquiry made by Dr. C.B. Witherle of Castine, Me. record was found of the admission of William Wetherell as sizer, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge in 1619. He is mentioned as coming from a town in Yorkshire, July 3. Cutter, New Eng. "Fam" says Rev Wm was a native of Yorkshire.

PLYMOUTH. Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth-Davis, Page 293.

Witherell-Wetherell-Witherle. John, son of first William of Scituate had John 1675, William 1678, Thomas 1681, Joshua 1683. Samuel of Marshfield M-Anna Rogers 1698. Thomas son of John moved to Plymouth and by wife Rebecca had Rebecca 1713, M-James Basdell, Thomas 1715, William 1718, James 1720, Mary 1722 M-Thos Mayhew and her gravestone is in the post house grounds near gallows lane, John 1725, M-Sarah Crandon died in Surinam, Mercy 1727 M-Thos Foster, Lemuel 1729, Hannah 1732.

Thomas, son of above M-Elizabeth Day of Isaac Lothrop 1738 and had Hannah 1739, Lemuel 1741, Thomas 1742.

Thomas, son of above M-Ann Day of John May 1768 and had William 1769, Ann May 1771, M-Joseph Bartlett, Thomas 1773, Elizabeth 1775. He M-2nd Sarah Day and had Thomas Jackson 1780 and William 1781, Isaac 1783, Sarah 1783 M-James Bartlett, Lucia 1789 and Harriet 1792.

Thomas, son of above M-Nancy Day of Ichabod Shaw 1799 and had John May 1800, Anna May 1801, Eliza Ann 1804 M-Wm H. Whittlesey, Sarah 1805 M-Horatio P. Blood, and Isaac 1806 M-Elizabeth P. Webster of Milton and Mary Louise Quincy of Portland. He M-2nd Lois Robbins 1812 and had Lothrop, Chas May, Nancy May, and Sylvanus James.

William of Scituate came from Maidstone Kent, Aug 1635 with wife Mary and 3 children, one of whom was Samuel. He had born in this country John, Theophilus, Elizabeth (M-John Bryant), Sarah 1644 (M-Israel Hobart), Hannah 1646, and Mary (M-Thos Oldham).

William, son of 1st Thomas by wife Rebecca had Hannah 1740, Rebecca 1744, and possibly Sarah who M-Perez Tilson 1764.

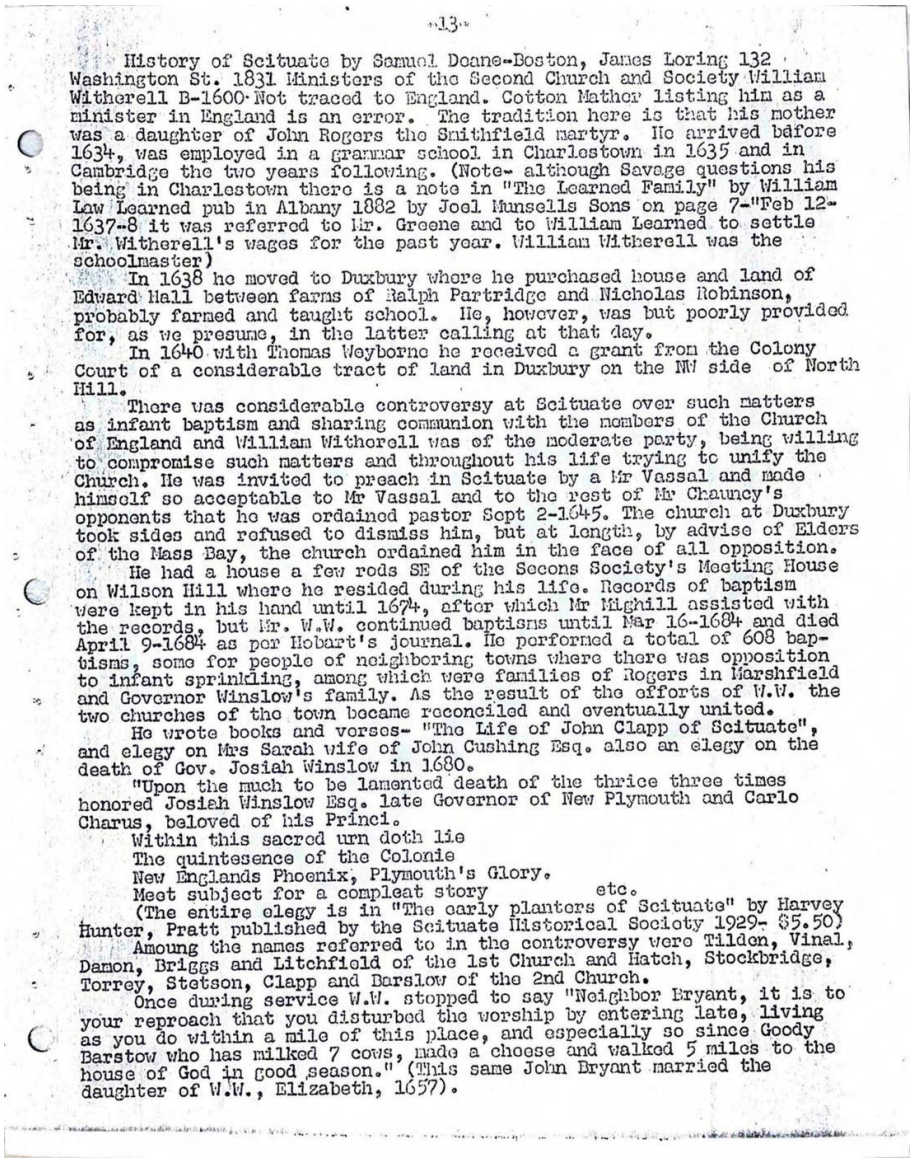
A branch of this family, of which William Howe of Castine is a member, and which is descended from Theophilus, son of the 1st William, assumed the name of Witherle.

SCITUATE, MASS. Visit of Aug 21-1940 K.E.W. & W.R.W.

The Library being closed, on direction of the police sergeant visited the assessor mr. Litchfield at the town hall which is on the grounds containing the High School and the old Cudworth House

(1725) which is open and which contains many items of local historical interest, well arranged, and a number of books-vital records and scrap books of local happenings.

Page 13 — History of Scituate (Deane) — Rev. William Witherell



-13-

History of Scituate by Samuel Deane-Boston, James Loring 132 Washington St. 1831 Ministers of the Second Church and Society William Witherell B-1600 Not traced to England. Cotton Mather listing him as a minister in England is an error. The tradition here is that his mother was a daughter of John Rogers the Smithfield martyr. He arrived before 1634, was employed in a grammar school in Charlestown in 1635 and in Cambridge the two years following. (Note- although Savage questions his being in Charlestown there is a note in "The Learned Family" by William Law Learned pub in Albany 1882 by Joel Munsells Sons on page 7-"Feb 12-1637-8 it was referred to Mr. Greene and to William Learned to settle Mr. Witherell's wages for the past year. William Witherell was the schoolmaster)

In 1638 he moved to Duxbury where he purchased house and land of Edward Hall between farms of Ralph Partridge and Nicholas Robinson, probably farmed and taught school. He, however, was but poorly provided for, as we presume, in the latter calling at that day.

In 1640 with Thomas Weyborne he received a grant from the Colony Court of a considerable tract of land in Duxbury on the NW side of North Hill.

There was considerable controversy at Scituate over such matters as infant baptism and sharing communion with the members of the Church of England and William Witherell was of the moderate party, being willing to compromise such matters and throughout his life trying to unify the Church. He was invited to preach in Scituate by a Mr Vassal and made himself so acceptable to Mr Vassal and to the rest of Mr Chauncy's opponents that he was ordained pastor Sept 2-1645. The church at Duxbury took sides and refused to dismiss him, but at length, by advise of Elders of the Mass Bay, the church ordained him in the face of all opposition.

He had a house a few rods SE of the Secons Society's Meeting House on Wilson Hill where he resided during his life. Records of baptism were kept in his hand until 1674, after which Mr Mighill assisted with the records, but Mr. W.W. continued baptisms until Mar 16-1684 and died April 9-1684 as per Hobart's journal. He performed a total of 608 baptisms, some for people of neighboring towns where there was opposition to infant sprinkling, among which were families of Rogers in Marshfield and Governor Winslow's family. As the result of the efforts of W.W. the two churches of the town became reconciled and eventually united.

He wrote books and verses- "The Life of John Clapp of Scituate", and elegy on Mrs Sarah wife of John Cushing Esq. also an elegy on the death of Gov. Josiah Winslow in 1680.

"Upon the much to be lamented death of the thrice three times honored Josiah Winslow Esq. late Governor of New Plymouth and Carlo Charus, beloved of his Princi.

Within this sacred urn doth lie
The quintesence of the Colonie
New Englands Phoenix, Plymouth's Glory.
Meet subject for a compleat story etc.

(The entire elegy is in "The early planters of Scituate" by Harvey Hunter, Pratt published by the Scituate Historical Society 1929- $5.50)

Amoung the names referred to in the controversy were Tilden, Vinal, Damon, Briggs and Litchfield of the 1st Church and Hatch, Stockbridge, Torrey, Stetson, Clapp and Barslow of the 2nd Church.

Once during service W.W. stopped to say "Neighbor Bryant, it is to your reproach that you disturbed the worship by entering late, living as you do within a mile of this place, and especially so since Goody Barstow who has milked 7 cows, made a cheese and walked 5 miles to the house of God in good season." (This same John Bryant married the daughter of W.W., Elizabeth, 1657).

Transcription:

History of Scituate by Samuel Deane-Boston, James Loring 132 Washington St. 1831 Ministers of the Second Church and Society William Witherell B-1600 Not traced to England. Cotton Mather listing him as a minister in England is an error. The tradition here is that his mother was a daughter of John Rogers the Smithfield martyr. He arrived before 1634, was employed in a grammar school in Charlestown in 1635 and in Cambridge the two years following. (Note- although Savage questions his being in Charlestown there is a note in "The Learned Family" by

William Law Learned pub in Albany 1882 by Joel Munsells Sons on page 7-"Feb 12-1637-8 it was referred to Mr. Greene and to William Learned to settle Mr. Witherell's wages for the past year. William Witherell was the schoolmaster)

In 1638 he moved to Duxbury where he purchased house and land of Edward Hall between farms of Ralph Partridge and Nicholas Robinson, probably farmed and taught school. He, however, was but poorly provided for, as we presume, in the latter calling at that day.

In 1640, with Thomas Weyborne, he received a grant from the Colony Court of a considerable tract of land in Duxbury on the NW side of North Hill.

There was considerable controversy at Scituate over such matters as infant baptism and sharing communion with the members of the Church of England and William Witherell was of the moderate party, being willing to compromise such matters and throughout his life trying to unify the Church. He was invited to preach in Scituate by a Mr. Vassal and made himself so acceptable to Mr. Vassal and to the rest of Mr. Chauncy's opponents that he was ordained pastor Sept 2-1645. The church at Duxbury took sides and refused to dismiss him, but at length, by advise of Elders of the Mass Bay, the church ordained him in the face of all opposition.

He had a house a few rods SE of the Second Society's Meeting House on Wilson Hill where he resided during his life. Records of baptism were kept in his hand until 1674, after which Mr. Mighill assisted with the records, but Mr. William Wetherell continued baptisms until Mar 16-1684 and died April 9-1684 as per Hobart's journal. He performed a total of 608 baptisms, some for people of neighboring towns where there was opposition to infant sprinkling, among which were families of Rogers in Marshfield and Governor Winslow's family. As the result of the efforts of William Wetherell the two churches of the town became reconciled and eventually united.

He wrote books and verses- "The Life of John Clapp of Scituate", and elegy on Mrs. Sarah wife of John Cushing Esq. also an elegy on the death of Gov. Josiah Winslow in 1680.

"Upon the much to be lamented death of the thrice three times honored Josiah Winslow Esq. late Governor of New Plymouth and Carlo Charus, beloved of his Princi.

Within this sacred urn doth lie

The quintessence of the Colonie

New Englands Phoenix, Plymouth's Glory.

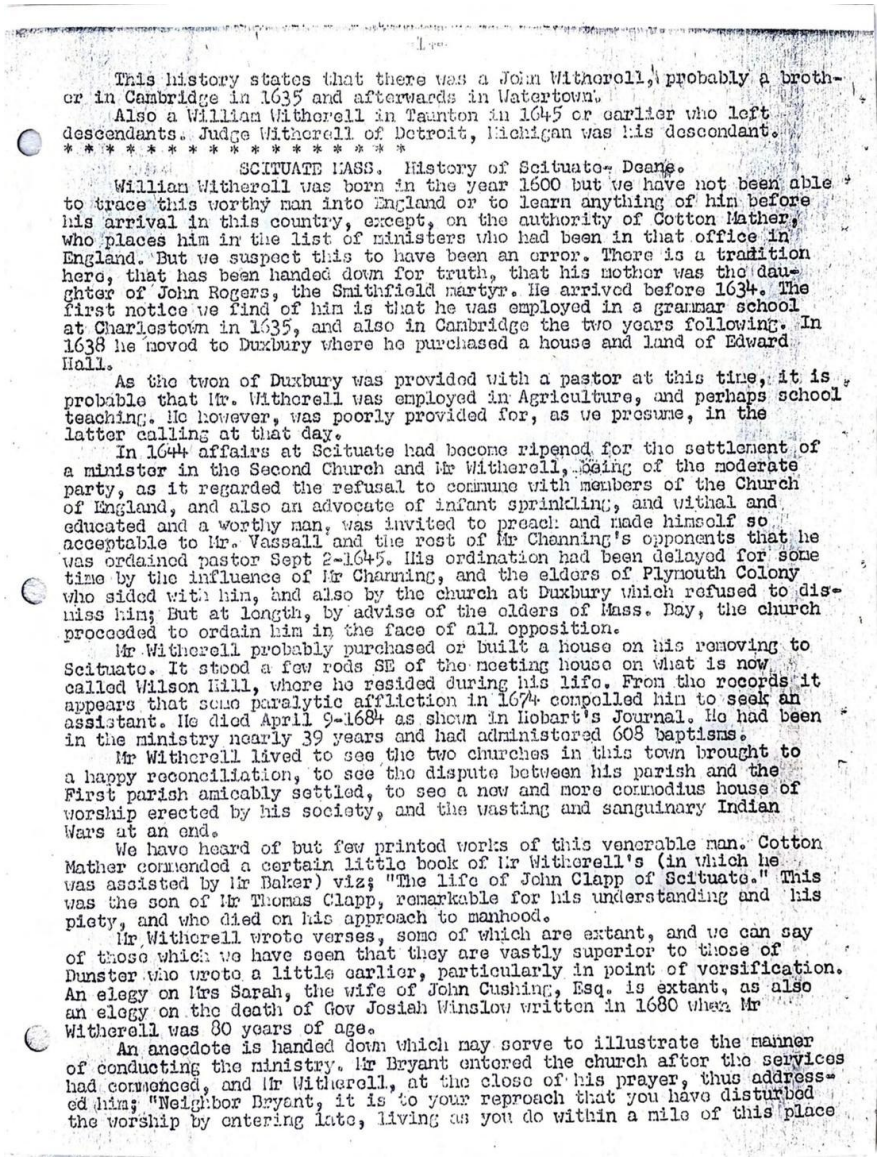
Meet subject for a compleat story etc."

(The entire elegy is in "The early planters of Scituate" by Harvey Hunter, Pratt published by the Scituate Historical Society 1929- $5.50)

Among the names referred to in the controversy were Tilden, Vinal, Damon, Briggs and Litchfield of the 1st Church and Hatch, Stockbridge, Torrey, Stetson, Clapp and Barstow of the 2nd Church.

Once during service William Wetherell stopped to say "Neighbor Bryant, it is to your reproach that you disturbed the worship by entering late, living as you do within a mile of this place, and especially so since Goody Barstow who has milked 7 cows, made a cheese and walked 5 miles to the house of God in good season." (This same John Bryant married the daughter of William Wetherell, Elizabeth, 1657).

Page 14 — History of Scituate (Deane), continued



This history states that there was a John Witherell, probably a brother in Cambridge in 1635 and afterwards in Watertown.
Also a William Witherell in Taunton in 1645 or earlier who left descendants. Judge Witherell of Detroit, Michigan was his descendant.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
SCITUATE MASS. History of Scituate- Deane.
William Witherell was born in the year 1600 but we have not been able to trace this worthy man into England or to learn anything of him before his arrival in this country, except, on the authority of Cotton Mather, who places him in the list of ministers who had been in that office in England. But we suspect this to have been an error. There is a tradition here, that has been handed down for truth, that his mother was the daughter of John Rogers, the Smithfield martyr. He arrived before 1634. The first notice we find of him is that he was employed in a grammar school at Charlestown in 1635, and also in Cambridge the two years following. In 1638 he moved to Duxbury where he purchased a house and land of Edward Hall.
As the town of Duxbury was provided with a pastor at this time, it is probable that Mr. Witherell was employed in Agriculture, and perhaps school teaching. He however, was poorly provided for, as we presume, in the latter calling at that day.
In 1644 affairs at Scituate had become ripened for the settlement of a minister in the Second Church and Mr Witherell, being of the moderate party, as it regarded the refusal to commune with members of the Church of England, and also an advocate of infant sprinkling, and withal and educated and a worthy man, was invited to preach and made himself so acceptable to Mr. Vassall and the rest of Mr Channing's opponents that he was ordained pastor Sept 2-1645. His ordination had been delayed for some time by the influence of Mr Channing, and the elders of Plymouth Colony who sided with him, and also by the church at Duxbury which refused to dismiss him; But at length, by advise of the elders of Mass. Bay, the church proceeded to ordain him in the face of all opposition.
Mr Witherell probably purchased or built a house on his removing to Scituate. It stood a few rods SE of the meeting house on what is now called Wilson Hill, where he resided during his life. From the records it appears that some paralytic affliction in 1674 compelled him to seek an assistant. He died April 9-1684 as shown in Hobart's Journal. He had been in the ministry nearly 39 years and had administered 608 baptisms.
Mr Witherell lived to see the two churches in this town brought to a happy reconciliation, to see the dispute between his parish and the First parish amicably settled, to see a new and more commodius house of worship erected by his society, and the wasting and sanguinary Indian Wars at an end.
We have heard of but few printed works of this venerable man. Cotton Mather commended a certain little book of Mr Witherell's (in which he was assisted by Mr Baker) viz; "The life of John Clapp of Scituate." This was the son of Mr Thomas Clapp, remarkable for his understanding and his piety, and who died on his approach to manhood.
Mr Witherell wrote verses, some of which are extant, and we can say of those which we have seen that they are vastly superior to those of Dunster who wrote a little earlier, particularly in point of versification. An elegy on Mrs Sarah, the wife of John Cushing, Esq. is extant, as also an elegy on the death of Gov Josiah Winslow written in 1680 when Mr Witherell was 80 years of age.
An anecdote is handed down which may serve to illustrate the manner of conducting the ministry. Mr Bryant entered the church after the services had commenced, and Mr Witherell, at the close of his prayer, thus addressed him; "Neighbor Bryant, it is to your reproach that you have disturbed the worship by entering late, living as you do within a mile of this place

Transcription:

This history states that there was a John Witherell, probably a brother in Cambridge in 1635 and afterwards in Watertown.

Also, a William Witherell in Taunton in 1645 or earlier who left descendants. Judge Witherell of Detroit, Michigan was his descendant.

SCITUATE MASS. History of Scituate- Deane.

William Witherell was born in the year 1600 but we have not been able to trace this worthy man into England or to learn anything of him before his arrival in this country, except, on the authority of Cotton Mather, who places him in the list of ministers who had been in that office in England. But we suspect this to have been an error. There is a tradition here, that has been handed down for truth, that his mother was the daughter of John Rogers, the Smithfield martyr. He arrived before 1634. The first notice we find of him is that he was employed in a grammar school at Charlestown in 1635, and also in Cambridge the two years following. In 1638 he moved to Duxbury where he purchased a house and land of Edward Hall.

As the town of Duxbury was provided with a pastor at this time, it is probable that Mr. Witherell was employed in Agriculture, and perhaps school teaching. He however, was poorly provided for, as we presume, in the latter calling at that day.

In 1644 affairs at Scituate had become ripened for the settlement of a minister in the Second Church and Mr. Witherell, being of the moderate party, as it regarded the refusal to commune with members of the Church of England, and also an advocate of infant sprinkling, and withal and educated and a worthy man, was invited to preach and made himself so acceptable to Mr. Vassall and the rest of Mr. Channing's opponents that he was ordained pastor Sept 2-1645. His ordination had been delayed for some time by the influence of Mr. Channing, and the elders of Plymouth Colony who sided with him, and also by the church at Duxbury which refused to dismiss him; But at length, by advice of the elders of Mass. Bay, the church proceeded to ordain him in the face of all opposition.

Mr. Witherell probably purchased or built a house on his removing to Scituate. It stood a few rods SE of the meeting house on what is now called Wilson Hill, where he resided during his life. From the records it appears that some paralytic affliction in 1674 compelled him to seek an assistant. He died April 9-1684 as shown in Hobart's Journal. He had been in the ministry nearly 39 years and had administered 608 baptisms.

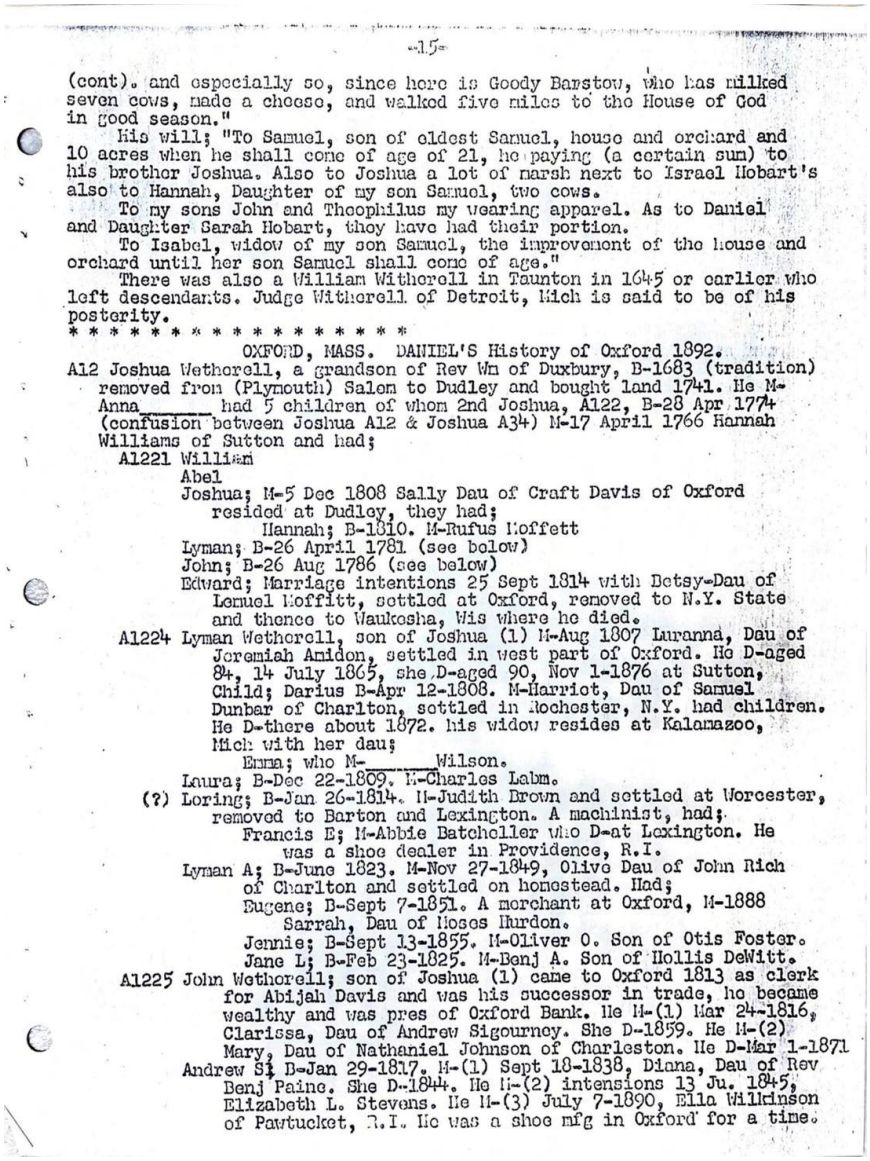
Mr. Witherell lived to see the two churches in this town brought to a happy reconciliation, to see the dispute between his parish and the First parish amicably settled, to see a new and more commodious house of worship erected by his society, and the wasting and sanguinary Indian Wars at an end.

We have heard of but few printed works of this venerable man. Cotton Mather commended a certain little book of Mr. Witherell's (in which he was assisted by Mr. Baker) viz; "The life of John Clapp of Scituate." This was the son of Mr. Thomas Clapp, remarkable for his understanding and his piety, and who died on his approach to manhood.

Mr. Witherell wrote verses, some of which are extant, and we can say of those which we have seen that they are vastly superior to those of Dunster who wrote a little earlier, particularly in point of versification. An elegy on Mrs. Sarah, the wife of John Cushing, Esq. is extant, as also an elegy on the death of Gov Josiah Winslow written in 1680 when Mr. Witherell was 80 years of age.

An anecdote is handed down which may serve to illustrate the manner of conducting the ministry. Mr. Bryant entered the church after the services had commenced, and Mr. Witherell, at the close of his prayer, thus addressed him; "Neighbor Bryant, it is to your reproach that you have disturbed the worship by entering late, living as you do within a mile of this place"

Page 15 — History of Scituate concluded; his will; Oxford Mass — Daniel's History begins



-15-

(cont). and especially so, since here is Goody Barstow, who has milked seven cows, made a cheese, and walked five miles to the House of God in good season."

His will; "To Samuel, son of eldest Samuel, house and orchard and 10 acres when he shall come of age of 21, he paying (a certain sum) to his brother Joshua. Also to Joshua a lot of marsh next to Israel Hobart's also to Hannah, Daughter of my son Samuel, two cows.

To my sons John and Theophilus my wearing apparel. As to Daniel and Daughter Sarah Hobart, thoy have had their portion.

To Isabel, widow of my son Samuel, the improvement of the house and orchard until her son Samuel shall come of age."

There was also a William Witherell in Taunton in 1645 or earlier who left descendants. Judge Witherell of Detroit, Mich is said to be of his posterity.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

OXFORD, MASS. DANIEL'S History of Oxford 1892.

A12 Joshua Wetherell, a grandson of Rev Wm of Duxbury, B-1683 (tradition) removed from (Plymouth) Salem to Dudley and bought land 1741. He M- Anna_____ had 5 children of whom 2nd Joshua, A122, B-28 Apr 1774 (confusion between Joshua A12 & Joshua A34) M-17 April 1766 Hannah Williams of Sutton and had;

A1221 William
Abel
Joshua; M-5 Dec 1808 Sally Dau of Craft Davis of Oxford resided at Dudley, they had;
Hannah; B-1810. M-Rufus Moffett
Lyman; B-26 April 1781 (see below)
John; B-26 Aug 1786 (see below)
Edward; Marriage intentions 25 Sept 1814 with Betsy-Dau of Lemuel Moffitt, settled at Oxford, removed to N.Y. State and thence to Waukesha, Wis where he died.

A1224 Lyman Wetherell, son of Joshua (1) M-Aug 1807 Luranna, Dau of Jeremiah Amidon, settled in west part of Oxford. He D-aged 84, 14 July 1865, she D-aged 90, Nov 1-1876 at Sutton, Child; Darius B-Apr 12-1808. M-Harriet, Dau of Samuel Dunbar of Charlton, settled in Rochester, N.Y. had children. He D-there about 1872. his widow resides at Kalamazoo, Mich with her dau;
Emma; who M-_____Wilson.
Laura; B-Dec 22-1809. M-Charles Labm.
(?) Loring; B-Jan 26-1814. M-Judith Brown and settled at Worcester, removed to Barton and Lexington. A machinist, had;
Francis E; M-Abbie Batcheller who D-at Lexington. He was a shoe dealer in Providence, R.I.
Lyman A; B-June 1823. M-Nov 27-1849, Olive Dau of John Rich of Charlton and settled on homestead. Had;
Eugene; B-Sept 7-1851. A merchant at Oxford, M-1888 Sarrah, Dau of Moses Murdon.
Jennie; B-Sept 13-1855. M-Oliver O. Son of Otis Foster.
Jane L; B-Feb 23-1825. M-Benj A. Son of Hollis DeWitt.

A1225 John Wetherell; son of Joshua (1) came to Oxford 1813 as clerk for Abijah Davis and was his successor in trade, he became wealthy and was pres of Oxford Bank. He M-(1) Mar 24-1816, Clarissa, Dau of Andrew Sigourney. She D-1859. He M-(2) Mary, Dau of Nathaniel Johnson of Charleston. He D-Mar 1-1871
Andrew S; B-Jan 29-1817. M-(1) Sept 18-1838, Diana, Dau of Rev Benj Paine. She D-1844. He M-(2) intensions 13 Ju. 1845, Elizabeth L. Stevens. He M-(3) July 7-1890, Ella Wilkinson of Pawtucket, R.I. He was a shoe mfg in Oxford for a time.

Transcription:

(cont.) and especially so, since here is Goody Barstow, who has milked seven cows, made a cheese, and walked five miles to the House of God in good season."

His will; "To Samuel, son of eldest Samuel, house and orchard and 10 acres when he shall come of age of 21, he paying (a certain sum) to his brother Joshua. Also, to Joshua a lot of marsh next to Israel Hobart's also to Hannah, Daughter of my son Samuel, two cows.

To my sons John and Theophilus my wearing apparel. As to Daniel and Daughter Sarah Hobart, they have had their portion.

To Isabel, widow of my son Samuel, the improvement of the house and orchard until her son Samuel shall come of age."

There was also a William Witherell in Taunton in 1645 or earlier who left descendants. Judge Witherell of Detroit, Mich is said to be of his posterity.

OXFORD, MASS. DANIEL'S History of Oxford 1892.

A12 Joshua Wetherell, a great-grandson of Rev Wm of Duxbury, B-1683 (tradition) removed from (Plymouth) Salem to Dudley and bought land 1741. He M-Anna Hebbard, had 5 children of whom 2nd Joshua, A122, B-28 Apr 1774 (confusion between Joshua A12 & Joshua A34) M-17 April 1766 Hannah Williams of Sutton and had;

A1221 William, Abel

Joshua; M-5 Dec 1808 Sally Dau of Craft Davis of Oxford, they had; Hannah; B-1810. M-Rufus Moffett

Lyman; B-26 April 1781 (see below)

John; B-26 Aug 1786 (see below)

Edward; Marriage intentions 25 Sept 1814 with Betsy-Dau of Lemuel Moffitt, settled at Oxford, removed to N.Y. State and thence to Waukesha, Wis where he died.

A1224 Lyman Wetherell, son of Joshua (1) M-Aug 1807 Lurana, Dau of Jeremiah Amidon, settled in west part of Oxford. He D-aged 84, 14 July 1865, she D-aged 90, Nov 1-1876 at Sutton.

Child; Darius B-Apr 12-1808. M-Harriot, Dau of Samuel Dunbar of Charlton, settled in Rochester, N.Y. had children. He D-there about 1872, his widow resides at Kalamazoo, Mich with her dau; Emma; who M-_____Wilson.

Laura; B-Dec 22-1809. M-Charles Labm.

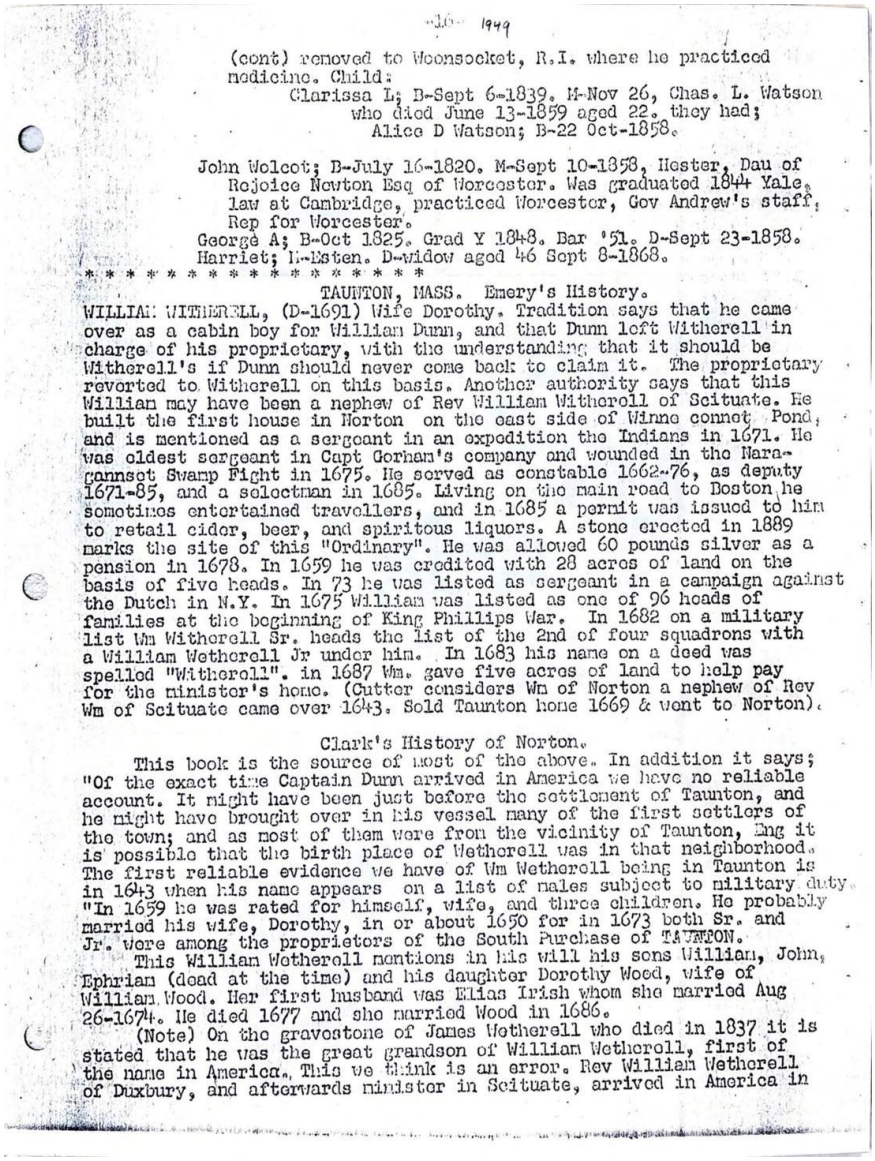
(?) Loring; B-Jan 26-1814. M-Judith Brown and settled at Worcester, removed to Barton and Lexington. A machinist, had; Francis E; M-Abbie Batcheller who D-at Lexington. He was a shoe dealer in Providence, R.I.

Lyman A; B-June 1823. M-Nov 27-1849, Olive Dau of John Rich of Charlton and settled on homestead. Had; Eugene; B-Sept 7-1851. A merchant at Oxford, M-1888 Sarrah, Dau of Moses Hurdon. Jennie; B-Sept 13-1855. M-Oliver O. Son of Otis Foster. Jane L; B-Feb 23-1825. M-Benj A. Son of Hollis DeWitt.

A1225 John Wetherell; son of Joshua (1) came to Oxford 1813 as clerk for Abijah Davis and was his successor in trade, he became wealthy and was pres. of Oxford Bank. He M-(1) Mar 24-1816, Clarissa, Dau of Andrew Sigourney. She D-1859. He M-(2) Mary, Dau of Nathaniel Johnson of Charleston. He D-Mar 1-1871.

Andrew S; B-Jan 29-1817. M-(1) Sept 18-1838, Diana, Dau of Rev Benj Paine. She D-1844. He M-(2) intensions 13 Ju. 1845, Elizabeth L. Stevens. He M-(3) July 7-1890, Ella Wilkinson of Pawtucket, R.I. He was a shoe mfg in Oxford for a time.

Page 16 — Oxford Mass, continued; Taunton, Emery's History — William Witherell



-16- 1949

(cont) removed to Woonsocket, R.I. where he practiced medicine. Child:
Clarissa L; B-Sept 6-1839. M-Nov 26, Chas. L. Watson who died June 13-1859 aged 22. they had; Alice D Watson; B-22 Oct-1858.

John Wolcot; B-July 16-1820. M-Sept 10-1858, Hester, Dau of Rejoice Newton Esq of Worcester. Was graduated 1844 Yale, law at Cambridge, practiced Worcester, Gov Andrew's staff, Rep for Worcester.
George A; B-Oct 1825. Grad Y 1848. Bar '51. D-Sept 23-1858.
Harriet; B-Esten. D-widow aged 46 Sept 8-1868.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

TAUNTON, MASS. Emery's History.

WILLIAM WITHERELL, (D-1691) Wife Dorothy. Tradition says that he came over as a cabin boy for William Dunn, and that Dunn left Witherell in charge of his proprietary, with the understanding that it should be Witherell's if Dunn should never come back to claim it. The proprietary reverted to Witherell on this basis. Another authority says that this William may have been a nephew of Rev William Witherell of Scituate. He built the first house in Norton on the east side of Winnecunnet Pond, and is mentioned as a sergeant in an expedition the Indians in 1671. He was oldest sergeant in Capt Gorham's company and wounded in the Narragansett Swamp Fight in 1675. He served as constable 1662-76, as deputy 1671-85, and a selectman in 1685. Living on the main road to Boston he sometimes entertained travellers, and in 1685 a permit was issued to him to retail cider, beer, and spiritous liquors. A stone erected in 1889 marks the site of this "Ordinary". He was allowed 60 pounds silver as a pension in 1678. In 1659 he was credited with 28 acres of land on the basis of five heads. In 73 he was listed as sergeant in a campaign against the Dutch in N.Y. In 1675 William was listed as one of 96 heads of families at the beginning of King Phillips War. In 1682 on a military list Wm Witherell Sr. heads the list of the 2nd of four squadrons with a William Wetherell Jr under him. In 1683 his name on a deed was spelled "Witherell". in 1687 Wm. gave five acres of land to help pay for the minister's home. (Cutter considers Wm of Norton a nephew of Rev Wm of Scituate came over 1643. Sold Taunton home 1669 & went to Norton).

Clark's History of Norton.

This book is the source of most of the above. In addition it says; "Of the exact time Captain Dunn arrived in America we have no reliable account. It might have been just before the settlement of Taunton, and he might have brought over in his vessel many of the first settlers of the town; and as most of them were from the vicinity of Taunton, Eng it is possible that the birth place of Wetherell was in that neighborhood. The first reliable evidence we have of Wm Wetherell being in Taunton is in 1643 when his name appears on a list of males subject to military duty. "In 1659 he was rated for himself, wife, and three children. He probably married his wife, Dorothy, in or about 1650 for in 1673 both Sr. and Jr. were among the proprietors of the South Purchase of TAUNTON.

This William Wetherell mentions in his will his sons William, John, Ephriam (dead at the time) and his daughter Dorothy Wood, wife of William Wood. Her first husband was Elias Irish whom she married Aug 26-1674. He died 1677 and she married Wood in 1686.

(Note) On the gravestone of James Wetherell who died in 1837 it is stated that he was the great grandson of William Wetherell, first of the name in America. This we think is an error. Rev William Wetherell of Duxbury, and afterwards minister in Scituate, arrived in America in

Transcription:

(cont.) removed to Woonsocket, R.I. where he practiced medicine. Child:

Clarissa L; B-Sept 6-1839. M-Nov 26, Chas. L. Watson who died June 13-1859 aged 22. they had; Alice D Watson; B-22 Oct-1858.

John Wolcot; B-July 16-1820, M-Sept 10-1858, Hester, Dau of Rejoice Newton Esq of Worcester. Was graduated 1844 Yale, law at Cambridge, practiced Worcester, Gov Andrew's staff, Rep for Worcester.

George A; B-Oct 1825. Grad Y 1848. Bar '51. D-Sept 23-1858.

Harriet; M-Esten. D-widow aged 46 Sept 8-1868.

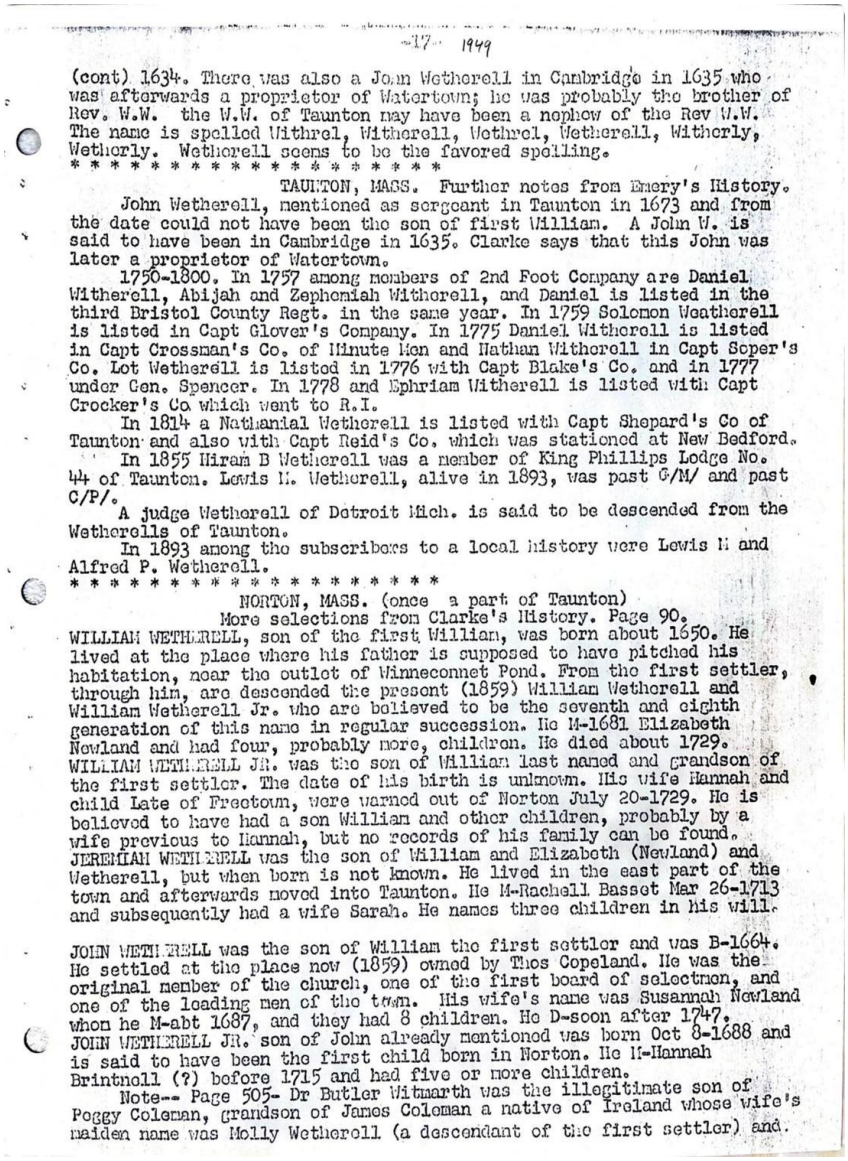
TAUNTON, MASS. Emery's History.

WILLIAM WITHERELL, (D-1691) Wife Dorothy. Tradition says that he came over as a cabin boy for William Dunn, and that Dunn left Witherell in charge of his proprietary, with the understanding that it should be Witherell's if Dunn should never come back to claim it. The proprietary reverted to Witherell on this basis. Another authority says that this William may have been a nephew of Rev William Witherell of Scituate. He built the first house in Norton on the east side of Winneconnet Pond, and is mentioned as a sergeant in an expedition the Indians in 1671. He was oldest sergeant in Capt. Gorham's company and wounded in the Narragansett Swamp Fight in 1675. He served as constable 1662-76, as deputy 1671-85, and a selectman in 1685. Living on the main road to Boston he sometimes entertained travelers, and in 1685 a permit was issued to him to retail cider, beer, and spiritous liquors. A stone erected in 1889 marks the site of this "Ordinary". He was allowed 60 pounds silver as a pension in 1678. In 1659 he was credited with 28 acres of land on the basis of five heads. In 1673 he was listed as sergeant in a campaign against the Dutch in N.Y. In 1675 William was listed as one of 96 heads of families at the beginning of King Phillips War. In 1682 on a military list, Wm Witherell Sr. heads the list of the 2nd of four squadrons with a William Wetherell Jr under him. In 1683 his name on a deed was spelled "Witherell". in 1687 Wm. gave five acres of land to help pay for the minister's home. (Cutter considers Wm of Norton being in Taunton in 1643 when his name appears on a list of males subject to military duty. He probably married his wife, Dorothy, in or about 1650 for in 1673 both Sr. and Jr. were among the proprietors of the South Purchase of TAUNTON.

This William Wetherell mentions in his will his sons William, John, Ephraim (dead at the time) and his daughter Dorothy Wood, wife of William Wood. Her first husband was Elias Irish whom she married Aug 26-1674. He died 1677 and she married Wood in 1686.

(Note) On the gravestone of James Wetherell who died in 1837 it is stated that he was the great grandson of William Wetherell, first of the name in America. This we think is an error. Rev William Wetherell of Duxbury, and afterwards minister in Scituate, arrived in America in

Page 17 — Taunton, Emery's History, concluded; Norton, Mass. history (Clarke)



-17- 1949

(cont) 1634. There was also a John Wetherell in Cambridge in 1635 who was afterwards a proprietor of Watertown; he was probably the brother of Rev. W.W. the W.W. of Taunton may have been a nephew of the Rev W.W. The name is spelled Withrel, Witherell, Wethrel, Wetherell, Witherly, Wetherly. Wetherell seems to be the favored spelling.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

TAUNTON, MASS. Further notes from Emery's History.

John Wetherell, mentioned as sergeant in Taunton in 1673 and from the date could not have been the son of first William. A John W. is said to have been in Cambridge in 1635. Clarke says that this John was later a proprietor of Watertown.

1750-1800. In 1757 among members of 2nd Foot Company are Daniel Witherell, Abijah and Zephoniah Witherell, and Daniel is listed in the third Bristol County Regt. in the same year. In 1759 Solomon Weatherell is listed in Capt Glover's Company. In 1775 Daniel Witherell is listed in Capt Crossman's Co. of Minute Men and Nathan Witherell in Capt Soper's Co. Lot Wetherell is listed in 1776 with Capt Blake's Co. and in 1777 under Gen. Spencer. In 1778 and Ephriam Witherell is listed with Capt Crocker's Co which went to R.I.

In 1814 a Nathanial Wetherell is listed with Capt Shepard's Co of Taunton and also with Capt Reid's Co. which was stationed at New Bedford.

In 1855 Hiram B Wetherell was a member of King Phillips Lodge No. 44 of Taunton. Lewis H. Wetherell, alive in 1893, was past G/M/ and past C/P/.

A judge Wetherell of Detroit Mich. is said to be descended from the Wetherells of Taunton.

In 1893 among the subscribers to a local history were Lewis H and Alfred P. Wetherell.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

NORTON, MASS. (once a part of Taunton)

More selections from Clarke's History. Page 90.

WILLIAM WETHERELL, son of the first William, was born about 1650. He lived at the place where his father is supposed to have pitched his habitation, near the outlet of Winneconnet Pond. From the first settler, through him, are descended the present (1859) William Wetherell and William Wetherell Jr. who are believed to be the seventh and eighth generation of this name in regular succession. He M-1681 Elizabeth Newland and had four, probably more, children. He died about 1729.

WILLIAM WETHERELL JR. was the son of William last named and grandson of the first settler. The date of his birth is unknown. His wife Hannah and child Late of Freetown, were warned out of Norton July 20-1729. He is believed to have had a son William and other children, probably by a wife previous to Hannah, but no records of his family can be found.

JEREMIAH WETHERELL was the son of William and Elizabeth (Newland) and Wetherell, but when born is not known. He lived in the east part of the town and afterwards moved into Taunton. He M-Rachell Basset Mar 26-1713 and subsequently had a wife Sarah. He names three children in his will.

JOHN WETHERELL was the son of William the first settler and was B-1664. He settled at the place now (1859) owned by Thos Copeland. He was the original member of the church, one of the first board of selectmen, and one of the leading men of the town. His wife's name was Susannah Newland whom he M-abt 1687, and they had 8 children. He D-soon after 1747.

JOHN WETHERELL JR. son of John already mentioned was born Oct 8-1688 and is said to have been the first child born in Norton. He M-Hannah Brintnell (?) before 1715 and had five or more children.

Note-- Page 505- Dr Butler Witmarth was the illegitimate son of Peggy Coleman, grandson of James Coleman a native of Ireland whose wife's maiden name was Molly Wetherell (a descendant of the first settler) and.

Transcription:

(cont.) 1634. There was also a John Wetherell in Cambridge in 1635 who was afterwards a proprietor of Watertown; he was probably the brother of Rev. William Wwetherell. The William Wetherell of Taunton may have been a nephew of the Rev William Wetherell. The name is spelled Withrel, Witherell, Wethrel, Wetherell, Witherly, Wetherly. Wetherell seems to be the favored spelling.

TAUNTON, MASS. Further notes from Emery's History.

John Wetherell, mentioned as sergeant in Taunton in 1673 and from the date could not have been the son of first William. A John Wetherell is said to have been in Cambridge in 1635. Clarke says that this John was later a proprietor of Watertown.

1750-1800. In 1757 among members of 2nd Foot Company are Daniel Witherell, Abijah and Zephemiah Witherell, and Daniel is listed in the third Bristol County Regt. in the same year. In 1759 Solomon Weatherell is listed in Capt. Glover's Company. In 1775 Daniel Witherell is listed in Capt. Crossman's Co. of Minute Men and Nathan Witherell in Capt. Soper's Co. Lot Wetherell is listed in 1776 with Capt. Blake's Co. and in 1777 under Gen. Spencer. In 1778 and Ephriam Witherell is listed with Capt. Crocker's Co which went to R.I.

In 1814 a Nathanial Wetherell is listed with Capt. Shepard's Co of Taunton and also with Capt. Reid's Co, which was stationed at New Bedford.

In 1855 Hiram B Wetherell was a member of King Phillips Lodge No. 44 of Taunton. Lewis M. Wetherell, alive in 1893, was past G/M/ and past C/P/.

A judge Wetherell of Detroit Mich. is said to be descended from the Wetherells' of Taunton.

In 1893 among the subscribers to a local history were Lewis M and Alfred P. Wetherell.

NORTON, MASS. (once a part of Taunton)

More selections from Clarke's History. Page 90.

WILLIAM WETHERELL, son of the first William, was born about 1650. He lived at the place where his father is supposed to have pitched his habitation, near the outlet of Winneconett Pond. From the first settler, through him, are descended the present (1859) William Wetherell and William Wetherell Jr. who are believed to be the seventh and eighth generation of this name in regular succession. He M-1681 Elizabeth Newland and had four, probably more, children. He died about 1729.

WILLIAM WITHERELL JR. was the son of William last named and grandson of the first settler. The date of his birth is unknown. His wife Hannah and child Late of Freetown, were warned out of Norton July 20-1729. He is believed to have had a son William and other children, probably by wife previous to Hannah, but no records of his family can be found.

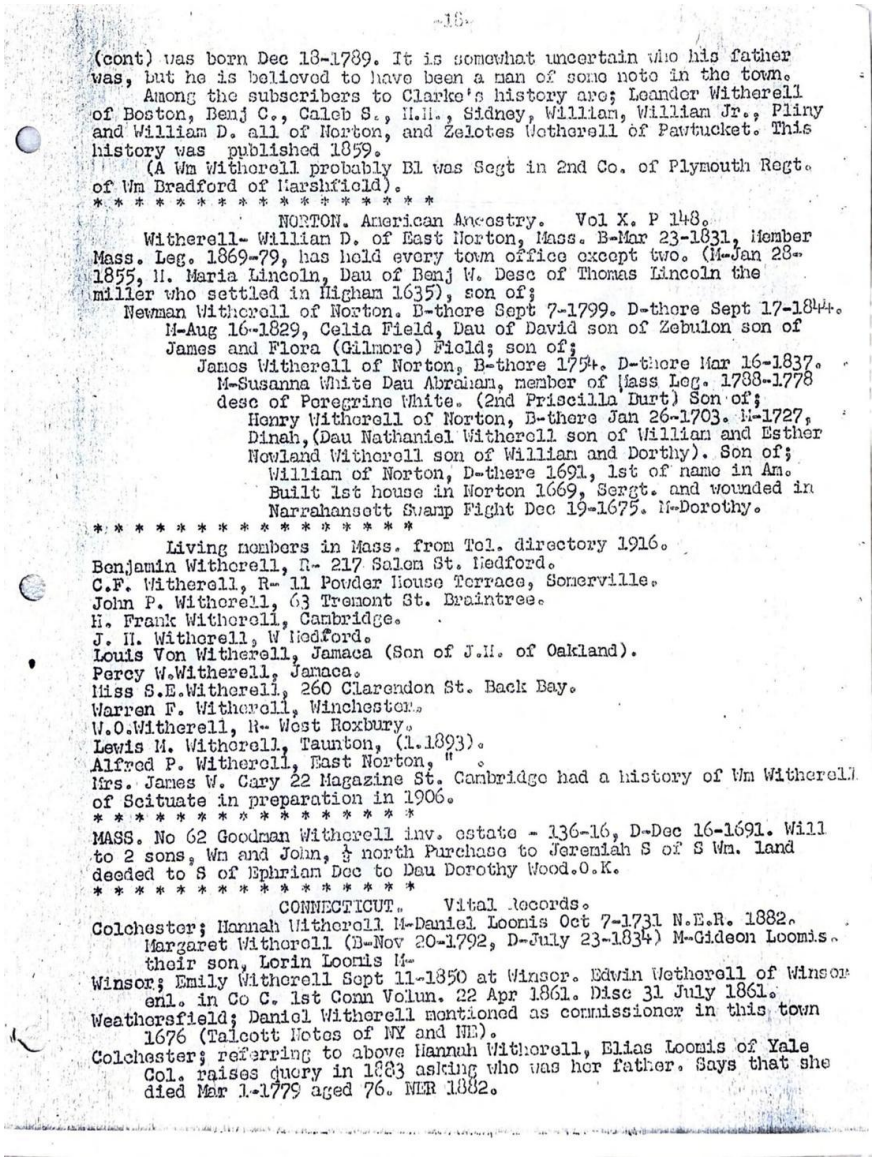
JEREMIAH WETHERELL was the son of William and Elizabeth (Newland) and Wetherell, but when born is not known. He lived in the east part of the town and afterwards moved into Taunton. He M-Rachell Basset Mar 26-1713 and subsequently had a wife, Sarah. He names three children in his will.

JOHN WETHERELL was the son of William the first settler and was B-1664. He settled at the place now (1859) owned by Thos Copeland. He was the original member of the church, one of the first board of selectmen, and one of the leading men of the town. His wife's name was Susannah Newland whom he M-abt. 1687, and they had 8 children. He D-soon after 1747.

JOHN WETHERELL JR. son of John already mentioned was born Oct 8-1688 and is said to have been the first child born in Norton. He M-Hannah Brintnell (?) before 1715 and had five or more children.

Note-- Page 505- Dr Butler Witmarth was the illegitimate son of Peggy Coleman, grandson of James Coleman a native of Ireland whose wife's maiden name was Molly Wetherell (a descendant of the first settler) and.

Page 18 — Norton, Mass. history concluded; American Ancestry line; Living Members in Mass. 1916



-18-

(cont) was born Dec 18-1789. It is somewhat uncertain who his father was, but he is believed to have been a man of some note in the town.
Among the subscribers to Clarke's history are; Leander Witherell of Boston, Benj C., Caleb S., H.H., Sidney, William, William Jr., Pliny and William D. all of Norton, and Zelotes Wetherell of Pawtucket. This history was published 1859.
(A Wm Witherell probably Bl was Sgt in 2nd Co. of Plymouth Regt. of Wm Bradford of Marshfield).
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
NORTON. American Ancestry. Vol X. P 148.
Witherell- William D. of East Norton, Mass. B-Mar 23-1831, Member Mass. Leg. 1869-79, has held every town office except two. (M-Jan 28-1855, M. Maria Lincoln, Dau of Benj W. Desc of Thomas Lincoln the miller who settled in Higham 1635), son of;
Newman Witherell of Norton. B-there Sept 7-1799. D-there Sept 17-1844. M-Aug 16-1829, Celia Field, Dau of David son of Zebulon son of James and Flora (Gilmore) Field; son of;
James Witherell of Norton, B-there 1754. D-there Mar 16-1837. M-Susanna White Dau Abraham, member of Mass Leg. 1788-1778 desc of Peregrine White. (2nd Priscilla Dart) Son of;
Henry Witherell of Norton, B-there Jan 26-1703. M-1727, Dinah,(Dau Nathaniel Witherell son of William and Esther Newland Witherell son of William and Dorthy). Son of;
William of Norton, B-there 1691, 1st of name in Am. Built 1st house in Norton 1669, Sergt. and wounded in Narrahansett Swamp Fight Dec 19-1675. M-Dorothy.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Living members in Mass. from Tel. directory 1916.
Benjamin Witherell, R- 217 Salem St. Medford.
C.F. Witherell, R- 11 Powder House Terrace, Somerville.
John P. Witherell, 63 Tremont St. Braintree.
H. Frank Witherell, Cambridge.
J. H. Witherell, W Medford.
Louis Von Witherell, Jamaca (Son of J.H. of Oakland).
Percy W.Witherell, Jamaca.
Miss S.E.Witherell, 260 Clarendon St. Back Bay.
Warren F. Witherell, Winchester.
W.O.Witherell, R- West Roxbury.
Lewis M. Witherell, Taunton, (1.1893).
Alfred P. Witherell, East Norton, " .
Mrs. James W. Cary 22 Magazine St. Cambridge had a history of Wm Witherell of Scituate in preparation in 1906.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
MASS. No 62 Goodman Witherell inv. estate - 136-16, D-Dec 16-1691. Will to 2 sons, Wm and John, ½ north Purchase to Jeremiah S of S Wm. land deeded to S of Ephrian Dec to Dau Dorothy Wood.O.K.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
CONNECTICUT. Vital Records.
Colchester; Hannah Witherell M-Daniel Loomis Oct 7-1731 N.E.R. 1882.
Margaret Witherell (B-Nov 20-1792, D-July 23-1834) M-Gideon Loomis. their son, Lorin Loomis M-
Winsor; Emily Witherell Sept 11-1850 at Winsor. Edwin Wetherell of Winsor enl. in Co C. 1st Conn Volun. 22 Apr 1861. Disc 31 July 1861.
Weathersfield; Daniel Witherell mentioned as commissioner in this town 1676 (Talcott Notes of NY and NE).
Colchester; referring to above Hannah Witherell, Elias Loomis of Yale Col. raises query in 1883 asking who was her father. Says that she died Mar 1-1779 aged 76. NER 1882.

Transcription:

(cont.) was born Dec 18-1789. It is somewhat uncertain who his father was, but he is believed to have been a man of some note in the town.

Among the subscribers to Clarke's history are; Leander Witherell of Boston, Benj C., Caleb S., H.H., Sidney, William, William Jr., Pliny and William D. all of Norton, and Zelotes Wetherell of Pawtucket. This history was published 1859.

(A Wm Witherell, probably Bl, was Sergt. in 2nd Co. of Plymouth Regt. of Wm Bradford of Marshfield).

NORTON. American Ancestry. Vol X. P 148.

Witherell- William D. of East Norton, Mass. B-Mar 23-1831, Member Mass. Leg. 1869-79, has held every town office except two. (M-Jan 28-1855, M. Maria Lincoln, Dau of Benj W. Desc of Thomas Lincoln the miller who settled in Higham 1635), son of;

Newman Witherell of Norton. B-there Sept 7-1799. D-there Sept 17-1844. M-Aug 16-1829, Celia Field, Dau of David, son of Zebulon son of James and Flora (Gilmore) Field; son of;

James Witherell of Norton, B-there 1754. D-there Mar 16-1837. M-Susanna White Dau Abraham, member Mass Leg. 1788-1778 desc of Peregrine White. (2nd Priscilla Burt) Son of;

Henry Witherell of Norton, B-there Jan 26-1703. M-1727, Dinah, (Dau Nathaniel Witherell son of William and Esther Nowland Witherell son of William and Dorthy). Son of;

William of Norton, D-there 1691, 1st of name in America. Built 1st house in Norton 1669, Sergt. and wounded in Narragansett Swamp Fight Dec 19-1675. M-Dorothy.

Living members in Mass. from Tel. directory 1916.

Benjamin Witherell, R- 217 Salem St. Medford.

C.F. Witherell, R- 11 Powder House Terrace, Somerville.

John P. Witherell, 63 Tremont St. Braintree.

H. Frank Witherell, Cambridge.

J. H. Witherell, W Medford.

Louis Von Witherell, Jamaca (Son of J.H. of Oakland).

Percy W. Witherell, Jamaca.

Miss S.E. Witherell, 260 Clarendon St. Back Bay.

Warren F. Witherell, Winchester.

W.O. Witherell, R- West Roxbury.

Lewis M. Witherell, Taunton, (1.1893).

Alfred P. Witherell, East Norton, "

Mrs. James W. Cary 22 Magazine St. Cambridge had a history of Wm Witherell of Scituate in preparation in 1906.

MASS. No 62 Goodman Witherell inv. estate - 136-16, D-Dec 16-1691. Will to 2 sons, Wm and John, ½ north Purchase to Jeremiah S of S Wm. land deeded to Son of Ephriam, Dec to Dau Dorothy Wood .O.K.

CONNECTICUT. Vital Records.

Colchester; Hannah Witherell M-Daniel Loomis Oct 7-1731 N.E.R. 1882.

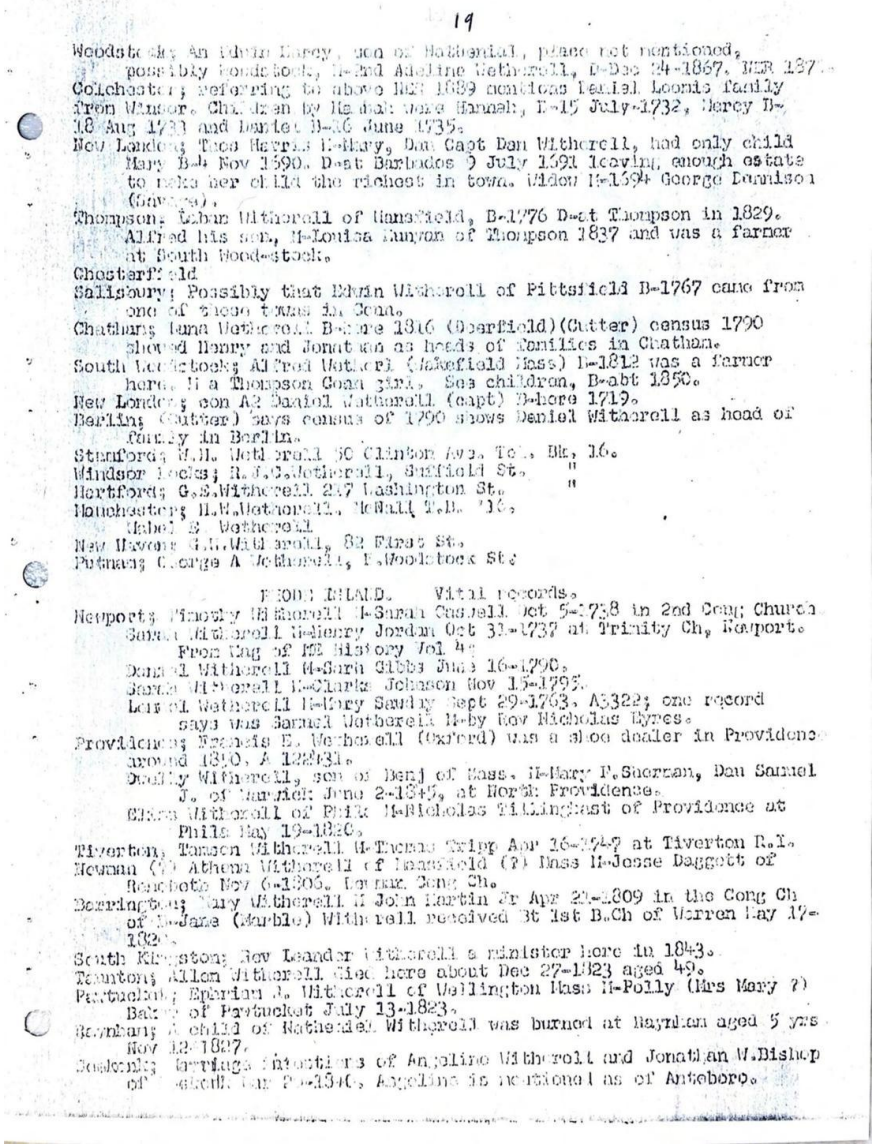
Margaret Witherell (B-Nov 20-1792, D-July 23-1834) M-Gideon Loomis. their son, Lorin Loomis M-

Winsor; Emily Witherell Sept 11-1850 at Winsor. Edwin Wetherell of Winsor enl. in Co C. 1st Conn Vol. 22 Apr 1861. Disc 31 July 1861.

Weathersfield; Daniel Witherell mentioned as commissioner in this town 1676 (Talcott Notes of NY and NE).

Colchester; referring to above Hannah Witherell, Elias Loomis of Yale Col. raises query in 1883 asking who was her father. Says that she died Mar 1-1779 aged 76. NER 1882.

Page 19 — Connecticut and Rhode Island Vital Records



19

Woodstock; An Edwin Darey, son of Nathenial, place not mentioned, possibly Woodstock, M-2nd Adeline Wetherell, D-Dec 24-1867. NER 187.
Colchester; referring to above NER 1889 mentions Daniel Loomis family from Winsor. Children by Hannah were Hannah, B-15 July-1732, Mercy B-18 Aug 1733 and Daniel B-16 June 1735.
New London; Thos Harris M-Mary, Dau Capt Dan Witherell, had only child Mary B-4 Nov 1690. D-at Barbados 9 July 1691 leaving enough estate to make her child the richest in town. Widow M-1694 George Dennison (Savage).
Thompson; Laban Witherell of Hansfield, B-1776 D-at Thompson in 1829. Alfred his son, M-Louisa Runyan of Thompson 1837 and was a farmer at South Wood-stock.
Chesterfield
Salisbury; Possibly that Edwin Witherell of Pittsfield B-1767 came from one of these towns in Conn.
Chatham; Luna Wetherell B-here 1816 (Deerfield)(Cutter) census 1790 showed Henry and Jonathan as heads of families in Chatham.
South Woodstock; Alfred Wetherl (Wakefield Mass) B-1812 was a farmer here. M a Thompson Conn girl. See children, B-abt 1850.
New London; con A2 Daniel Wetherell (capt) B-here 1719.
Berlin; (Cutter) says census of 1790 shows Daniel Witherell as head of family in Berlin.
Stamford; W.H. Wetherell 50 Clinton Ave. Tel. Bk, 16.
Windsor Locks; R.J.C.Wetherell, Suffield St. "
Hartford; G.E.Witherell 217 Washington St. "
Manchester; H.W.Wetherell. McNall T.B. '16.
Mabel E. Wetherell
New Haven; G.H.Witherell, 82 First St.
Putnam; George A Wetherell, F.Woodstock St.

RHODE ISLAND. Vital records.

Newport; Timothy Witherell M-Sarah Caswell Oct 5-1738 in 2nd Cong Church.
Sarah Witherell M-Henry Jordan Oct 31-1737 at Trinity Ch, Newport. From Mag of ME History Vol 4.
Daniel Witherell M-Sarh Gibbs June 16-1790.
Sarah Witherell M-Clarke Johnson Nov 15-1795.
Lemuel Wetherell M-Mary Sawday Sept 29-1763. A3322; one record says was Samuel Wetherell M-by Rev Nicholas Eyres.
Providence; Francis E. Wetherell (Oxford) was a shoe dealer in Providence around 1850. A 122431.
Dwelly Witherell, son of Benj of Mass. M-Mary F.Sherman, Dau Samuel J. of Warwick June 2-1845, at North Providence.
Elias Witherell of Phila M-Nicholas Tillinghast of Providence at Phila May 19-1820.
Tiverton; Tamson Witherell M-Thomas Tripp Apr 16-1747 at Tiverton R.I.
Newman (?) Athena Witherell of Hansfield (?) Mass M-Jesse Daggett of Renoboth Nov 6-1806. Newman Cong Ch.
Barrington; Mary Witherell M John Martin Jr Apr 21-1809 in the Cong Ch of B-Jane (Marble) Witherell received Bt 1st B.Ch of Warren May 17-1820.
South Kingston; Rev Leander Witherell a minister here in 1843.
Taunton; Allen Witherell died here about Dec 27-1823 aged 49.
Pawtucket; Ephriam J. Witherell of Wellington Mass M-Polly (Mrs Mary ?) Baker of Pawtucket July 13-1823.
Raynham; A child of Nathaniel Witherell was burned at Raynham aged 5 yrs Nov 12-1827.
Seekonk; Marriage intentions of Angeline Witherell and Jonathan W.Bishop of Seekonk Mar 20-1840. Angeline is mentioned as of Anteboro.

Transcription:

Woodstock; An Edwin Darey, son of Nathenial, place not mentioned, possibly Woodstock, M-2nd Adeline Wetherell, D-Dec 24-1867. NER 187.

Colchester; referring to above NER 1889 mentions Daniel Loomis family from Winsor. Children by Hannah were Hannah, B-15 July-1732, Mercy B-18 Aug 1733 and Daniel B-16 June 1735.

New London; Thos Harris M-Mary, Dau. Capt. Dan Witherell, had only child Mary B-4 Nov 1690. D-at Barbados 9 July 1691 leaving enough estate to make her child the richest in town. Widow M-1694 George Dennison. (Savage).

Thompson; Laban Witherell of Mansfield, B-1776 D-at Thompson in 1829. Alfred his son, M-Louisa Runyon of Thompson 1837 and was a farmer at South Woodstock.

Chesterfield: Possibly that Edwin Witherell of Pittsfield B-1767 came from one of these towns in Conn.

Salisbury; Possibly that Edwin Witherell of Pittsfield B-1767 came from one of these towns in Conn.

Chatham; Runa Witherell B-more 1816 (Deerfield)(Cutter) census 1790 showed Henry and Jonathan as heads of families in Chatham.

South Woodstock; Alfred Witherel (Wakefield Mass) B-1812 was a farmer here. M a Thompson Conn girl. See children, B-abt. 1850.

New London; son A2 Daniel Witherell (Capt) B-here 1719.

Berlin; (Cutter) says census of 1790 shows Daniel Witherell as head of family in Berlin.

Stamford; Wm. Wetherall 50 Clinton Ave. Tel. Bk. 16.

Windsor Locks; R.J.C. Wetherall, Suffield St. "

Hertford; G.E. Witherall, 247 Washington St. "

Manchester; H.W. Wetherell, McNall T.D. 16. Mabel E. Wetherell

New Haven; G.H. Wetherall, 82 First St.

Putnam; George A Wetherell, F. Woodstock St.

RHODE ISLAND. Vital records.

Newport; Timothy Wetherell M-Sarah Caswell Oct 5-1738 in 2nd Cong; Church.

Sarah Witherell M-Henry Jordan Oct 31-1737 at Trinity Ch, Newport.

From Reg of RI History Vol 4;

Daniel Witherell M-Sarah Gibbs June 16-1790.

Sarah Witherell M-Clarks Johnson Nov 15-1793.

Lois Witherell M-Mary Sawdy Sept 29-1763, A5322; one record says was Samuel Wetherell M-by Rev Nicholas Eyres.

Providence; Francis E. Wetherell (Oxford) was a shoe dealer in Providence around 1810, A122431.

Dually Witherell, son of Benj of Mass. M-Mary P. Sherman, Dau Samuel J. of Warwick June 2-1845, at North Providence.

Ellen Witherell of Phila. M-Nicholas Tillinghast of Providence at Phila May 19-1826.

Tiverton, Tanson Witherell M-Thomas Tripp Apr 16-1747 at Tiverton R.I.

Newman (?) Athena Witherell of Mansfield (?) Mass M-Jesse Daggett of Rehoboth Nov 6-1806. Louna Cong Ch.

Barrington; Mary Witherell M John Martin Jr Apr 20-1809 in the Cong Ch of M-Jane (Marble) Witherell received Bt 1st B. Ch of Warren May 17-1802.

South Kingston; Rev Leander Witherell a minister here in 1843.

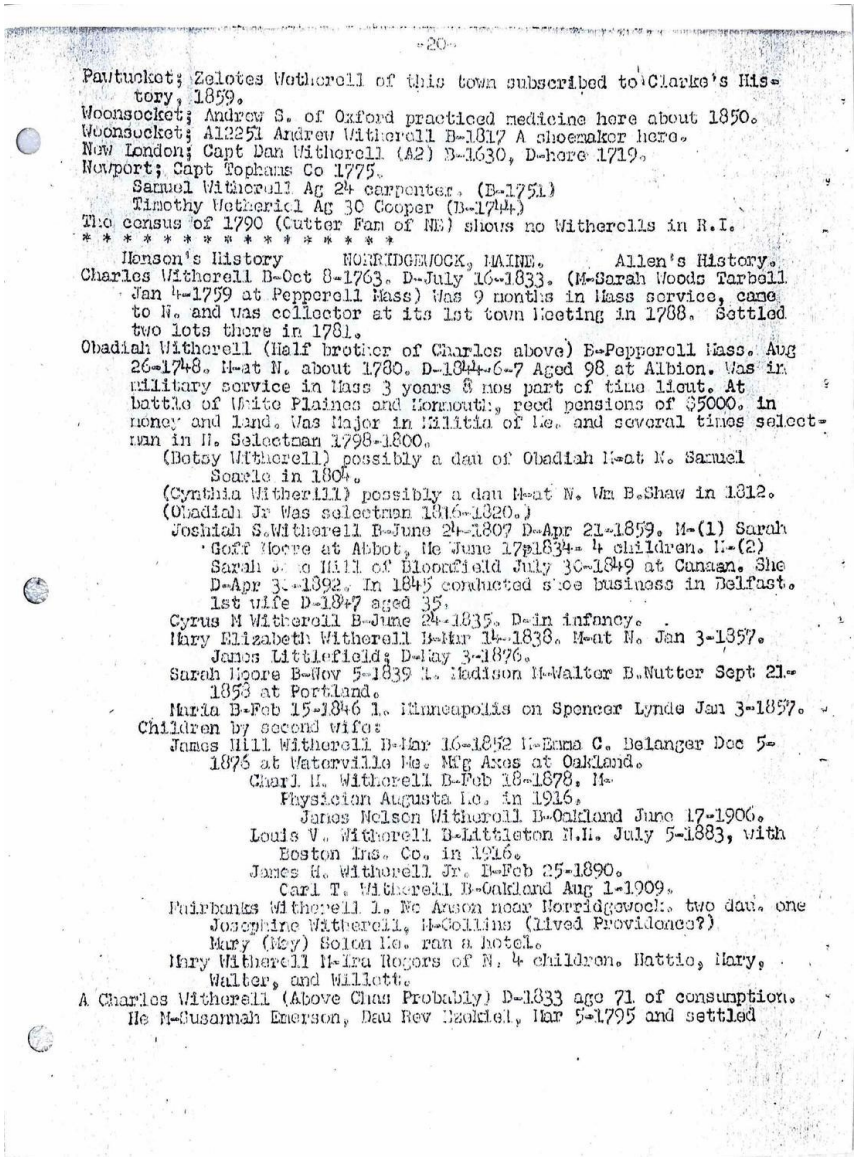
Taunton; Allen Witherell died here about Dec 27-1823 aged 49.

Pawtucket; Ephriam J. Witherell of Wellington Mass M-Polly (Mrs. Mary?) Baker of Pawtucket July 13-1823.

Raynham; A child of Nathaniel Witherell was burned at Raynham aged 5 yrs. Nov 12-1827.

Seekonk; Marriage intentions of Angeline Witherell and Jonathan W. Bishop of Attleboro Feb 8-1846. Angeline is mentioned as of Attleboro.

Page 20 — Pawtucket, Woonsocket, New London, Newport; Norridgewock Maine (Hanson's / Allen's History)



-20-

Pawtucket; Zelotes Wetherell of this town subscribed to Clarke's History, 1859.
Woonsocket; Andrew S. of Oxford practiced medicine here about 1850.
Woonsocket; A12251 Andrew Witherell B-1817 A shoemaker here.
New London; Capt Dan Witherell (A2) B-1630, D-here 1719.
Newport; Capt Topham's Co 1775.
Samuel Witherell Ag 24 carpenter, (B-1751)
Timothy Wetherell Ag 30 Cooper (B-1744)
The census of 1790 (Cutter Fam of NE) shows no Witherells in R.I.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Hanson's History NORRIDGEWOCK, MAINE. Allen's History.

Charles Witherell B-Oct 8-1763. D-July 16-1833. (M-Sarah Woods Tarbell Jan 4-1759 at Pepperell Mass) Was 9 months in Mass service, came to N. and was collector at its 1st town Meeting in 1788. Settled two lots there in 1781.

Obadiah Witherell (Half brother of Charles above) B-Pepperell Mass. Aug 26-1748. M-at N. about 1780. D-1844-6-7 Aged 98 at Albion. Was in military service in Mass 3 years 8 mos part of time lieut. At battle of White Plaines and Hormouth, reed pensions of $5000. in money and land. Was Major in Militia of Me. and several times select-man in N. Selectman 1798-1800.

(Betsy Witherell) possibly a dau of Obadiah M-at N. Samuel Searle in 1804.

(Cynthia Witherill) possibly a dau M-at N. Wm B.Shaw in 1812.

(Obadiah Jr Was selectman 1816-1820.)

Joshiah S.Witherell B-June 24-1807 D-Apr 21-1859. M-(1) Sarah Goff Moore at Abbot, Me June 17-1834- 4 children. M-(2) Sarah J. a Hill of Bloomfield July 30-1849 at Canaan. She D-Apr 3[illegible]-1892. In 1845 conducted shoe business in Belfast. 1st wife D-1847 aged 35.

Cyrus M Witherell B-June 24-1835. D-in infancy.

Mary Elizabeth Witherell B-Mar 14-1838. M-at N. Jan 3-1857. James Littlefield; D-May 3-1876.

Sarah Moore B-Nov 5-1839 L. Madison M-Walter B.Nutter Sept 21-1853 at Portland.

Maria B-Feb 15-1846 L. Minneapolis on Spencer Lynde Jan 3-1857.

Children by second wife:

James Hill Witherell B-Mar 16-1852 M-Emma C. Belanger Dec 5-1876 at Waterville Me. Mfg Axes at Oakland.

Cheri M. Witherell B-Feb 18-1878, M-Physician Augusta Me. in 1916.

James Nelson Witherell B-Oakland June 17-1906.

Louis V. Witherell B-Littleton N.H. July 5-1883, with Boston Ins. Co. in 1916.

James H. Witherell Jr. B-Feb 25-1890.

Carl T. Witherell B-Oakland Aug 1-1909.

Fairbanks Witherell L. Me Anson near Norridgewock. two dau. one

Josephine Witherell, M-Collins (lived Providence?)

Mary (May) Solon Me. ran a hotel.

Mary Witherell M-Ira Rogers of N. 4 children. Hattie, Mary, Walter, and Willett.

A Charles Witherell (Above Chas Probably) D-1833 age 71 of consumption. He M-Susannah Emerson, Dau Rev Daoldel, Mar 5-1795 and settled

Transcription:

Pawtucket; Zelotes Wetherell of this town subscribed to Clarke's History, 1859.

Woonsocket; Andrew S. of Oxford practiced medicine here about 1850.

Woonsocket; A12251 Andrew Witherell B-1817 A shoemaker here.

New London; Capt. Dan Witherell (A2) B-1630, D-here 1719.

Newport; Capt. Topham's Co 1775.

Samuel Witherell Ag 24 carpenter, (B-1751)

Timothy Wetheriel Ag 30 Cooper (B-1744)

The census of 1790 (Cutter Fam of NE) shows no Witherells' in R.I.

Hanson's History NORRIDGEWOCK, MAINE. Allen's History.

Charles Witherell B-Oct 8-1763. D-July 16-1833. (M-Sarah Woods Tarbell Jan 4-1759 at Pepperell Mass) Was 9 months in Mass service, came to N. and was collector at its 1st town Meeting in 1788. Settled two lots there in 1781.

Obadiah Witherell (Half-brother of Charles above) B-Pepperell Mass. Aug 26-1748. M-at N. about 1780. D-1844-6-7 Aged 98 at Albion. Was in military service in Mass 3 years 8 mos. part of time lieut. At battle of White Plains and Monmouth, recd. pensions of $5000. in money and land. Was Major in Militia of Me. and several times selectman in N. Selectman 1798-1800.

(Betsy Witherell) possibly a dau of Obadiah M-at N. Samuel Searle in 1804.

(Cynthia Witherill) possibly a dau M-at N. Wm B. Shaw in 1812.

(Obadiah Jr Was selectman 1816-1820.)

Joshiah S. Witherell B-June 24-1807 D-Apr 21-1859. M-(1) Sarah Goff Moore at Abbot, Me June 17-1834- 4 children. M-(2) Sarah I. Hill of Bloomfield July 30-1849 at Canaan. She D-Apr 3-1892. In 1845 conducted shoe business in Belfast. 1st wife D-1847 aged 35.

Cyrus M Witherell B-June 24-1835. D-in infancy.

Mary Elizabeth Witherell B-Mar 14-1838. M-at N. Jan 3-1857. James Littlefield; D-May 3-1876.

Sarah Moore B-Nov 5-1839 M-Madison M-Walter B. Nutter Sept 21-1853 at Portland.

Maria B-Feb 15-1846 M-Minneapolis on Spencer Lynde Jan 3-1857.

Children by second wife:

James Hill Witherell B-Mar 16-1852 M-Emma C. Belanger Dec 5-1876 at Waterville Me. Mfg Axes at Oakland.

Charl H. Witherell B-Feb 18-1878, M-Physician Augusta Me. in 1916.

James Nelson Witherell B-Oakland June 17-1906.

Louis V. Witherell B-Littleton N.H. July 5-1883, with Boston Ins. Co. in 1916.

James H. Witherell Jr. B-Feb 25-1890.

Carl T. Witherell B-Oakland Aug 1-1909.

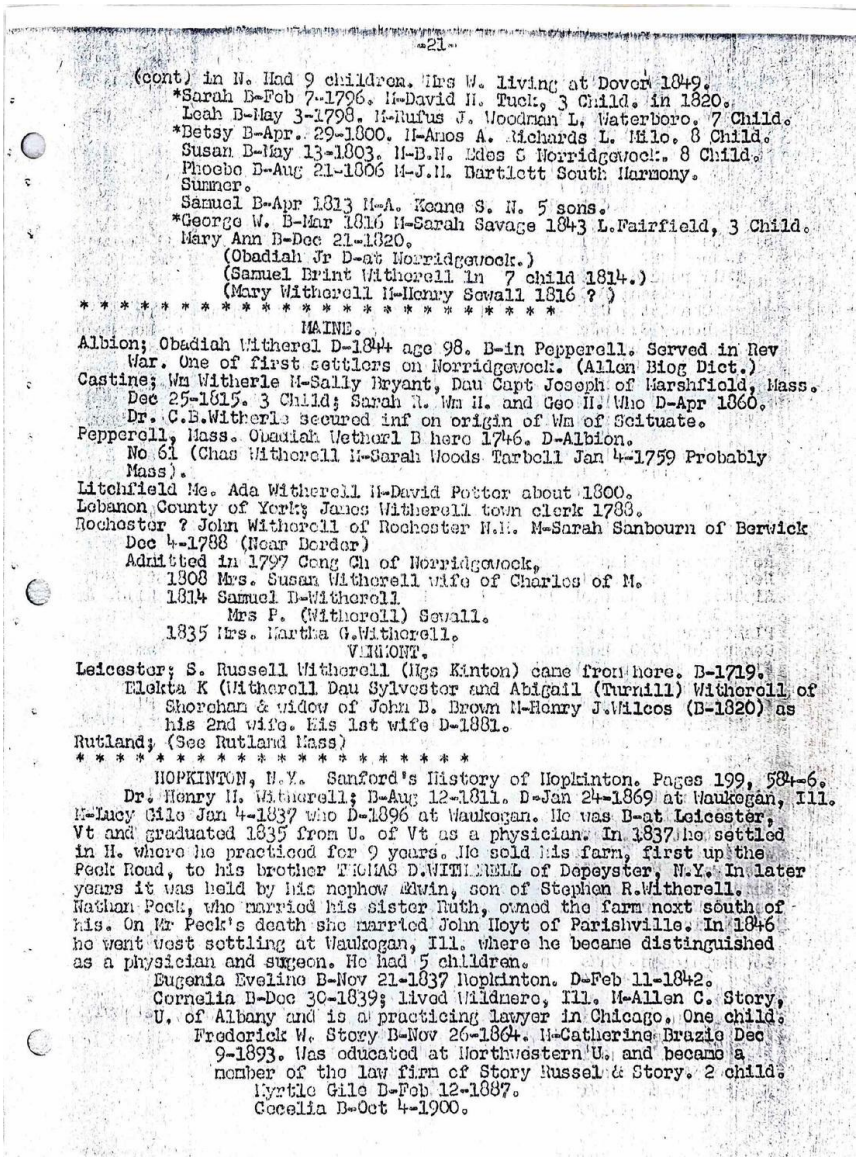
Fairbanks Witherell L. Nc Anson near Norridgewock. two dau, one Josephine Witherell, M-Collins (lived Providence?)

Mary (May) Solon Me, ran a hotel.

Mary Witherell M-Ira Rogers of N. 4 children. Hattie, Mary, Walter, and Willett.

A Charles Witherell (Above Chas Probably) D-1833 age 71 of consumption. He M-Susannah Emerson, Dau Rev Ezekiel, Mar 5-1795 and settled

Page 21 — Norridgewock/Maine continued; Vermont, New York (Hopkinton)



-21-

(cont) in N. Had 9 children. Mrs W. living at Dover 1849.
*Sarah B-Feb 7-1796. M-David H. Tuck, 3 Child. in 1820.
Leah B-May 3-1798. M-Rufus J. Woodman L. Waterboro. 7 Child.
*Betsy B-Apr. 29-1800. M-Amos A. Richards L. Milo. 8 Child.
Susan B-May 13-1803. M-B.N. Edes S Norridgewock. 8 Child.
Phoebe B-Aug 21-1806 M-J.N. Bartlett South Harmony.
Sumner.
Samuel B-Apr 1813 M-A. Keene S. N. 5 sons.
*George W. B-Mar 1816 M-Sarah Savage 1843 L.Fairfield, 3 Child.
Mary Ann B-Dec 21-1820.
(Obadiah Jr D-at Norridgewock.)
(Samuel Brint Witherell In 7 child 1814.)
(Mary Witherell M-Henry Sewall 1816 ?)

* *

MAINE.

Albion; Obadiah Witherel D-1844 age 98. B-in Pepperell. Served in Rev War. One of first settlers on Norridgewock. (Allen Biog Dict.)
Castine; Wm Witherle M-Sally Bryant, Dau Capt Joseph of Marshfield, Mass. Dec 25-1815. 3 Child; Sarah R. Wm H. and Geo H. Who D-Apr 1860.
Dr. C.B.Witherle secured inf on origin of Wm of Scituate.
Pepperell, Mass. Obadiah Wetherl B here 1746. D-Albion.
No 61 (Chas Witherell M-Sarah Woods Tarbell Jan 4-1759 Probably Mass).
Litchfield Me. Ada Witherell M-David Potter about 1800.
Lebanon County of York; James Witherell town clerk 1788.
Rochester ? John Witherell of Rochester N.H. M-Sarah Sanbourn of Berwick Dec 4-1788 (Near Border)
Admitted in 1797 Cong Ch of Norridgewock,
1808 Mrs. Susan Witherell wife of Charles of M.
1814 Samuel D-Witherell
Mrs P. (Witherell) Sewall.
1835 Mrs. Martha G.Witherell.

VERMONT.

Leicester; S. Russell Witherell (Hgs Kinton) came from here. B-1719.
Elekta K (Witherell Dau Sylvester and Abigail (Turnill) Witherell of Shoreham & widow of John B. Brown M-Henry J.Wilcos (D-1820) as his 2nd wife. His 1st wife D-1881.
Rutland; (See Rutland Mass)

* *

HOPKINTON, N.Y. Sanford's History of Hopkinton. Pages 199, 584-6.
Dr. Henry H. Witherell; B-Aug 12-1811. D-Jan 24-1869 at Waukegan, Ill. M-Lucy Gile Jan 4-1837 who D-1896 at Waukegan. He was B-at Leicester, Vt and graduated 1835 from U. of Vt as a physician. In 1837 he settled in H. where he practiced for 9 years. He sold his farm, first up the Peck Road, to his brother THOMAS D.WITHERELL of Depeyster, N.Y. In later years it was held by his nephew Edwin, son of Stephen R.Witherell. Nathan Peck, who married his sister Ruth, owned the farm next south of his. On Mr Peck's death she married John Hoyt of Parishville. In 1846 he went west settling at Waukegan, Ill. where he became distinguished as a physician and surgeon. He had 5 children.
Eugenia Eveline B-Nov 21-1837 Hopkinton. D-Feb 11-1842.
Cornelia B-Dec 30-1839; lived Wildnere, Ill. M-Allen C. Story, U. of Albany and is a practicing lawyer in Chicago. One child;
Frederick W. Story B-Nov 26-1864. M-Catherine Brazie Dec 9-1893. Was educated at Northwestern U. and became a member of the law firm of Story Russel & Story. 2 child.
Myrtle Gile D-Feb 12-1887.
Cecelia B-Oct 4-1900.

Transcription:

(cont.) in N. Had 9 children. Mrs. W. living at Dover 1849.

*Sarah B-Feb 7-1796. M-David H. Tuck, 3 Child. in 1820.

Leah B-May 3-1798. M-Rufus J. Woodman L. Waterboro. 7 Child.

*Betsy B-Apr. 29-1800. M-Amos A. Richards L. Milo. 8 Child.

Susan B-May 13-1803. M-B.H. Edes S Norridgewock. 8 Child.

Phoebe B-Aug 21-1806 M-J.H. Bartlett South Harmony. Sumner.

Samuel B-Apr 1813 M-A. Keane S. N. 5 sons.

*George W. B-Mar 1816 M-Sarah Savage 1843 L. Fairfield, 3 Child.

Mary Ann B-Dec 21-1820.

(Obadiah Jr D-at Norridgewock.)

(Samuel Brint Witherell in 7 child 1814.)

(Mary Witherell M-Henry Sewall 1816?)

MAINE.

Albion; Obadiah Witherell D-1844 age 98. B-in Pepperell. Served in Rev War. One of first settlers on Norridgewock. (Allen Biog. Dict.)

Castine; Wm Witherle M-Sally Bryant, Dau Capt. Joseph of Marshfield, Mass. Dec 25-1815. 3 Child; Sarah R. Wm H. and Geo H. Who D-Apr 1860. Dr. C.B. Witherle secured inf on origin of Wm of Scituate.

Pepperell, Mass. Obadiah Wetherl B here 1746. D-Albion.

No 61 (Chas Witherell M-Sarah Woods Tarbell Jan 4-1759 Probably Mass).

Litchfield Me. Ada Witherell M-David Potter about 1800.

Lebanon County of York; James Witherell town clerk 1783.

Rochester? John Witherell of Rochester N.H. M-Sarah Sanbourn of Berwick Dec 4-1788 (Near Border)

Admitted in 1797 Congregational Church of Norridgewock.

1808 Mrs. Susan Witherell wife of Charles of M.

1814 Samuel B-Witherell

Mrs. P. (Witherell) Sewall.

1835 Mrs. Martha G. Witherell.

VERMONT.

Leicester; S. Russell Witherell (Hgs Kinton) came from here. B-1719.

Electa K (Witherell Dau Sylvester and Abigail (Turnill) Witherell of Shoreham & widow of John B. Brown M-Henry J. Wilcos (B-1820) as his 2nd wife. His 1st wife D-1881.

Rutland; (See Rutland Mass)

HOPKINTON, N.Y. Sanford's History of Hopkinton. Pages 199, 584-6.

Dr. Henry H. Witherell; B-Aug 12-1811. D-Jan 24-1869 at Waukegan, Ill. M-Lucy Gile Jan 4-1837 who D-1896 at Waukegan. He was B-at Leicester, Vt and graduated 1835 from U. of Vt as a physician. In 1837 he settled in H. where he practiced for 9 years. He sold his farm, first up the Peck Road, to his brother THOMAS D. WITHERELL of Depeyster, N.Y. In later years it was held by his nephew Edwin, son of Stephen R. Witherell. Nathan Peck, who married his sister Ruth, owned the farm next south of his. On Mr. Peck's death she married John Hoyt of Parishville. In 1846 he went West settling at Waukegan, Ill. where he became distinguished as a physician and surgeon. He had 5 children.

Eugenia Eveline B-Nov 21-1837 Hopkinton. D-Feb 11-1842.

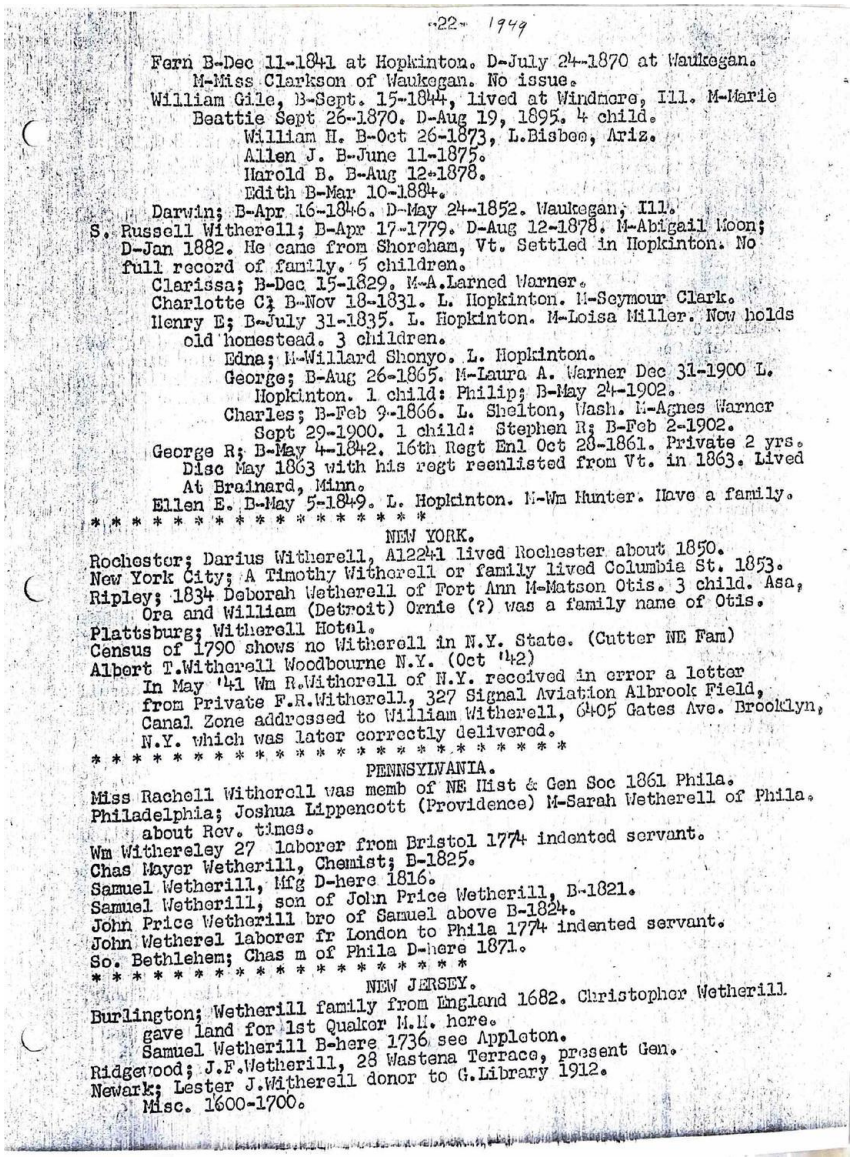
Cornelia B-Dec 30-1839; lived Wildmere, Ill. M-Allen C. Story, U. of Albany and is a practicing lawyer in Chicago. One child.

Frederick W. Story B-Nov 26-1864. M-Catherine Brazie Dec 9-1893. Was educated at Northwestern U. and became a member of the law firm of Story Russell & Story. 2 children.

Myrtle Gile B-Feb 12-1887.

Cecelia B-Oct 4-1900.

Page 22 — Hopkinton NY concluded; New York; Pennsylvania; New Jersey



-22- 1949

Fern B-Dec 11-1841 at Hopkinton. D-July 24-1870 at Waukegan.
M-Miss Clarkson of Waukegan. No issue.
William Gile, B-Sept. 15-1844, lived at Windmere, Ill. M-Marie Beattie Sept 26-1870. D-Aug 19, 1895. 4 child.
William H. B-Oct 26-1873, L.Bisbee, Ariz.
Allen J. B-June 11-1875.
Harold B. B-Aug 12-1878.
Edith B-Mar 10-1884.
Darwin; B-Apr 16-1846. D-May 24-1852. Waukegan, Ill.
S. Russell Witherell; B-Apr 17-1779. D-Aug 12-1878. M-Abigail Moon; D-Jan 1882. He came from Shoreham, Vt. Settled in Hopkinton. No full record of family. 5 children.
Clarissa; B-Dec 15-1829. M-A.Larned Warner.
Charlotte C; B-Nov 18-1831. L. Hopkinton. M-Seymour Clark.
Henry E; B-July 31-1835. L. Hopkinton. M-Loisa Miller. Now holds old homestead. 3 children.
Edna; M-Willard Shonyo. L. Hopkinton.
George; B-Aug 26-1865. M-Laura A. Warner Dec 31-1900 L. Hopkinton. 1 child: Philip; B-May 24-1902.
Charles; B-Feb 9-1866. L. Shelton, Wash. M-Agnes Warner Sept 29-1900. 1 child: Stephen R; B-Feb 2-1902.
George R; B-May 4-1842. 16th Regt Enl Oct 28-1861. Private 2 yrs. Disc May 1863 with his regt reenlisted from Vt. in 1863. Lived At Brainard, Minn.
Ellen E. B-May 5-1849. L. Hopkinton. M-Wm Hunter. Have a family.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

NEW YORK.

Rochester; Darius Witherell, A12241 lived Rochester about 1850.
New York City; A Timothy Witherell or family lived Columbia St. 1853.
Ripley; 1834 Deborah Wetherell of Fort Ann M-Matson Otis. 3 child. Asa, Ora and William (Detroit) Ornie (?) was a family name of Otis.
Plattsburg; Witherell Hotel.
Census of 1790 shows no Witherell in N.Y. State. (Cutter NE Fam)
Albert T.Witherell Woodbourne N.Y. (Oct '42)
In May '41 Wm R.Witherell of N.Y. received in error a letter from Private F.R.Witherell, 327 Signal Aviation Albrook Field, Canal Zone addressed to William Witherell, 6405 Gates Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. which was later correctly delivered.

* *

PENNSYLVANIA.

Miss Rachell Witherell was memb of NE Hist & Gen Soc 1861 Phila.
Philadelphia; Joshua Lippencott (Providence) M-Sarah Wetherell of Phila. about Rev. times.
Wm Withereley 27 laborer from Bristol 1774 indented servant.
Chas Mayer Wetherill, Chemist; B-1825.
Samuel Wetherill, Mfg D-here 1816.
Samuel Wetherill, son of John Price Wetherill, B-1821.
John Price Wetherill bro of Samuel above B-1824.
John Wetherel laborer fr London to Phila 1774 indented servant.
So. Bethlehem; Chas m of Phila D-here 1871.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

NEW JERSEY.

Burlington; Wetherill family from England 1682. Christopher Wetherill gave land for 1st Quaker M.H. here.
Samuel Wetherill B-here 1736 see Appleton.
Ridgewood; J.F.Wetherill, 28 Wastena Terrace, present Gen.
Newark; Lester J.Witherell donor to G.Library 1912.
Misc. 1600-1700.

Transcription:

Fern B-Dec 11-1841 at Hopkinton. D-July 24-1870 at Waukegan.

M-Miss Clarkson of Waukegan. No issue.

William Gile, B-Sept. 15-1844, lived at Windmere, Ill. M-Marie Beattie Sept 26-1870. D-Aug 19, 1895. 4 children.

William H. B-Oct 26-1873, L. Bisbee, Ariz.

Allen J. B-June 11-1875.

Harold B. B-Aug 12-1878.

Edith B-Mar 10-1884.

Darwin; B-Apr 16-1846. D-May 24-1852. Waukegan, Ill.

S. Russell Witherell; B-Apr 17-1779. D-Aug 12-1878. M-Abigail Moon; D-Jan 1882. He came from Shoreham, Vt. Settled in Hopkinton. No full record of family. 5 children.

Clarissa; B-Dec 15-1829. M-A. Larned Warner.

Charlotte C; B-Nov 18-1831. L. Hopkinton. M-Seymour Clark.

Henry E; B-July 31-1835. L. Hopkinton. M-Loisa Miller. Now holds old homestead. 3 children.

Edna; M-Willard Shonyo. L. Hopkinton.

George; B-Aug 26-1865. M-Laura A. Warner Dec 31-1900 L. Hopkinton. 1 child: Philip; B-May 24-1902.

Charles; B-Feb 9-1866. L. Shelton, Wash. M-Agnes Warner Sept 29-1900. 1 child: Stephen R; B-Feb 2-1902.

George R; B-May 4-1842. 16th Regt Enlisted Oct 28-1861. Private 2 yrs. Disc May 1863 with his regiment reenlisted from Vt. in 1863. Lived At Brainard, Minn.

Ellen E. B-May 5-1849. L. Hopkinton. M-Wm Hunter. Have a family.

NEW YORK.

Rochester; Darius Witherell, A12241 lived Rochester about 1850.

New York City; A Timothy Witherell or family lived Columbia St. 1853.

Ripley; 1834 Deborah Wetherell of Fort Ann M-Matson Otis. 3 children. Asa, Ora and William (Detroit) Ornie (?) was a family name of Otis.

Plattsburg; Witherell Hotel.

Census of 1790 shows no Witherell in N.Y. State. (Cutter NE Fam)

Albert T. Witherell Woodbourne N.Y. (Oct '42)

In May '41 Wm R. Witherell of N.Y. received in error a letter from Private F.R. Witherell, 327 Signal Aviation, Albrook Field, Canal Zone addressed to William Witherell, 6405 Gates Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. which was later correctly delivered.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Miss Rachell Witherell was member of NE Hist & Gen Soc 1861 Phila.

Philadelphia; Joshua Lippencott (Providence) M-Sarah Wetherell of Phila. about Rev. times.

Wm. Withereley, 27 laborer from Bristol 1774 indentured servant.

Chas Mayer Wetherill, Chemist; B-1825.

Samuel Wetherill, Mfg. D-here 1816.

Samuel Wetherell, son of John Price Wetherell bro of Samuel above B-1824.

John Price Wetherell laborer from London to Phila 1774 indentured servant.

So. Bethlehem; Chas m of Phila D-here 1871.

NEW JERSEY.

Burlington; Wetherill family from England 1682. Christopher Wetherill gave land for 1st Quaker M.M. here.

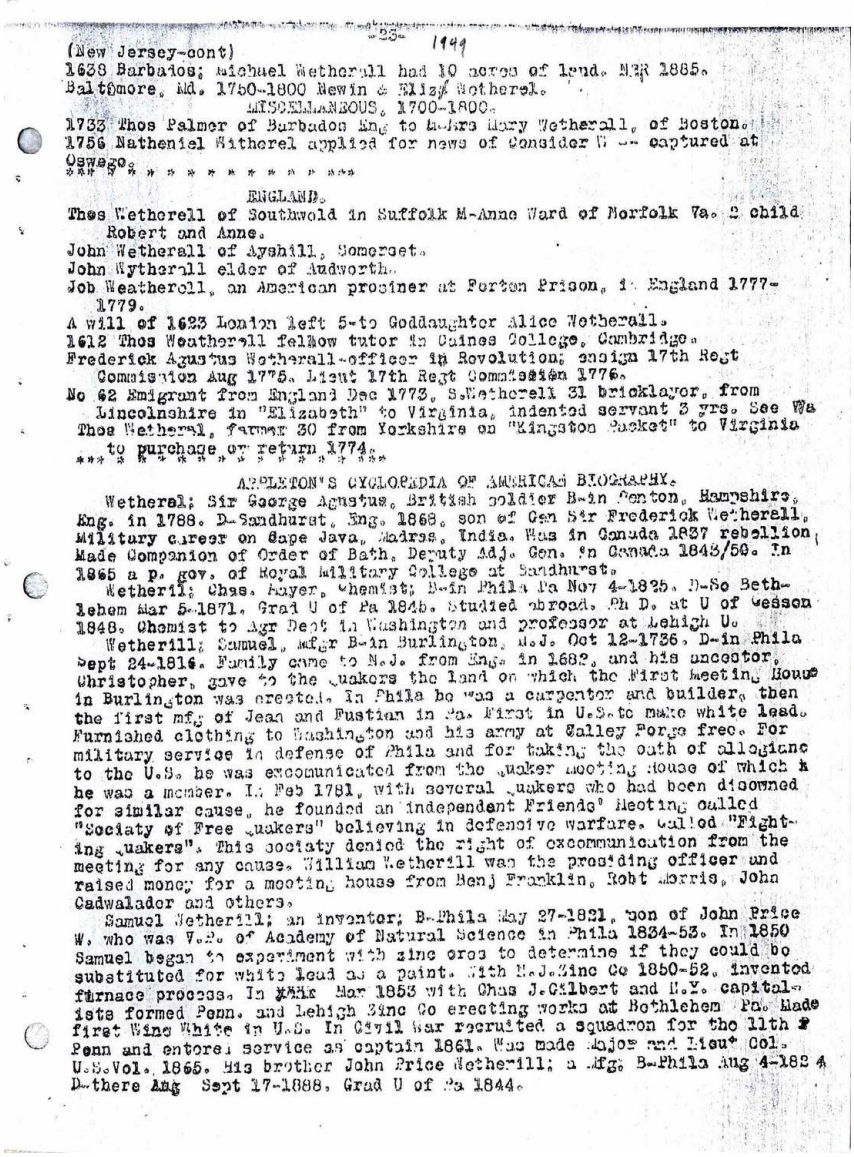
Samuel Wetherill B-here 1736 see Appleton.

Ridgewood; J.F. Wetherill, 28 Wastena Terrace, present Gen.

Newark; Lester J. Witherell donor to G. Library 1912.

Misc. 1600-1700.

Page 23 — New Jersey concluded; Barbados; Baltimore; Miscellaneous; England; Appleton's Cyclopedia



-23- 1949

(New Jersey-cont)
1638 Barbados; Michael Wetherall had 10 acres of land. NER 1885.
Baltimore, Md. 1750-1800 Newin & Eliz$ Wetherel.

MISCELLANEOUS, 1700-1800.

1733 Thos Palmer of Barbados Eng to M-Mrs Mary Wetherall, of Boston.
1756 Nathaniel Witherel applied for news of Consider W --- captured at Oswego.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

ENGLAND.

Thos Wetherell of Southwold in Suffolk M-Anne Ward of Norfolk Va. 2 child Robert and Anne.
John Wetherall of Ayshill, Somerset.
John Wytherall elder of Audworth.
Job Weatherell, an American prisoner at Forton Prison, in England 1777-1779.
A will of 1623 London left 5-to Goddaughter Alice Wetherall.
1612 Thos Weatherell fellow tutor in Caines College, Cambridge.
Frederick Agustus Wetherall-officer in Revolution; ensign 17th Regt Commission Aug 1775. Lieut 17th Regt Commission 1776.
No 62 Emigrant from England Dec 1773, S.Wetherell 31 bricklayer, from Lincolnshire in "Elizabeth" to Virginia, indented servant 3 yrs. See Wm Thos Wetherel, farmer 30 from Yorkshire on "Kingston Packet" to Virginia to purchase or return 1774.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

APPLETON'S CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAn BIOGRAPHY.

Wetherel; Sir George Agustus, British soldier B-in Penton, Hampshire, Eng. in 1788. D-Sandhurst, Eng. 1868, son of Gen Sir Frederick Wetherell, Military career on Cape Java, Madras, India. Was in Canada 1837 rebellion, Made Companion of Order of Bath, Deputy Adj. Gen. in Canada 1843/50. In 1865 a p. gov. of Royal Military College at Sandhurst.

Wetherill; Chas. Mayer, Chemist; B-in Phila Pa Nov 4-1825. D-So Bethlehem Mar 5-1871. Grad U of Pa 1845. Studied abroad. Ph D. at U of Gessen 1848. Chemist to Agr Dept in Washington and professor at Lehigh U.

Wetherill; Samuel, Mfgr B-in Burlington, N.J. Oct 12-1736. D-in Phila Sept 24-1816. Family came to N.J. from Eng. in 1682, and his ancestor, Christopher, gave to the Quakers the land on which the First Meeting House in Burlington was erected. In Phila he was a carpenter and builder, then the first mfg of Jean and Fustian in Pa. First in U.S. to make white lead. Furnished clothing to Washington and his army at Valley Forge free. For military service in defense of Phila and for taking the oath of allegiance to the U.S. he was excommunicated from the Quaker Meeting House of which he was a member. In Feb 1781, with several Quakers who had been disowned for similar cause, he founded an Independent Friends' Meeting called "Society of Free Quakers" believing in defensive warfare. Called "Fighting Quakers". This society denied the right of excommunication from the meeting for any cause. William Wetherill was the presiding officer and raised money for a meeting house from Benj Franklin, Robt Morris, John Cadwalader and others.

Samuel Wetherill; an inventor; B-Phila May 27-1821, son of John Price W. who was V.P. of Academy of Natural Science in Phila 1834-53. In 1850 Samuel began to experiment with zinc ores to determine if they could be substituted for white lead as a paint. With N.J.Zinc Co 1850-52, invented furnace process. In ~~Mar~~ Mar 1853 with Chas J.Gilbert and N.Y. capitalists formed Penn. and Lehigh Zinc Co erecting works at Bethlehem Pa. Made first Wine White in U.S. In Civil War recruited a squadron for the 11th Penn and entered service as captain 1861. Was made Major and Lieut Col. U.S.Vol. 1865. His brother John Price Wetherill; a Mfg; B-Phila Aug 4-1827 D-there Aug Sept 17-1888, Grad U of Pa 1844.

Transcription:

(New Jersey-cont.)

1638 Barbados; Michael Wetherall had 10 acres of land. NER 1885.

Baltimore, Md. 1750-1800 Newin & Elizabeth Wetherel.

MISCELLANEOUS, 1700-1800.

1733 Thos Palmer of Barbados Eng to M-Mrs. Mary Wetherall, of Boston.

1756 Nathaniel Witherel applied for news of Consider W--- captured at Oswego.

ENGLAND.

Thos Wetherell of Southwold in Suffolk M-Anne Ward of Norfolk Va. 2 child Robert and Anne.

John Wetherall of Ayshill, Somerset.

John Wytherall elder of Audworth.

Job Weatherell, an American prisoner at Forten Prison, England 1777-1779.

A will of 1623 London left 5-to Goddaughter Alice Wetherall.

1612 Thos Weatherell fellow tutor in Caines College, Cambridge.

Frederick Agustus Wetherall-officer in Revolution; ensign 17th Regt Commission Aug 1775. Lieut. 17th Regt Commission 1776.

No 62 Emigrant from England Dec 1773, S. Wetherell 31 bricklayer, from Lincolnshire in "Elizabeth" to Virginia, indented servant 3 yrs. See Wa Thos Wetheral, farmer 30 from Yorkshire on "Kingston Packet" to Virginia to purchase or return 1774.

APPLETON'S CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.

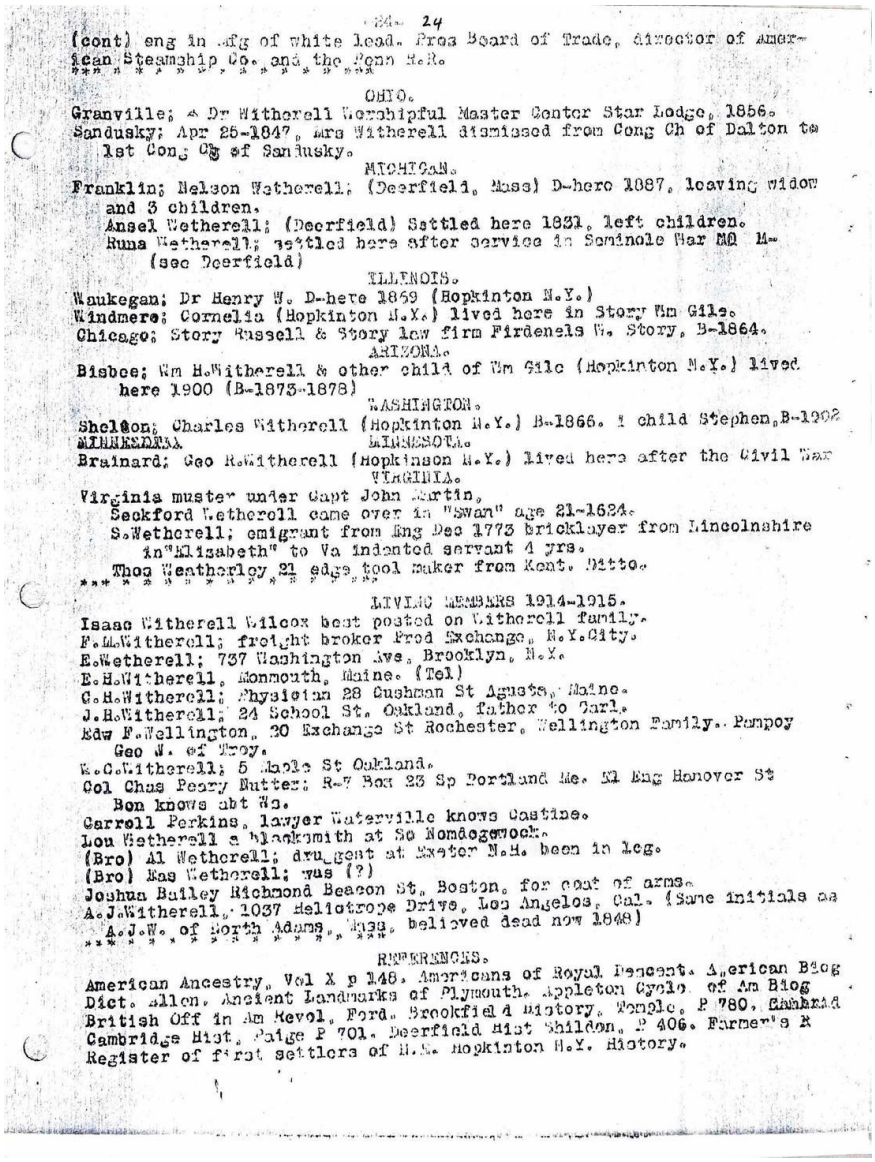
Wetheral; Sir George Agustus, British soldier B-in Denton, Hampshire, Eng. in 1788. D-Sandhurst, Eng. 1868, son of Gen Sir Frederick Wetherell. Military career on Cape Java, Madras, India. Was in Canada 1837 rebellion. Made Companion of Order of Bath, Deputy Adj. Gen. In Canada 1848/59. In 1865 a p. gov. of Royal Military College at Sandhurst.

Wetherill; Chas. Mayer, chemist; B-in Phila Pa Nov 4-1825. D-So Bethlehem Mar 5-1871, Grad U of Pa 1846. Studied abroad. Ph.D. at U of Giessen 1848. Chemist to Agriculture Dept in Washington and professor at Lehigh U.

Wetherill; Samuel, mfgr B-in Burlington, N.J. Oct 12-1736. D-in Phila Sept 24-1816. Family came to N.J. from Eng. in 1682, and his ancestor, Christopher, gave to the Quakers the land on which the first Meeting House in Burlington was erected. In Phila he was a carpenter and builder, then the first mfg of Jean and Fustian in Pa. First in U.S. to make white lead. Furnished clothing to Washington and his army at Valley Forge free. For military service in defense of Phila and for taking the oath of alegiance to the U.S. he was excommunicated from the Quaker meeting house of which he was a member. In Feb 1781, with several Quakers who had been disowned for similar cause, he founded an independent Friends' Meeting called "Society of Free Quakers" believing in defensive warfare. Called "Fighting Quakers". This society denied the right of excommunication from the meeting for any cause. William Wetherill was the presiding officer and raised money for a meeting house from Benj Franklin, Robt Morris, John Cadwalador and others.

Samuel Wetherill; an inventor; B-Phila May 27-1821, son of John Price W. who was V.P. of Academy of Natural Science in Phila 1834-53. In 1850 Samuel began to experiment with zinc ores to determine if they could be substituted for white lead as a paint. With N.J. Zinc Co 1850-52, invented furnace process. In Mar 1853 with Chas J. Gilbert and N.Y. capitalists formed Penn. and Lehigh Zinc Co erecting works at Bethlehem Pa. Made first Winc White in U.S. In Civil War recruited a squadron for the 11th Penn and entered service as captain 1861. Was made Major and Lieut. Col. U.S. Vol. 1865. His brother John Price Wetherill; a mfg; B-Phila Aug 4-1824 D-there Aug Sept 17-1888. Grad U of Pa 1844.

Page 24 — Appleton's Cyclopedia concluded; regional lists Ohio–Virginia; Living Members 1914-1915; References



-24- 24

(cont) eng in mfg of white lead. Pres Board of Trade, director of American Steamship Co. and the Penn R.R.

OHIO.

Granville; & Dr Witherell Worshipful Master Center Star Lodge, 1856.
Sandusky; Apr 25-1847, Mrs Witherell dismissed from Cong Ch of Dalton to 1st Cong Ch of Sandusky.

MICHIGAN.

Franklin; Nelson Wetherell; (Deerfield, Mass) D-here 1887, leaving widow and 3 children.
Ansel Wetherell; (Deerfield) Settled here 1831, left children.
Runa Wetherell; settled here after service in Seminole War MD M-
(see Deerfield)

ILLINOIS.

Waukegan; Dr Henry W. D-here 1869 (Hopkinton N.Y.)
Windmere; Cornelia (Hopkinton N.Y.) lived here in Story Wm Gile.
Chicago; Story Russell & Story law firm Firdenels W. Story, B-1864.

ARIZONA.

Bisbee; Wm H.Witherell & other child of Wm Gile (Hopkinton N.Y.) lived here 1900 (B-1873-1878)

WASHINGTON.

Shelton; Charles Witherell (Hopkinton N.Y.) B-1866. 1 child Stephen, B-1902

MINNESOTA.

Brainard; Geo H.Witherell (Hopkinson N.Y.) lived here after the Civil War

VIRGINIA.

Virginia muster under Capt John Martin,
Seckford Wetherell came over in "Swan" age 21-1624.
S.Wetherell; emigrant from Eng Dec 1773 bricklayer from Lincolnshire in "Elizabeth" to Va indented servant 4 yrs.
Thos Weatherley 21 edge tool maker from Kent. Ditto.

LIVING MEMBERS 1914-1915.

Isaac Witherell Wilcox best posted on Witherell family.
F.M.Witherell; freight broker Prod Exchange, N.Y.City.
E.Wetherell; 737 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
E.H.Witherell, Monmouth, Maine. (Tel)
G.H.Witherell; Physician 28 Cushman St Agusta, Maine.
J.H.Witherell; 24 School St. Oakland, father to Carl.
Edw F.Wellington, 30 Exchange St Rochester, Wellington Family. Pompoy
Geo W. of Troy.
W.C.Witherell; 5 Maple St Oakland.
Col Chas Peary Nutter; R-7 Box 23 Sp Portland Me. M1 Eng Hanover St
Bon knows abt Wm.
Carroll Perkins, lawyer Waterville knows Castine.
Lou Wetherell a blacksmith at So Nomdegewock.
(Bro) Al Wetherell; druggist at Exeter N.H. been in Leg.
(Bro) Mas Wetherell; was (?)
Joshua Bailey Richmond Beacon St, Boston, for coat of arms.
A.J.Witherell, 1037 Heliotrope Drive, Los Angeles, Cal. (Same initials as A.J.W. of North Adams, Mass, believed dead now 1848)

REFERENCES.

American Ancestry, Vol X p 146, Americans of Royal Descent. American Biog Dict. Allen, Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth. Appleton Cyclo of Am Biog British Off in Am Revol, Ford. Brookfield History, Temple, P 780, Hubbard Cambridge Hist, Paige P 701. Deerfield Hist Shildon, P 406. Farmer's R Register of first settlers of N.H. Hopkinton N.Y. History.

Transcription:

(cont.) engineer in mfg of white lead. Pres Board of Trade, director of American Steamship Co. and the Penn R.R.

OHIO.

Granville; A Dr Witherell Worshipful Master Center Star Lodge, 1856.

Sandusky; Apr 25-1847, Mrs. Witherell dismissed from Congregational Church of Dalton to 1st Congregational Church of Sandusky.

MICHIGAN.

Franklin; Nelson Wetherell; (Deerfield, Mass) D-here 1887, leaving widow and 3 children.

Ansel Wetherell; (Deerfield) Settled here 1831, left children.

Runa Wetherell; settled here after service in Seminole War M-(see Deerfield)

ILLINOIS.

Waukegan; Dr Henry W. D-here 1869 (Hopkinton N.Y.) lived here in Story Wm Gile.

Windmere; Cornelia (Hopkinton N.Y.) lived here in law firm Firdenels W. Story, B-1864.

Chicago; Story Russell & Story law firm.

ARIZONA.

Bisbee; Wm H. Witherell & other child of Wm Gile (Hopkinton N.Y.) lived here 1900 (B-1873-1878)

WASHINGTON.

Shelton; Charles Witherell (Hopkinton N.Y.) B-1866. 1 child Stephen, B-1902.

MINNESOTA.

Brainard; Geo R. Witherell (Hopkinson N.Y.) lived here after the Civil War

VIRGINIA.

Virginia muster under Capt. John Martin.

Seckford Wetherell came over in "Swan" age 21-1624.

S. Wetherell; emigrant from Eng Dec 1773 bricklayer from Lincolnshire in "Elizabeth" to Va indented servant 4 yrs.

Thos Weatherley 21 edge tool maker from Kent. Ditto.

LIVING MEMBERS 1914-1915.

Isaac Witherell Wilcox best posted on Witherell family.

F.M. Witherell; freight broker Prod Exchange, N.Y. City.

E. Wetherell; 737 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.

E.H. Witherell, Monmouth, Maine. (Tel)

C.H. Witherell; Physician 28 Cushman St Agusta, Maine.

J.H. Witherell; 24 School St. Oakland, father to Carl.

Edw F. Wellington, 20 Exchange St Rochester, Wellington Family. Panpoy Geo W. of Troy.

W.C. Witherell; 5 Maple St Oakland.

Col Chas Peary Nutter; R-7 Box 23 Sp Portland Me. El Eng Hanover St Bon knows abt Ws.

Carroll Perkins, lawyer Waterville knows Castine.

Lou Witherell a blacksmith at So Nomdogewock.

(Bro) Al Witherell; druggist at Exeter N.H. been in leg.

(Bro) Eas Wetherell; was (?)

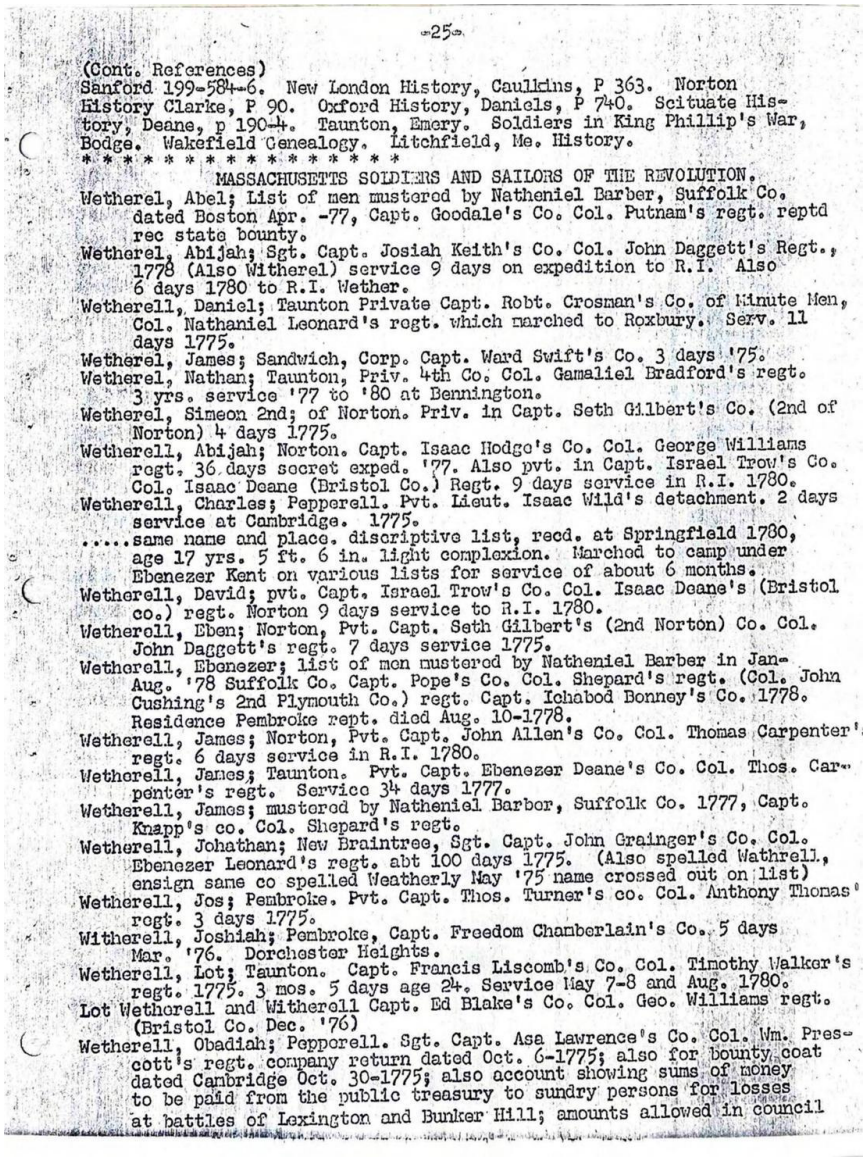
Joshua Bailey Richmond Beacon St, Boston, for coat of arms.

A.J. Witherell, 1037 Heliotrope Drive, Los Angeles, Cal. (Same initials as A.J.W. of North Adams, believed dead now 1948)

REFERENCES.

American Ancestry, Vol X p 148. Americans of Royal Descent. American Biog Dict. Allen. Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth. Appleton Cycle. of Am Biog British Off in Am Revol. Ford. Brookfield History. Temple. P 780. Cambridge. Cambridge Hist. Page P 701. Deerfield Hist Sheldon. P 406. Farmer's Register of first settlers of N.E. Hopkinton N.Y. History.

Page 25 — References concluded; Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolution (A-C)



-25-

(Cont. References)
Sanford 199-584-6. New London History, Caulkins, P 363. Norton History Clarke, P 90. Oxford History, Daniels, P 740. Scituate History, Deane, p 190-4. Taunton, Emery. Soldiers in King Phillip's War, Bodge. Wakefield Genealogy. Litchfield, Me. History.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

MASSACHUSETTS SOLDIERS AND SAILORS OF THE REVOLUTION.

Wetherel, Abel; List of men mustered by Natheniel Barber, Suffolk Co. dated Boston Apr. -77, Capt. Goodale's Co. Col. Putnam's regt. reptd rec state bounty.
Wetherel, Abijah; Sgt. Capt. Josiah Keith's Co. Col. John Daggett's Regt., 1778 (Also Witherel) service 9 days on expedition to R.I. Also 6 days 1780 to R.I. Wether.
Wetherell, Daniel; Taunton Private Capt. Robt. Crosman's Co. of Minute Men, Col. Nathaniel Leonard's regt. which marched to Roxbury. Serv. 11 days 1775.
Wetherel, James; Sandwich, Corp. Capt. Ward Swift's Co. 3 days '75.
Wetherel, Nathan; Taunton, Priv. 4th Co. Col. Gamaliel Bradford's regt. 3 yrs. service '77 to '80 at Bennington.
Wetherel, Simeon 2nd; of Norton. Priv. in Capt. Seth Gilbert's Co. (2nd of Norton) 4 days 1775.
Wetherell, Abijah; Norton. Capt. Isaac Hodge's Co. Col. George Williams regt. 36 days secret exped. '77. Also pvt. in Capt. Israel Trow's Co. Col. Isaac Deane (Bristol Co.) Regt. 9 days service in R.I. 1780.
Wetherell, Charles; Pepperell. Pvt. Lieut. Isaac Wild's detachment. 2 days service at Cambridge. 1775.
.....same name and place. discriptive list, recd. at Springfield 1780, age 17 yrs. 5 ft. 6 in. light complexion. Marched to camp under Ebenezer Kent on various lists for service of about 6 months.
Wetherell, David; pvt. Capt. Israel Trow's Co. Col. Isaac Deane's (Bristol co.) regt. Norton 9 days service to R.I. 1780.
Wetherell, Eben; Norton, Pvt. Capt. Seth Gilbert's (2nd Norton) Co. Col. John Daggett's regt. 7 days service 1775.
Wetherell, Ebenezer; list of men mustered by Natheniel Barber in Jan-Aug. '78 Suffolk Co. Capt. Pope's Co. Col. Shepard's regt. (Col. John Cushing's 2nd Plymouth Co.) regt. Capt. Ichabod Bonney's Co. 1778. Residence Pembroke rept. died Aug. 10-1778.
Wetherell, James; Norton, Pvt. Capt. John Allen's Co. Col. Thomas Carpenter's regt. 6 days service in R.I. 1780.
Wetherell, James; Taunton. Pvt. Capt. Ebenezer Deane's Co. Col. Thos. Carpenter's regt. Service 34 days 1777.
Wetherell, James; mustered by Natheniel Barbor, Suffolk Co. 1777, Capt. Knapp's co. Col. Shepard's regt.
Wetherell, Johathan; New Braintree, Sgt. Capt. John Grainger's Co. Col. Ebenezer Leonard's regt. abt 100 days 1775. (Also spelled Wathrell, ensign same co spelled Weatherly May '75 name crossed out on list)
Wetherell, Jos; Pembroke. Pvt. Capt. Thos. Turner's co. Col. Anthony Thomas' regt. 3 days 1775.
Witherell, Joshiah; Pembroke, Capt. Freedom Chamberlain's Co. 5 days Mar. '76. Dorchester Heights.
Wetherell, Lot; Taunton. Capt. Francis Liscomb's Co. Col. Timothy Walker's regt. 1775. 3 mos. 5 days age 24. Service May 7-8 and Aug. 1780.
Lot Wetherell and Witherell Capt. Ed Blake's Co. Col. Geo. Williams regt. (Bristol Co. Dec. '76)
Wetherell, Obadiah; Pepporell. Sgt. Capt. Asa Lawrence's Co. Col. Wm. Prescott's regt. company return dated Oct. 6-1775; also for bounty coat dated Cambridge Oct. 30-1775; also account showing sums of money to be paid from the public treasury to sundry persons for losses at battles of Lexington and Bunker Hill; amounts allowed in council

Transcription:

(Cont. References)

Sanford 199-584-6. New London History, Caulkins, P 363. Norton History Clarke, P 90. Oxford History, Daniels, P 740. Scituate History, Deane, p 190-4. Taunton, Emery. Soldiers in King Phillip's War, Bodge. Wakefield Genealogy. Litchfield, Me. History.

MASSACHUSETTS SOLDIERS AND SAILORS OF THE REVOLUTION.

Wetherel, Abel; List of men mustered by Nathaniel Barber, Suffolk Co. dated Boston Apr. -77, Capt. Goodale's Co. Col. Putnam's regt. reptd rec state bounty.

Wetherel, Abijah; Sgt. Capt. Josiah Keith's Co. Col. John Daggett's Regt., 1778 (Also Witherel) service 9 days on expedition to R.I. Also 6 days 1780 to R.I. Wether.

Wetherell, Daniel; Taunton Private Capt. Robt. Crosman's Co. of Minute Men, Col. Nathaniel Leonard's regt. which marched to Roxbury. Serv. 11 days 1775.

Wetherel, James; Sandwich, Corp. Capt. Ward Swift's Co. 3 days 1775.

Wetherel, Nathan; Taunton, Priv. 4th Co. Col. Gamaliel Bradford's regt. 3 yrs. service 1777 to 1780 at Bennington.

Wetherel, Simeon 2nd; of Norton. Priv. in Capt. Seth Gilbert's Co. (2nd of Norton) 4 days 1775.

Wetherell, Abijah; Norton. Capt. Isaac Hodge's Co. Col. George Williams regt. 36 days secret expedition, 1777. Also, Pvt. in Capt. Israel Trow's Co. Col. Isaac Deane (Bristol Co.) Regt. 9 days service in R.I. 1780.

Wetherell, Charles; Pepperell. Pvt. Lieut. Isaac Wild's detachment. 2 days service at Cambridge. 1775.

..... same name and place. descriptive list, recd. at Springfield 1780, age 17 yrs. 5 ft. 6 in. light complexion. Marched to camp under Ebenezer Kent on various lists for service of about 6 months.

Wetherell, David; Pvt. Capt. Israel Trow's Co. Col. Isaac Deane's (Bristol co.) regt. Norton 9 days service to R.I. 1780.

Wetherell, Eben; Norton, Pvt. Capt. Seth Gilbert's (2nd Norton) Co. Col. John Daggett's regt. 7 days service 1775.

Wetherell, Ebenezer; list of men mustered by Nathaniel Barber in Jan-Aug. '78 Suffolk Co. Capt. Pope's Co. Col. Shepard's regt. (Col. John Cushing's 2nd Plymouth Co.) regt. Capt. Ichabod Bonney's Co. 1778. Residence Pembroke rept. died Aug. 10-1778.

Wetherell, James; Norton, Pvt. Capt. John Allen's Co. Col. Thomas Carpenter's regt. 6 days service in R.I. 1780.

Wetherell, James; Taunton. Pvt. Capt. Ebenezer Deane's Co. Col. Thos. Carpenter's regt. Service 34 days 1777.

Wetherell, James; mustered by Nathenial Barber, Suffolk Co. 1777, Capt. Knapp's co. Col. Shepard's regt.

Wetherell, Johathan; New Braintree, Sgt. Capt. John Grainger's Co. Col. Ebenezer Leonard's regt. Abt. 100 days 1775. (Also spelled Wathrell, ensign same co spelled Weatherly May 1775 name crossed out on list)

Wetherell, Jos; Pembroke. Pvt. Capt. Thos. Turner's co. Col. Anthony Thomas' regt. 3 days 1775.

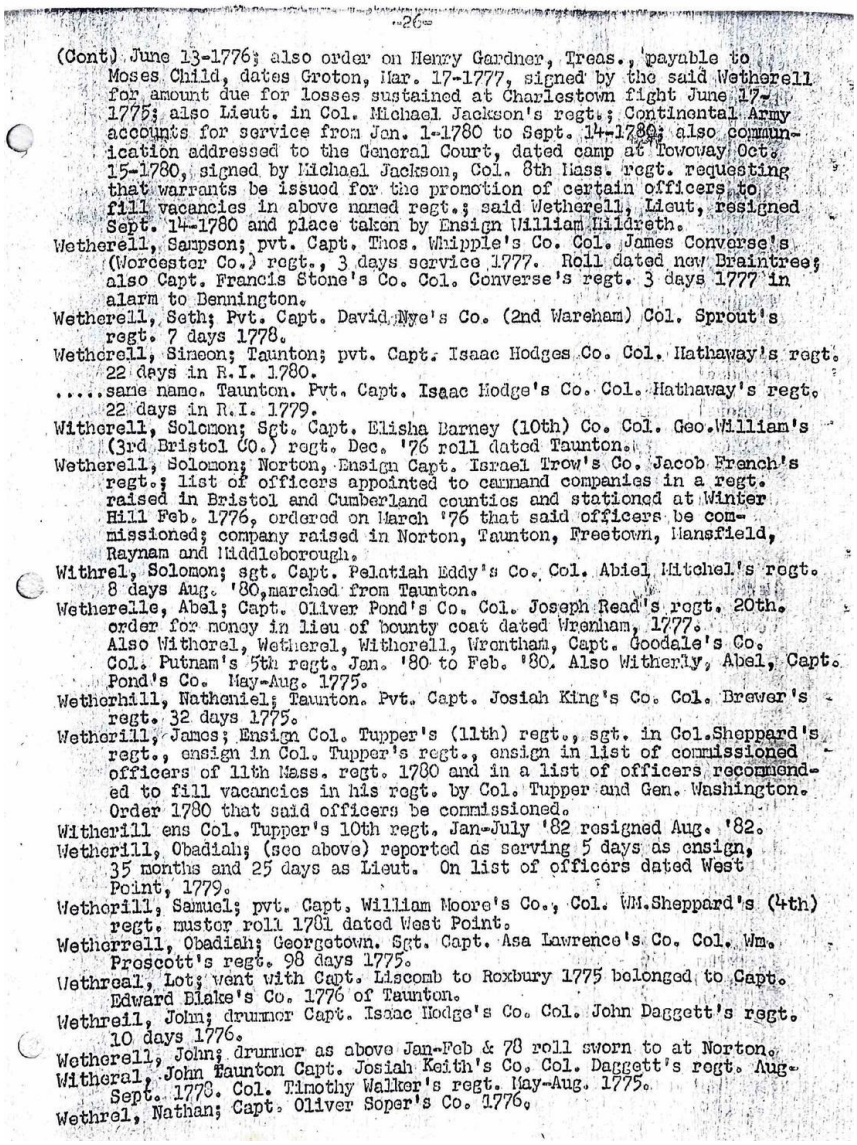
Witherell, Joshiah; Pembroke, Capt. Freedom Chamberlain's Co. 5 days Mar. '76. Dorchester Heights.

Wetherell, Lot; Taunton. Capt. Francis Liscomb's Co. Col. Timothy Walker's regt. 1775. 3 mos. 5 days age 24. Service May 7-8 and Aug. 1780.

Lot Wetherell and Witherell Capt. Ed Blake's Co. Col. Geo. Williams regt. (Bristol Co. Dec. '76)

Wetherell, Obadiah; Pepperell. Sgt. Capt. Asa Lawrence's Co. Col. Wm. Prescott's regt. company return dated Oct. 6-1775; also, for bounty coat dated Cambridge Oct. 30-1775; also, account showing sums of money to be paid from the public treasury to sundry persons for losses at battles of Lexington and Bunker Hill; amounts allowed in council

Page 26 — Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolution (continued)



-26-

(Cont) June 13-1776; also order on Henry Gardner, Treas., payable to Moses Child, dates Groton, Mar. 17-1777, signed by the said Wetherell for amount due for losses sustained at Charlestown fight June 17-1775; also Lieut. in Col. Michael Jackson's regt.; Continental Army accounts for service from Jan. 1-1780 to Sept. 14-1780; also communication addressed to the General Court, dated camp at Towoway Oct. 15-1780, signed by Michael Jackson, Col. 8th Mass. regt. requesting that warrants be issued for the promotion of certain officers to fill vacancies in above named regt.; said Wetherell, Lieut, resigned Sept. 14-1780 and place taken by Ensign William Hildreth.
Wetherell, Sampson; pvt. Capt. Thos. Whipple's Co. Col. James Converse's (Worcester Co.) regt., 3 days service 1777. Roll dated new Braintree; also Capt. Francis Stone's Co. Col. Converse's regt. 3 days 1777 in alarm to Bennington.
Wetherell, Seth; Pvt. Capt. David Nye's Co. (2nd Wareham) Col. Sprout's regt. 7 days 1778.
Wethcrell, Simeon; Taunton; pvt. Capt. Isaac Hodges Co. Col. Hathaway's regt. 22 days in R.I. 1780.
.....same name. Taunton. Pvt. Capt. Isaac Hodge's Co. Col. Hathaway's regt. 22 days in R.I. 1779.
Witherell, Solomon; Sgt. Capt. Elisha Barney (10th) Co. Col. Geo. William's (3rd Bristol Co.) regt. Dec. '76 roll dated Taunton.
Wetherell, Solomon; Norton, Ensign Capt. Israel Trow's Co. Jacob French's regt.; list of officers appointed to command companies in a regt. raised in Bristol and Cumberland countios and stationed at Winter Hill Feb. 1776, ordered on March '76 that said officers be commissioned; company raised in Norton, Taunton, Freetown, Mansfield, Raynam and Middleborough.
Withrel, Solomon; sgt. Capt. Pelatiah Eddy's Co. Col. Abiel Mitchel's regt. 8 days Aug. '80, marched from Taunton.
Wetherelle, Abel; Capt. Oliver Pond's Co. Col. Joseph Read's regt. 20th. order for money in lieu of bounty coat dated Wrenham, 1777. Also Withorel, Wetherel, Witherell, Wrentham, Capt. Goodale's Co. Col. Putnam's 5th regt. Jan. '80 to Feb. '80. Also Witherly, Abel, Capt. Pond's Co. May-Aug. 1775.
Wetherhill, Nathaniel; Taunton. Pvt. Capt. Josiah King's Co. Col. Brewer's regt. 32 days 1775.
Wetherill, James; Ensign Col. Tupper's (11th) regt., sgt. in Col. Sheppard's regt., ensign in Col. Tupper's regt., ensign in list of commissioned officers of 11th Mass. regt. 1780 and in a list of officers recommended to fill vacancies in his regt. by Col. Tupper and Gen. Washington. Order 1780 that said officers be commissioned.
Witherill ens Col. Tupper's 10th regt. Jan-July '82 resigned Aug. '82.
Wetherill, Obadiah; (see above) reported as serving 5 days as ensign, 35 months and 25 days as Lieut. On list of officers dated West Point, 1779.
Wetherill, Samuel; pvt. Capt. William Moore's Co., Col. WM. Sheppard's (4th) regt. muster roll 1781 dated West Point.
Wetherrell, Obadiah; Georgetown. Sgt. Capt. Asa Lawrence's Co. Col. Wm. Prescott's regt. 98 days 1775.
Wethreal, Lot; went with Capt. Liscomb to Roxbury 1775 belonged to Capt. Edward Blake's Co. 1776 of Taunton.
Wethrell, John; drummer Capt. Isaac Hodge's Co. Col. John Daggett's regt. 10 days 1776.
Wetherell, John; drummer as above Jan-Feb & 78 roll sworn to at Norton.
Witheral, John Taunton Capt. Josiah Keith's Co. Col. Daggett's regt. Aug-Sept. 1778. Col. Timothy Walker's regt. May-Aug. 1775.
Wethrel, Nathan; Capt. Oliver Soper's Co. 1776.

Transcription:

(Cont.) June 13-1776; also order on Henry Gardner, Treas., payable to Moses Child, dates Groton, Mar. 17-1777, signed by the said Wetherell for amount due for losses sustained at Charlestown fight June 17-1775; also Lieut. in Col. Michael Jackson's regt.; Continental Army accounts for service from Jan. 1-1780 to Sept. 14-1780; also communication addressed to the General Court, dated camp at Towoway Oct. 15-1780, signed by Michael Jackson, Col. 8th Mass. regt. requesting that warrants be issued for the promotion of certain officers to fill vacancies in above named regt.; said Wetherell, Lieut, resigned Sept. 14-1780 and place taken by Ensign William Hildreth.

Wetherell, Sampson; Pvt. Capt. Thos. Whipple's Co. Col. James Converse's (Worcester Co.) regt., 3 days service 1777. Roll dated new Braintree; also Capt. Francis Stone's Co. Col. Converse's regt. 3 days 1777 in alarm to Bennington.

Wetherell, Seth; Pvt. Capt. David Nye's Co. (2nd Wareham) Col. Sprout's regt. 7 days 1778.

Wetherell, Simeon; Taunton; Pvt. Capt. Isaac Hodges Co. Col. Hathaway's regt. 22 days in R.I. 1780.

..... same name. Taunton. Pvt. Capt. Isaac Hodge's Co. Col. Hathaway's regt. 22 days in R.I. 1779.

Withrell, Solomon; Sgt. Capt. Elisha Barney's (10th) Co. Col. Geo. William's (3rd Bristol Co.) regt. Dec. '76 roll dated Taunton.

Wetherell, Solomon; Norton, Ensign Capt. Israel Trow's Co. Jacob French's regt.; list of officers appointed to command companies in a regt. raised in Bristol and Cumberland counties and stationed at Winter Hill Feb. 1776, ordered on March '76 that said officers be commissioned; company raised in Norton, Taunton, Freetown, Mansfield, Raynham and Middleborough.

Withrel, Solomon; Sgt. Capt. Pelatiah Eddy's Co. Col. Abiel Mitchel's regt. 8 days Aug. '80, marched from Taunton.

Wetherelle, Abel; Capt. Oliver Pond's Co. Col. Joseph Read's regt. 20th, order for money in lieu of bounty coat dated Wrentham, 1777. Also, Witherel, Wetherel, Witherell, Wrentham, Capt. Goodale's Co. Col. Putnam's 5th regt. Jan. '80 to Feb. '80. Also, Witherly, Abel, Capt. Pond's Co. May-Aug. 1775.

Wetherhill, Nathaniel; Taunton. Pvt. Capt. Josiah King's Co. Col. Brewer's regt. 32 days 1775.

Wetherill, James; Ensign Col. Tupper's (11th) regt., Sgt. in Col. Sheppard's regt., ensign in Col. Tupper's regt., ensign in list of commissioned officers of 11th Mass. regt. 1780 and in a list of officers recommended to fill vacancies in his regt. by Col. Tupper and Gen. Washington. Order 1780 that said officers be commissioned.

Witherill Ens, Col. Tupper's 10th regt. Jan-July '82 resigned Aug. '82.

Wetherill, Obadiah; (see above) reported as serving 5 days as ensign, 35 months and 25 days as Lieut. On list of officers dated West Point, 1779.

Wetherill, Samuel; Pvt. Capt. William Moore's Co., Col. Wm. Sheppard's (4th) regt. muster roll 1781 dated West Point.

Wetherell, Obadiah; Georgetown. Sgt. Capt. Asa Lawrence's Co. Col. Wm. Prescott's regt. 98 days 1775.

Wethreal, Lot; went with Capt. Liscomb to Roxbury 1775 belonged to Capt. Edward Blake's Co. 1776 of Taunton.

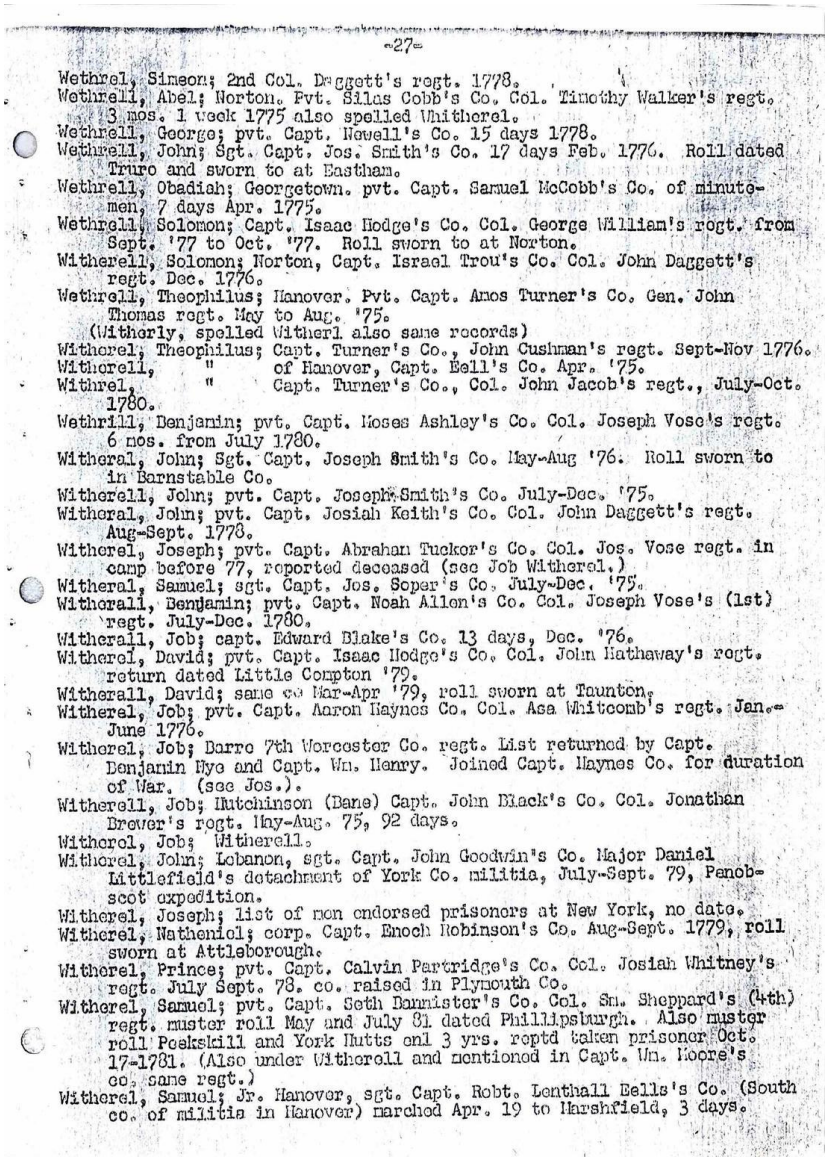
Wethreil, John; drummer Capt. Isaac Hodge's Co. Col. John Daggett's regt. 10 days 1776.

Wetherell, John; drummer as above Jan-Feb & '78 roll sworn to at Norton.

Witheral, John Taunton Capt. Josiah Keith's Co. Col. Daggett's regt. Aug-Sept. 1778. Col. Timothy Walker's regt. May-Aug. 1775.

Wethrel, Nathan; Capt. Oliver Soper's Co. 1776.

Page 27 — Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolution (continued)



-27-

Wethrel, Simeon; 2nd Col. Daggett's regt. 1778.
Wethrell, Abel; Norton. Pvt. Silas Cobb's Co. Col. Timothy Walker's regt. 3 mos. 1 week 1775 also spelled Whitherel.
Wethrell, George; pvt. Capt. Newell's Co. 15 days 1778.
Wethrell, John; Sgt. Capt. Jos. Smith's Co. 17 days Feb. 1776. Roll dated Truro and sworn to at Eastham.
Wethrell, Obadiah; Georgetown. pvt. Capt. Samuel McCobb's Co. of minute-men, 7 days Apr. 1775.
Wethrell, Solomon; Capt. Isaac Hodge's Co. Col. George William's regt. from Sept. '77 to Oct. '77. Roll sworn to at Norton.
Witherell, Solomon; Norton, Capt. Israel Trou's Co. Col. John Daggett's regt. Dec. 1776.
Wethrell, Theophilus; Hanover. Pvt. Capt. Amos Turner's Co. Gen. John Thomas regt. May to Aug. '75.
(Withorly, spelled Witherl also same records)
Witherel, Theophilus; Capt. Turner's Co., John Cushman's regt. Sept-Nov 1776.
Witherell, " of Hanover, Capt. Bell's Co. Apr. '75.
Withrel, " Capt. Turner's Co., Col. John Jacob's regt., July-Oct. 1780.
Wethrill, Benjamin; pvt. Capt. Moses Ashley's Co. Col. Joseph Vose's regt. 6 mos. from July 1780.
Witheral, John; Sgt. Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. May-Aug '76. Roll sworn to in Barnstable Co.
Witherell, John; pvt. Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. July-Dec. '75.
Witheral, John; pvt. Capt. Josiah Keith's Co. Col. John Daggett's regt. Aug-Sept. 1778.
Witherel, Joseph; pvt. Capt. Abrahan Tucker's Co. Col. Jos. Vose regt. in camp before 77, reported deceased (see Job Witherel.)
Witheral, Samuel; sgt. Capt. Jos. Soper's Co. July-Dec. '75.
Witherall, Benjamin; pvt. Capt. Noah Allen's Co. Col. Joseph Vose's (1st) regt. July-Dec. 1780.
Witherall, Job; capt. Edward Blake's Co. 13 days, Dec. '76.
Witherel, David; pvt. Capt. Isaac Hodge's Co. Col. John Hathaway's regt. return dated Little Compton '79.
Witherall, David; same co Mar-Apr '79, roll sworn at Taunton.
Witherel, Job; pvt. Capt. Aaron Haynes Co. Col. Asa Whitcomb's regt. Jan.-June 1776.
Witherel, Job; Barre 7th Worcester Co. regt. List returned by Capt. Benjamin Nye and Capt. Wm. Henry. Joined Capt. Haynes Co. for duration of War. (see Jos.).
Witherell, Job; Hutchinson (Dane) Capt. John Black's Co. Col. Jonathan Brewer's regt. May-Aug. 75, 92 days.
Witherel, Job; Witherell.
Witherel, John; Lebanon, sgt. Capt. John Goodwin's Co. Major Daniel Littlefield's detachment of York Co. militia, July-Sept. 79, Penobscot expedition.
Witherel, Joseph; list of men endorsed prisoners at New York, no date.
Witherel, Nathaniel; corp. Capt. Enoch Robinson's Co. Aug-Sept. 1779, roll sworn at Attleborough.
Witherel, Prince; pvt. Capt. Calvin Partridge's Co. Col. Josiah Whitney's regt. July Sept. 78. co. raised in Plymouth Co.
Witherel, Samuel; pvt. Capt. Seth Bannister's Co. Col. Sm. Sheppard's (4th) regt. muster roll May and July 81 dated Phillipsburgh. Also muster roll Peekskill and York Huts onl 3 yrs. reptd taken prisoner Oct. 17-1781. (Also under Witherell and mentioned in Capt. Wm. Moore's co. same regt.)
Witherel, Samuel; Jr. Hanover, sgt. Capt. Robt. Lenthall Bells's Co. (South co. of militia in Hanover) marched Apr. 19 to Marshfield, 3 days.

Transcription:

Wethrel, Simeon; 2nd Col. Daggett's regt. 1778.

Wethrell, Abel; Norton. Pvt. Silas Cobb's Co. Col. Timothy Walker's regt. 3 mos. 1 week 1775 also spelled Whitherel.

Wethrell, George; Pvt. Capt. Newell's Co. 15 days 1778.

Wethrell, John; Sgt. Capt. Jos. Smith's Co. 17 days Feb. 1776. Roll dated Truro and sworn to at Eastham.

Wethrell, Obadiah; Georgetown. Pvt. Capt. Samuel McCobb's Co. of minutemen, 7 days Apr. 1775.

Wethrell, Solomon; Capt. Isaac Hodge's Co. Col. George William's regt. from Sept. '77 to Oct. '77. Roll sworn to at Norton.

Witherell, Solomon; Norton, Capt. Israel Trou's Co. Col. John Daggett's regt. Dec. 1776.

Wethrell, Theophilus; Hanover. Pvt. Capt. Amos Turner's Co, Gen. John Thomas regt. May to Aug. '75.

(Witherly, spelled Witherl also same records)

Witherel; Theophilus; Capt. Turner's Co., John Cushman's regt. Sept-Nov 1776.

Witherell, Theophilus; of Hanover, Capt. Bell's Co. Apr. '75.

Withrel, Theophilus; Capt. Turner's Co., Col. John Jacob's regt., July-Oct. 1780.

Wethrill, Benjamin; Pvt. Capt. Moses Ashley's Co. Col. Joseph Vose's regt. 6 mos. from July 1780.

Witheral, John; Sgt; Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. May-Aug '76. Roll sworn to in Barnstable Co.

Witherell, John; Pvt. Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. July-Dec. '75.

Witheral, John; Pvt. Capt. Josiah Keith's Co. Col. John Daggett's regt. Aug-Sept. 1778.

Witherel, Joseph; Pvt. Capt. Abraham Tucker's Co. Col. Jos. Vose regt. in camp before 77, reported deceased (see Job Witherel.)

Witheral, Samuel; Sgt. Capt. Jos. Soper's Co. July-Dec. '75.

Witherall, Benjamin; Pvt. Capt. Noah Allen's Co. Col. Joseph Vose's (1st) regt. July-Dec. 1780.

Witherall, Job; Capt. Edward Blake's Co. 13 days, Dec. '76.

Witherel, David; Pvt. Capt. Isaac Hodge's Co. Col. John Hathaway's regt. return dated Little Compton '79.

Witherall, David; same co Mar-Apr '79, roll sworn at Taunton.

Wetherel, Job; Pvt. Capt. Aaron Haynes Co. Col. Asa Whitcomb's regt. Jan-June 1776.

Witherel, Job; Barre 7th Worcester Co. regt. List returned by Capt. Benjamin Hye and Capt. Wm. Henry. Joined Capt. Haynes Co. for duration of War. (see Jos.).

Witherell, Job; Hutchinson (Bane) Capt. John Black's Co. Col. Jonathan Brewer's regt. May-Aug. 75, 92 days.

Witherel, Job; Witherell.

Witherel, John; Lebanon, Sgt. Capt. John Goodwin's Co. Major Daniel Littlefield's detachment of York Co. militia, July-Sept. 79, Penobscot expedition.

Witherel, Joseph; list of men endorsed prisoners at New York, no date.

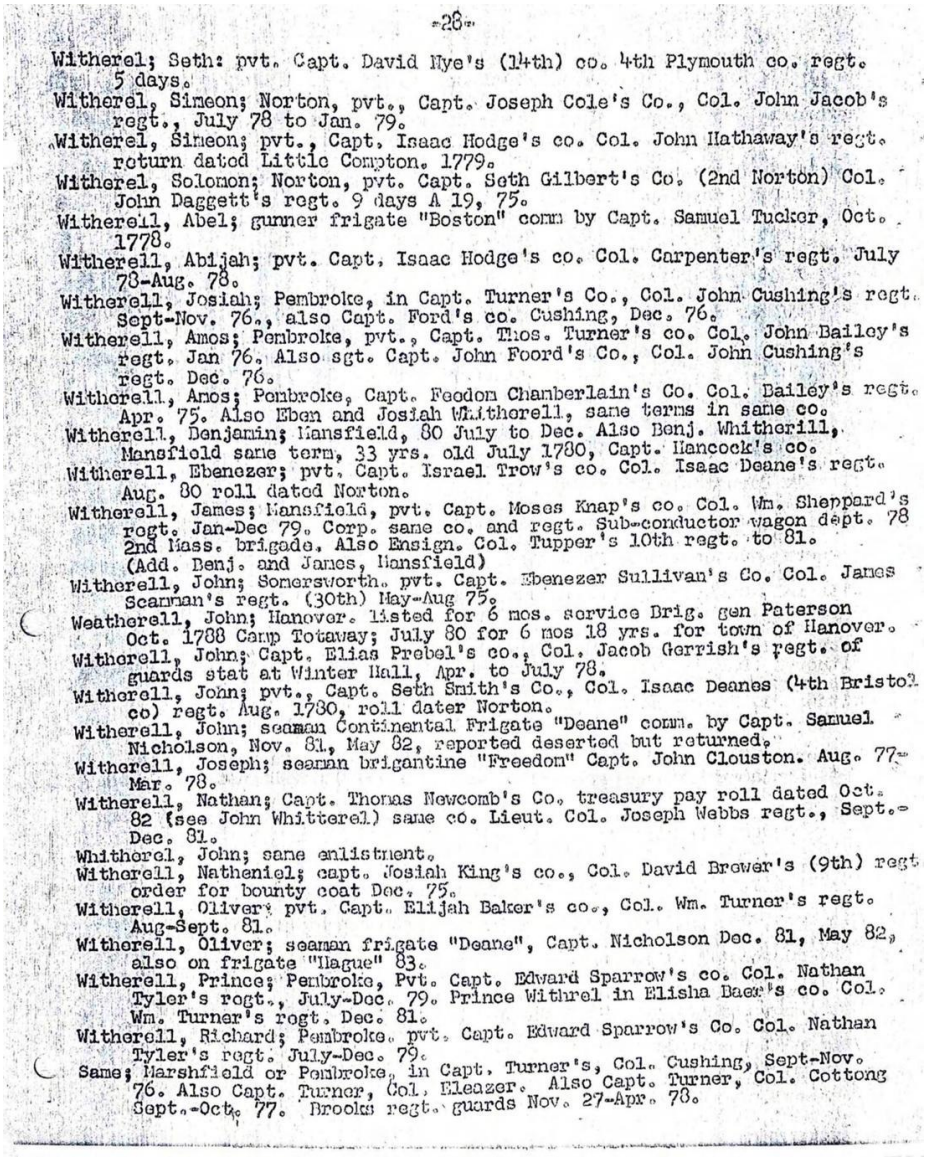
Witherel, Nathaniel; corp. Capt. Enoch Robinson's Co. Aug-Sept. 1779, roll sworn at Attleborough.

Witherel, Prince; Pvt. Capt. Calvin Partridge's Co. Col. Josiah Whitney's regt. July Sept. 1778, co. raised in Plymouth Co.

Witherel, Samuel; Pvt. Capt. Seth Bannister's Co. Col. Sm. Sheppard's (4th) regt. muster roll May and July 1781 dated Phillipsburgh, PA. Also muster roll Peekskill and York Hutts enl. 3 yrs. reportededly taken prisoner Oct. 17-1781. (Also under Witherell and mentioned in Capt. Wm. Moore's co. same regt.)

Witherel, Samuel; Jr. Hanover, sgt. Capt. Robt. Lenthall Bell's Co. (South co. of militia in Hanover) marched Apr. 19 to Marshfield, 3 days.

Page 28 — Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolution (continued)



-28-

Witherel; Seth: pvt. Capt. David Nye's (14th) co. 4th Plymouth co. regt. 5 days.
Witherel, Simeon; Norton, pvt., Capt. Joseph Cole's Co., Col. John Jacob's regt., July 78 to Jan. 79.
Witherel, Simeon; pvt., Capt. Isaac Hodge's co. Col. John Hathaway's regt. return dated Little Compton. 1779.
Witherel, Solomon; Norton, pvt. Capt. Seth Gilbert's Co. (2nd Norton) Col. John Daggett's regt. 9 days A 19, 75.
Witherell, Abel; gunner frigate "Boston" comm by Capt. Samuel Tucker, Oct. 1778.
Witherell, Abijah; pvt. Capt. Isaac Hodge's co. Col. Carpenter's regt. July 78-Aug. 78.
Witherell, Josiah; Pembroke, in Capt. Turner's Co., Col. John Cushing's regt. Sept-Nov. 76., also Capt. Ford's co. Cushing, Dec. 76.
Witherell, Amos; Pembroke, pvt., Capt. Thos. Turner's co. Col. John Bailey's regt. Jan 76. Also sgt. Capt. John Foord's Co., Col. John Cushing's regt. Dec. 76.
Witherell, Amos; Pembroke, Capt. Feodon Chamberlain's Co. Col. Bailey's regt. Apr. 75. Also Eben and Josiah Whitherell, same terms in same co.
Witherell, Benjamin; Mansfield, 80 July to Dec. Also Benj. Whitherill, Mansfield same term, 33 yrs. old July 1780, Capt. Hancock's co.
Witherell, Ebenezer; pvt. Capt. Israel Trow's co. Col. Isaac Deane's regt. Aug. 80 roll dated Norton.
Witherell, James; Mansfield, pvt. Capt. Moses Knap's co. Col. Wm. Sheppard's regt. Jan-Dec 79. Corp. same co. and regt. Sub-conductor wagon dept. 78 2nd Mass. brigade. Also Ensign. Col. Tupper's 10th regt. to 81. (Add. Benj. and James, Mansfield)
Witherell, John; Somersworth. pvt. Capt. Ebenezer Sullivan's Co. Col. James Scannan's regt. (30th) May-Aug 75.
Weatherell, John; Hanover. listed for 6 mos. service Brig. gen Paterson Oct. 1788 Camp Totaway; July 80 for 6 mos 18 yrs. for town of Hanover.
Witherell, John; Capt. Elias Prebel's co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's regt. of guards stat at Winter Hall, Apr. to July 78.
Witherell, John; pvt., Capt. Seth Smith's Co., Col. Isaac Deanes (4th Bristol co) regt. Aug. 1780, roll dater Norton.
Witherell, John; seaman Continental Frigate "Deane" comm. by Capt. Samuel Nicholson, Nov. 81, May 82, reported deserted but returned.
Witherell, Joseph; seaman brigantine "Freedon" Capt. John Clouston. Aug. 77- Mar. 78.
Witherell, Nathan; Capt. Thomas Newcomb's Co. treasury pay roll dated Oct. 82 (see John Whitterel) same co. Lieut. Col. Joseph Webbs regt., Sept.- Dec. 81.
Whitherel, John; same enlistment.
Witherell, Natheniel; capt. Josiah King's co., Col. David Brewer's (9th) regt order for bounty coat Dec. 75.
Witherell, Oliver; pvt. Capt. Elijah Baker's co., Col. Wm. Turner's regt. Aug-Sept. 81.
Witherell, Oliver; seaman frigate "Deane", Capt. Nicholson Dec. 81, May 82, also on frigate "Hague" 83.
Witherell, Prince; Pembroke, Pvt. Capt. Edward Sparrow's co. Col. Nathan Tyler's regt., July-Dec. 79. Prince Withrel in Elisha Bacon's co. Col. Wm. Turner's regt. Dec. 81.
Witherell, Richard; Pembroke. pvt. Capt. Edward Sparrow's Co. Col. Nathan Tyler's regt. July-Dec. 79.
Same; Marshfield or Pembroke, in Capt. Turner's, Col. Cushing, Sept-Nov. 76. Also Capt. Turner, Col. Eleazer. Also Capt. Turner, Col. Cottong Sept.-Oct. 77. Brooks regt. guards Nov. 27-Apr. 78.

Transcription:

Witherel; Seth: Pvt. Capt. David Nye's (14th) co. 4th Plymouth co. regt. 5 days.

Witherel, Simeon; Norton, Pvt., Capt. Joseph Cole's Co., Col. John Jacob's regt., July 1778 to Jan. 1779.

Witherel, Simeon; Pvt., Capt. Isaac Hodge's co. Col. John Hathaway's regt. return dated Little Compton. 1779.

Witherel, Solomon; Norton, Pvt. Capt. Seth Gilbert's Co. (2nd Norton) Col. John Daggett's regt. 9 days A 19, 75.

Witherell, Abel; gunner frigate "Boston" commanded by Capt. Samuel Tucker, Oct. 1778.

Witherell, Abijah; Pvt. Capt. Isaac Hodge's co. Col. Carpenter's regt. July 1778-Aug. 1778.

Witherell, Josiah; Pembroke, in Capt. Turner's Co., Col. John Cushing's regt. Sept-Nov. 1776., also Capt. Ford's co. Cushing, Dec. 1776.

Witherell, Amos; Pembroke, Pvt., Capt. Thos. Turner's co. Col. John Bailey's regt. Jan 1776. Also Sgt. Capt. John Foord's Co., Col. John Cushing's regt. Dec. 1776.

Witherell, Amos; Pembroke, Capt. Freedom Chamberlain's Co. Col. Bailey's regt. Apr. 1775. Also, Eben and Josiah Whitherell, same terms in same co.

Witherell, Benjamin; Mansfield, 1780 July to Dec. Also Benj. Whitherill, Mansfield same term, 33 yrs. old July 1780, Capt. Hancock's co.

Witherell, Ebenezer; Pvt. Capt. Israel Trow's co. Col. Isaac Deane's regt. Aug. 1780 roll dated Norton.

Witherell, James; Mansfield, Pvt. Capt. Moses Knap's co. Col. Wm. Sheppard's regt. Jan-Dec 1779. Corp. same co. and regt. Sub-conductor wagon dept. 78 2nd Mass. brigade. Also, Ensign. Col. Tupper's 10th regt. to 1781.

(Add. Benj. and James, Mansfield)

Witherell, John; Somersworth. Pvt. Capt. Ebenezer Sullivan's Co. Col. James Scanman's regt. (30th) May-Aug 1775.

Weatherell, John; Hanover. listed for 6 mos. service Brig. gen Paterson Oct. 1788 Camp Totaway; July 1780 for 6 mos. 18 yrs. for town of Hanover.

Witherell, John; Capt. Elias Prebel's co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's regiment of guards, stationed at Winter Hall, Apr. to July 1778.

Witherell, John; Pvt., Capt. Seth Smith's Co., Col. Isaac Deanes (4th Bristol co) regt. Aug. 1780, roll dater Norton.

Witherell, John; seaman Continental Frigate "Deane" comm. by Capt. Samuel Nicholson, Nov. 1781., May 1782, reported deserted but returned.

Witherell, Joseph; seaman brigantine "Freedom" Capt. John Clouston. Aug. 1777-Mar. 1778.

Witherell, Nathan; Capt. Thomas Newcomb's Co, treasury pay roll dated Oct. 1782 (see John Whitterel) same co. Lieut. Col. Joseph Webbs regt., Sept.-Dec. 1781.

Whitherel, John; same enlistment.

Witherell, Nathenial; Capt. Josiah King's co., Col. David Brewer's (9th) regimental order for bounty coat Dec. 1775.

Witherell, Oliver; Pvt. Capt. Elijah Baker's co., Col. Wm. Turner's regt. Aug-Sept. 1781.

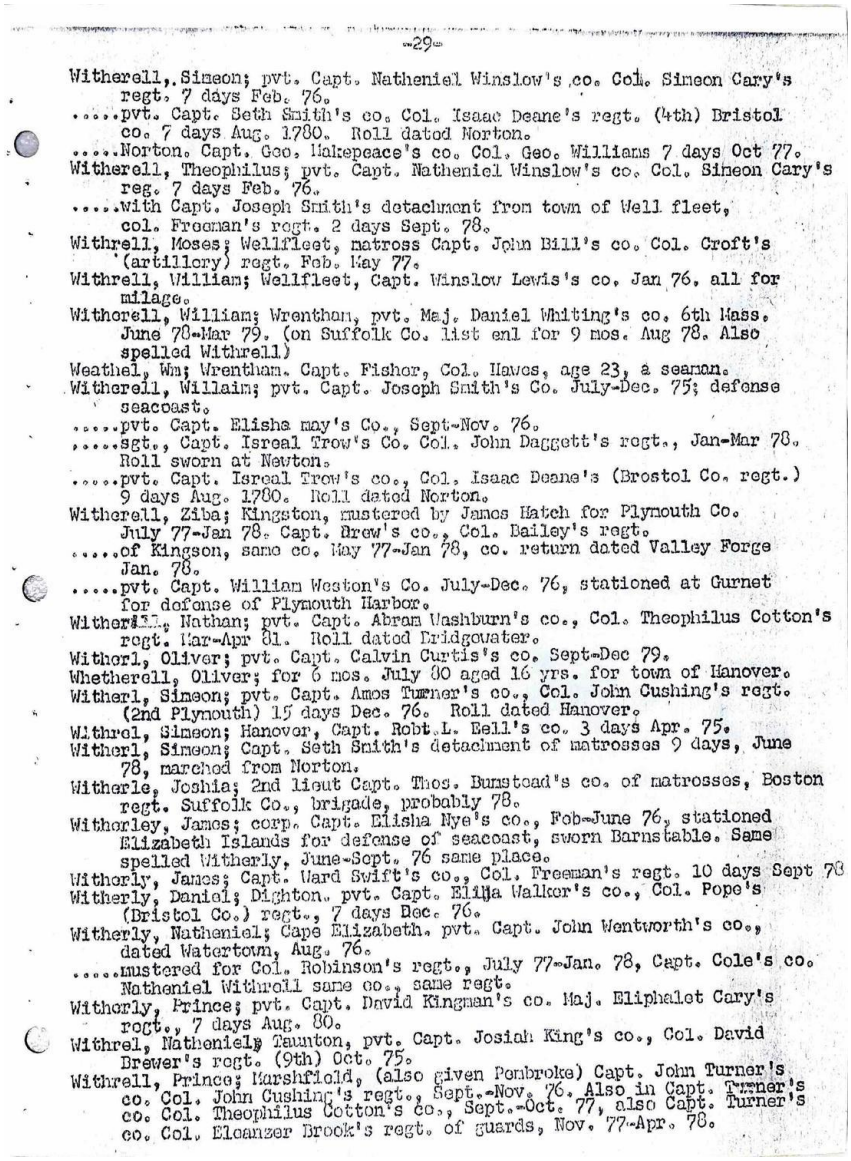
Witherell, Oliver; seaman frigate "Deane", Capt. Nicholson Dec. 1781, May 1782, also on frigate "Hague" 1783.

Witherell, Prince; Pembroke, Pvt. Capt. Edward Sparrow's co. Col. Nathan Tyler's regt., July-Dec. 1779. Prince Withrel in Elisha Baer's co. Col. Wm. Turner's regt. Dec. 1781.

Witherell, Richard; Pembroke. Pvt. Capt. Edward Sparrow's co. Col. Nathan Tyler's regt. July-Dec. 1779.

Same; Marshfield or Pembroke, in Capt. Turner's, Col. Cushing, Sept-Nov. 76. Also Capt. Turner, Col. Eleazer. Also Capt. Turner, Col. Cottong; Sept.-Oct. 1777. Brooks regt. guards Nov. 27-Apr. 1778.

Page 29 — Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolution (concluded)



-29-

Witherell, Simeon; pvt. Capt. Nathenial Winslow's co. Col. Simeon Cary's regt. 7 days Feb. 76.
.....pvt. Capt. Seth Smith's co. Col. Isaac Deane's regt. (4th) Bristol co. 7 days Aug. 1780. Roll dated Norton.
.....Norton. Capt. Geo. Makepeace's co. Col. Geo. Williams 7 days Oct 77.
Witherell, Theophilus; pvt. Capt. Nathenial Winslow's co. Col. Simeon Cary's reg. 7 days Feb. 76.
.....with Capt. Joseph Smith's detachment from town of Well fleet, col. Freeman's regt. 2 days Sept. 78.
Withrell, Moses; Wellfleet, matross Capt. John Bill's co. Col. Croft's (artillery) regt. Feb. May 77.
Withrell, William; Wellfleet, Capt. Winslow Lewis's co. Jan 76, all for milage.
Withorell, William; Wrenthan, pvt. Maj. Daniel Whiting's co. 6th Mass. June 78-Mar 79. (on Suffolk Co. list enl for 9 mos. Aug 78. Also spelled Withrell)
Weathel, Wm; Wrentham. Capt. Fisher, Col. Haves, age 23, a seaman.
Witherell, Willaim; pvt. Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. July-Dec. 75; defense seacoast.
.....pvt. Capt. Elisha may's Co., Sept-Nov. 76.
.....sgt., Capt. Isreal Trow's Co. Col. John Daggett's regt., Jan-Mar 78. Roll sworn at Newton.
.....pvt. Capt. Isreal Trow's co., Col. Isaac Deane's (Brostol Co. regt.) 9 days Aug. 1780. Roll dated Norton.
Witherell, Ziba; Kingston, mustered by James Hatch for Plymouth Co. July 77-Jan 78. Capt. Drew's co., Col. Bailey's regt.
.....of Kingson, same co. May 77-Jan 78, co. return dated Valley Forge Jan. 78.
.....pvt. Capt. William Weston's Co. July-Dec. 76, stationed at Gurnet for defense of Plymouth Harbor.
Wither[illegible], Nathan; pvt. Capt. Abram Washburn's co., Col. Theophilus Cotton's regt. Mar-Apr 81. Roll dated Bridgewater.
Witherl, Oliver; pvt. Capt. Calvin Curtis's co. Sept-Dec 79.
Whetherell, Oliver; for 6 mos. July 80 aged 16 yrs. for town of Hanover.
Witherl, Simeon; pvt. Capt. Amos Turner's co., Col. John Cushing's regt. (2nd Plymouth) 15 days Dec. 76. Roll dated Hanover.
Withrel, Simeon; Hanover, Capt. Robt. L. Bell's co. 3 days Apr. 75.
Witherl, Simeon; Capt. Seth Smith's detachment of matrosses 9 days, June 78, marched from Norton.
Witherle, Joshia; 2nd lieut Capt. Thos. Bumstead's co. of matrosses, Boston regt. Suffolk Co., brigade, probably 78.
Withorley, James; corp. Capt. Elisha Nye's co., Feb-June 76, stationed Elizabeth Islands for defense of seacoast, sworn Barnstable. Same spelled Witherly, June-Sept. 76 same place.
Witherly, James; Capt. Ward Swift's co., Col. Freeman's regt. 10 days Sept 78
Witherly, Daniel; Dighton. pvt. Capt. Elija Walker's co., Col. Pope's (Bristol Co.) regt., 7 days Dec. 76.
Witherly, Natheniel; Cape Elizabeth. pvt. Capt. John Wentworth's co., dated Watertown, Aug. 76.
.....mustered for Col. Robinson's regt., July 77-Jan. 78, Capt. Cole's co. Natheniel Withrell same co., same regt.
Witherly, Prince; pvt. Capt. David Kingman's co. Maj. Eliphalet Cary's regt., 7 days Aug. 80.
Withrel, Natheniel; Taunton, pvt. Capt. Josiah King's co., Col. David Brewer's regt. (9th) Oct. 75.
Withrell, Prince; Marshfield, (also given Pembroke) Capt. John Turner's co. Col. John Cushing's regt., Sept.-Nov. 76. Also in Capt. Turner's co. Col. Theophilus Cotton's co., Sept.-Oct. 77, also Capt. Turner's co. Col. Eleanzer Brook's regt. of guards, Nov. 77-Apr. 78.

Transcription:

Witherell, Simeon; Pvt. Capt. Nathenial Winslow's co. Col. Simeon Cary's regt. 7 days Feb. 1776.

.....Pvt. Capt. Seth Smith's co. Col. Isaac Deane's regt. (4th) Bristol co. 7 days Aug. 1780. Roll dated Norton.

.....Norton. Capt. Geo. Makepeace's co. Col. Geo. Williams 7 days Oct 1777.

Witherell, Theophilus; Pvt. Capt. Nathenial Winslow's co. Col. Simeon Cary's reg. 7 days Feb. 1776.

.....with Capt. Joseph Smith's detachment from town of Wellfleet, col. Freeman's regt. 2 days Sept. 1778.

Withrell, Moses; Wellfleet, matross (a soldier of artillery, who ranked next below a gunner) Capt. John Bill's co. Col. Croft's (artillery) regt. Feb. May 1777.

Withrell, William; Wellfleet, Capt. Winslow Lewis's co. Jan 1776, all for milage.

Withorell, William; Wrentham, Pvt. Maj. Daniel Whiting's co. 6th Mass. June 1778-Mar 1779. (on Suffolk Co. list enlisted for 9 mos. Aug. 1778. Also spelled Withrell)

Weathel, Wm; Wrentham. Capt. Fisher, Col. Hawes, age 23, a seaman.

Witherell, Willaim; Pvt. Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. July-Dec. 1775; defense seacoast.

.....Pvt. Capt. Elisha may's Co., Sept-Nov. 1776.

.....Sgt., Capt. Isreal Trow's Co. Col. John Daggett's regt., Jan-Mar 1778. Roll sworn at Newton.

.....Pvt. Capt. Isreal Trow's co., Col. Isaac Deane's (Bristol Co. regt.) 9 days Aug. 1780. Roll dated Norton.

Witherell, Ziba; Kingston, mustered by James Hatch for Plymouth Co. July 1777-Jan 1778. Capt. Drew's co., Col. Bailey's regt.

.....of Kingson, same co. May 1777-Jan 1778, co. return dated Valley Forge Jan. 1778.

.....Pvt. Capt. William Weston's Co. July-Dec. 1776, stationed at Gurnet for defense of Plymouth Harbor.

Witherel, Nathan; Pvt. Capt. Abram Washburn's co., Col. Theophilus Cotton's regt. Mar-Apr 1781. Roll dated Bridgewater.

Witherl, Oliver; Pvt. Capt. Calvin Curtis's co. Sept-Dec 1779.

Whetherell, Oliver; for 6 mos. July 1780 aged 16 yrs. for town of Hanover.

Witherl, Simeon; Pvt. Capt. Amos Turner's co., Col. John Cushing's regt. (2nd Plymouth) 15 days Dec. 1776. Roll dated Hanover.

Withrel, Simeon; Hanover, Capt. Robt. L. Bell's co. 3 days Apr. 1775.

Withrl, Simeon; Capt. Seth Smith's detachment of matrosses (a soldier of artillery, who ranked next below a gunner) 9 days, June 1778, marched from Norton.

Witherle, Joshia; 2nd lieut. Capt. Thos. Bunstead's co. of matrosses (a soldier of artillery, who ranked next below a gunner) Boston regt. Suffolk Co., brigade, probably 1778.

Witherley, James; Corp; Capt. Elisha Nye's co., Feb-June 1776, stationed Elizabeth Islands for defense of seacoast, sworn Barnstable. Same spelled Witherly, June-Sept. 1776 same place.

Witherly, James; Capt. Ward Swift's co., Col. Freeman's regt. 10 days Sept 1778.

Witherly, Daniel; Dighton. Pvt. Capt. Elija Walker's co., Col. Pope's (Bristol Co.) regt., 7 days Dec. 1776.

Witherly, Nathaniel; Cape Elizabeth. Pvt. Capt. John Wentworth's co., dated Watertown, Aug. 1776.

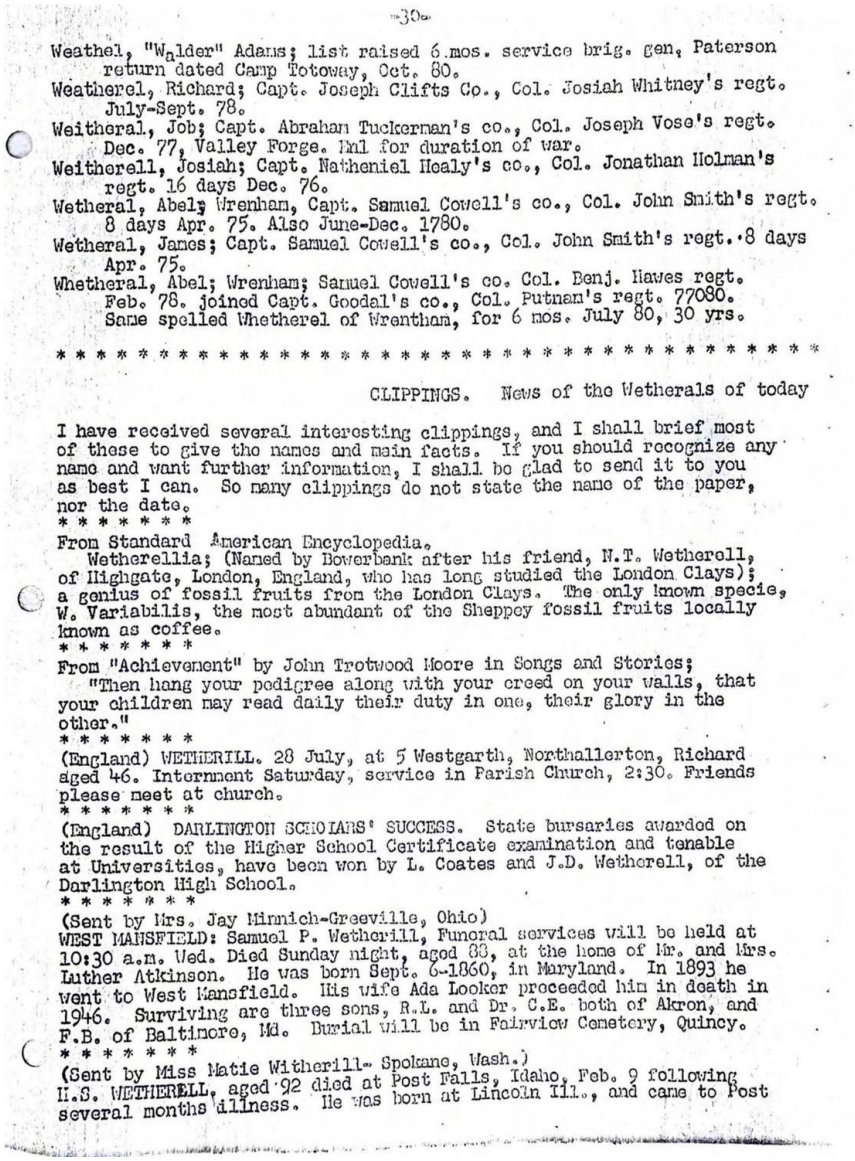
.....mustered for Col. Robinson's regt., July 1777-Jan. 1778, Capt. Cole's co. Nathaniel Withrell same co., same regt.

Witherly, Prince; Pvt. Capt. David Kingman's co. Maj. Eliphalet Cary's regt., 7 days Aug. 1780.

Withrel, Nathaniel; Taunton, Pvt. Capt. Josiah King's co., Col. David Brewer's regt. (9th) Oct. 1775.

Withrell, Prince; Marshfield, (also given Pembroke) Capt. John Turner's co. Col. John Cushing's regt., Sept.-Nov. 1776. Also in Capt. Turner's co. Col. Theophilus Cotton's co., Sept.-Oct. 1777, also Capt. Turner's co. Col. Eleazer Brook's regt. of guards, Nov. 1777-Apr. 1778.

Page 30 — Massachusetts Soldiers concluded; Clippings — News of the Wetherals of Today



-30-

Weathel, "Walder" Adams; list raised 6 mos. service brig. gen. Paterson return dated Camp Totoway, Oct. 80.
Weatherel, Richard; Capt. Joseph Clifts Co., Col. Josiah Whitney's regt. July-Sept. 78.
Weitheral, Job; Capt. Abraham Tuckerman's co., Col. Joseph Vose's regt. Dec. 77, Valley Forge. Enl for duration of war.
Weitherell, Josiah; Capt. Natheniel Healy's co., Col. Jonathan Holman's regt. 16 days Dec. 76.
Wetheral, Abel; Wrenham, Capt. Samuel Cowell's co., Col. John Smith's regt. 8 days Apr. 75. Also June-Dec. 1780.
Wetheral, James; Capt. Samuel Cowell's co., Col. John Smith's regt. 8 days Apr. 75.
Whetheral, Abel; Wrenham; Samuel Cowell's co. Col. Benj. Hawes regt. Feb. 78. joined Capt. Goodal's co., Col. Putnam's regt. 77080. Same spelled Whetherel of Wrentham, for 6 mos. July 80, 30 yrs.

* *

CLIPPINGS. News of the Wetherals of today

I have received several interesting clippings, and I shall brief most of these to give the names and main facts. If you should recognize any name and want further information, I shall be glad to send it to you as best I can. So many clippings do not state the name of the paper, nor the date.
* * * * * * *
From Standard American Encyclopedia.
Wetherellia; (Named by Bowerbank after his friend, N.T. Wetherell, of Highgate, London, England, who has long studied the London Clays); a genius of fossil fruits from the London Clays. The only known specie, W. Variabilis, the most abundant of the Sheppey fossil fruits locally known as coffee.
* * * * * * *
From "Achievement" by John Trotwood Moore in Songs and Stories;
"Then hang your pedigree along with your creed on your walls, that your children may read daily their duty in one, their glory in the other."
* * * * * * *
(England) WETHERILL. 28 July, at 5 Westgarth, Northallerton, Richard aged 46. Internment Saturday, service in Parish Church, 2:30. Friends please meet at church.
* * * * * * *
(England) DARLINGTON SCHOLARS' SUCCESS. State bursaries awarded on the result of the Higher School Certificate examination and tenable at Universities, have been won by L. Coates and J.D. Wetherell, of the Darlington High School.
* * * * * * *
(Sent by Mrs. Jay Minnich-Greeville, Ohio)
WEST MANSFIELD: Samuel P. Wetherill, Funeral services will be held at 10:30 a.m. Wed. Died Sunday night, aged 88, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Luther Atkinson. He was born Sept. 6-1860, in Maryland. In 1893 he went to West Mansfield. His wife Ada Looker proceeded him in death in 1946. Surviving are three sons, R.L. and Dr. C.E. both of Akron, and F.B. of Baltimore, Md. Burial will be in Fairview Cemetery, Quincy.
* * * * * * *
(Sent by Miss Matie Witherill- Spokane, Wash.)
H.S. WETHERELL, aged 92 died at Post Falls, Idaho, Feb. 9 following several months illness. He was born at Lincoln Ill., and came to Post

Transcription:

Weathel, "Walder" Adams; list raised 6 mos. service brig. gen. Paterson return dated Camp Totoway, Oct. 1780.

Weatherel, Richard; Capt. Joseph Clifts Co., Col. Josiah Whitney's regt. July-Sept. 1778.

Weitheral, Job; Capt. Abraham Tuckerman's co., Col. Joseph Vose's regt. Dec. 1777, Valley Forge. Enlisted for duration of war.

Weitherell, Josiah; Capt. Nathenial Healy's co., Col. Jonathan Holman's regt. 16 days Dec. 1776.

Wetheral, Abel; Wrentham, Capt. Samuel Cowell's co., Col. John Smith's regt. 8 days Apr. 1775. Also, June-Dec. 1780.

Wetheral, James; Capt. Samuel Cowell's co., Col. John Smith's regt. 8 days Apr. 1775.

Whetheral, Abel; Wrentham; Samuel Cowell's co. Col. Benj. Hawes regt. Feb. 1778, joined Capt. Goodal's co., Col. Putnam's regt. 1777-1780. Same spelled Whetherel of Wrentham, for 6 mos. July 80, 30 yrs.

CLIPPINGS. News of the Wetherals of today

I have received several interesting clippings, and I shall brief most of these to give the names and main facts. If you should recognize any name and want further information, I shall be glad to send it to you as best I can. So many clippings do not state the name of the paper, nor the date.

From Standard American Encyclopedia.

Wetherellia; (Named by Bowerbank after his friend, N.T. Wetherell, of Highgate, London, England, who has long studied the London Clays); a genius of fossil fruits from the London Clays. The only known specie, W. Variabilis, the most abundant of the Sheppey fossil fruits locally known as coffee.

From "Achievement" by John Trotwood Moore in Songs and Stories;

"Then hang your pedigree along with your creed on your walls, that your children may read daily their duty in one, their glory in the other."

(England) WETHERILL. 28 July, at 5 Westgarth, Northallerton, Richard aged 46. Internment Saturday, service in Parish Church, 2:30. Friends please meet at church.

(England) DARLINGTON SCHOLARS' SUCCESS. State bursaries awarded on the result of the Higher School Certificate examination and tenable at Universities, have been won by L. Coates and J.D. Wetherell, of the Darlington High School.

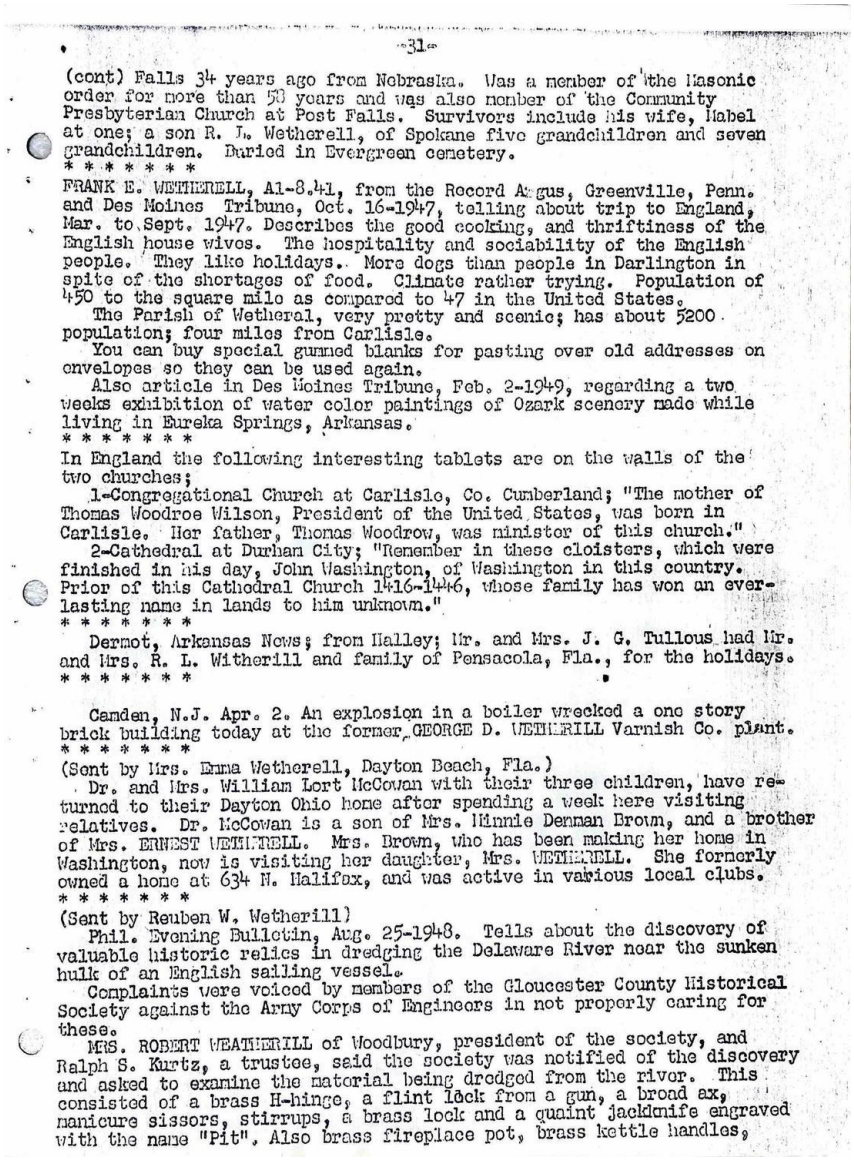
(Sent by Mrs. Jay Minnich-Greeville, Ohio)

WEST MANSFIELD: Samuel P. Wetherill, Funeral services will be held at 10:30 a.m. Wed. Died Sunday night, aged 88, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Luther Atkinson. He was born Sept. 6-1860, in Maryland. In 1893 he went to West Mansfield. His wife Ada Looker preceded him in death in 1946. Surviving are three sons, R.L. and Dr. C.E. both of Akron, and F.B. of Baltimore, Md. Burial will be in Fairview Cemetery, Quincy.

(Sent by Miss Matie Witherill- Spokane, Wash.)

H.S. WETHERELL, aged 92 died at Post Falls, Idaho, Feb. 9 following several months illness. He was born at Lincoln Ill., and came to Post

Page 31 — Clippings continued (H.S. Wetherell obituary; Frank E. Wetherell travel article; church tablets)



-31-

(cont) Falls 34 years ago from Nebraska. Was a member of the Masonic order for more than 58 years and was also member of the Community Presbyterian Church at Post Falls. Survivors include his wife, Mabel at one; a son R. L. Wetherell, of Spokane five grandchildren and seven grandchildren. Buried in Evergreen cemetery.

* * * * * *

FRANK E. WETHERELL, A1-8.41, from the Record Argus, Greenville, Penn. and Des Moines Tribune, Oct. 16-1947, telling about trip to England, Mar. to Sept. 1947. Describes the good cooking, and thriftiness of the English house wives. The hospitality and sociability of the English people. They like holidays. More dogs than people in Darlington in spite of the shortages of food. Climate rather trying. Population of 450 to the square mile as compared to 47 in the United States.

The Parish of Wetheral, very pretty and scenic; has about 5200 population; four miles from Carlisle.

You can buy special gummed blanks for pasting over old addresses on envelopes so they can be used again.

Also article in Des Moines Tribune, Feb. 2-1949, regarding a two weeks exhibition of water color paintings of Ozark scenery made while living in Eureka Springs, Arkansas.

* * * * * * *

In England the following interesting tablets are on the walls of the two churches;

1-Congregational Church at Carlisle, Co. Cumberland; "The mother of Thomas Woodroe Wilson, President of the United States, was born in Carlisle. Her father, Thomas Woodrow, was minister of this church."

2-Cathedral at Durham City; "Remember in these cloisters, which were finished in his day, John Washington, of Washington in this country. Prior of this Cathedral Church 1416-1446, whose family has won an everlasting name in lands to him unknown."

* * * * * * *

Dermot, Arkansas News; from Malley; Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Tullous had Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Witherill and family of Pensacola, Fla., for the holidays.

* * * * * * *

Camden, N.J. Apr. 2. An explosion in a boiler wrecked a one story brick building today at the former GEORGE D. WETHERILL Varnish Co. plant.

* * * * * * *

(Sent by Mrs. Emma Wetherell, Dayton Beach, Fla.)

Dr. and Mrs. William Lort McCowan with their three children, have returned to their Dayton Ohio home after spending a week here visiting relatives. Dr. McCowan is a son of Mrs. Minnie Denman Brown, and a brother of Mrs. ERNEST WETHERELL. Mrs. Brown, who has been making her home in Washington, now is visiting her daughter, Mrs. WETHERELL. She formerly owned a home at 634 N. Halifax, and was active in various local clubs.

* * * * * * *

(Sent by Reuben W. Wetherill)

Phil. Evening Bulletin, Aug. 25-1948. Tells about the discovery of valuable historic relics in dredging the Delaware River near the sunken hulk of an English sailing vessel.

Complaints were voiced by members of the Gloucester County Historical Society against the Army Corps of Engineers in not properly caring for these.

MRS. ROBERT WEATHERILL of Woodbury, president of the society, and Ralph S. Kurtz, a trustee, said the society was notified of the discovery and asked to examine the material being dredged from the river. This consisted of a brass H-hinge, a flint lock from a gun, a broad ax, manicure sissors, stirrups, a brass lock and a quaint jackknife engraved with the name "Pit". Also brass fireplace pot, brass kettle handles,

Transcription:

(cont.) Falls 34 years ago from Nebraska. Was a member of the Masonic order for more than 58 years and was also member of the Community Presbyterian Church at Post Falls. Survivors include his wife, Mabel at one; a son R.L. Wetherell, of Spokane five grandchildren and seven grandchildren. Buried in Evergreen cemetery.

FRANK E. WETHERELL, A1-8.41, from the Record Argus, Greenville, Penn. and Des Moines Tribune, Oct. 16-1947, Telling about trip to England, Mar. to Sept. 1947. Describes the good cooking, and thriftiness of the English house wives. The hospitality and sociability of the English

people. They like holidays. More dogs than people in Darlington in spite of the shortages of food. Climate rather trying. Population of 450 to the square mile as compared to 47 in the United States.

The Parish of Wetheral, very pretty and scenic; has about 5200 population; four miles from Carlisle.

You can buy special gummed blanks for pasting over old addresses on envelopes so they can be used again.

Also, article in Des Moines Tribune, Feb. 2-1949, regarding a two weeks exhibition of water color paintings of Ozark scenery made while living in Eureka Springs, Arkansas.

In England the following interesting tablets are on the walls of the two churches;

1-Congregational Church at Carlisle, Co. Cumberland; "The mother of Thomas Woodroe Wilson, President of the United States, was born in Carlisle. Her father, Thomas Woodrow, was minister of this church."

2-Cathedral at Durham City; "Remember in these cloisters, which were finished in his day, John Washington, of Washington in this country. Prior of this Cathedral Church 1416-1446, whose family has won an everlasting name in lands to him unknown."

Dermot, Arkansas News; from Halley; Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Tullous had Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Witherill and family of Pensacola, Fla., for the holidays.

Camden, N.J. Apr. 2. An explosion in a boiler wrecked a one-story brick building today at the former GEORGE D. WETHERILL Varnish Co. plant.

(Sent by Mrs. Emma Wetherell, Dayton Beach, Fla.)

Dr. and Mrs. William Lort McCowan with their three children, have returned to their Dayton, Ohio home after spending a week here visiting relatives. Dr. McCowan is a son of Mrs. Minnie Denman Brown, and a brother of Mrs. ERNEST WETHERELL. Mrs. Brown, who has been making her home in Washington, now is visiting her daughter, Mrs. WETHERELL. She formerly owned a home at 634 N. Halifax, and was active in various local clubs.

(Sent by Reuben W. Wetherill)

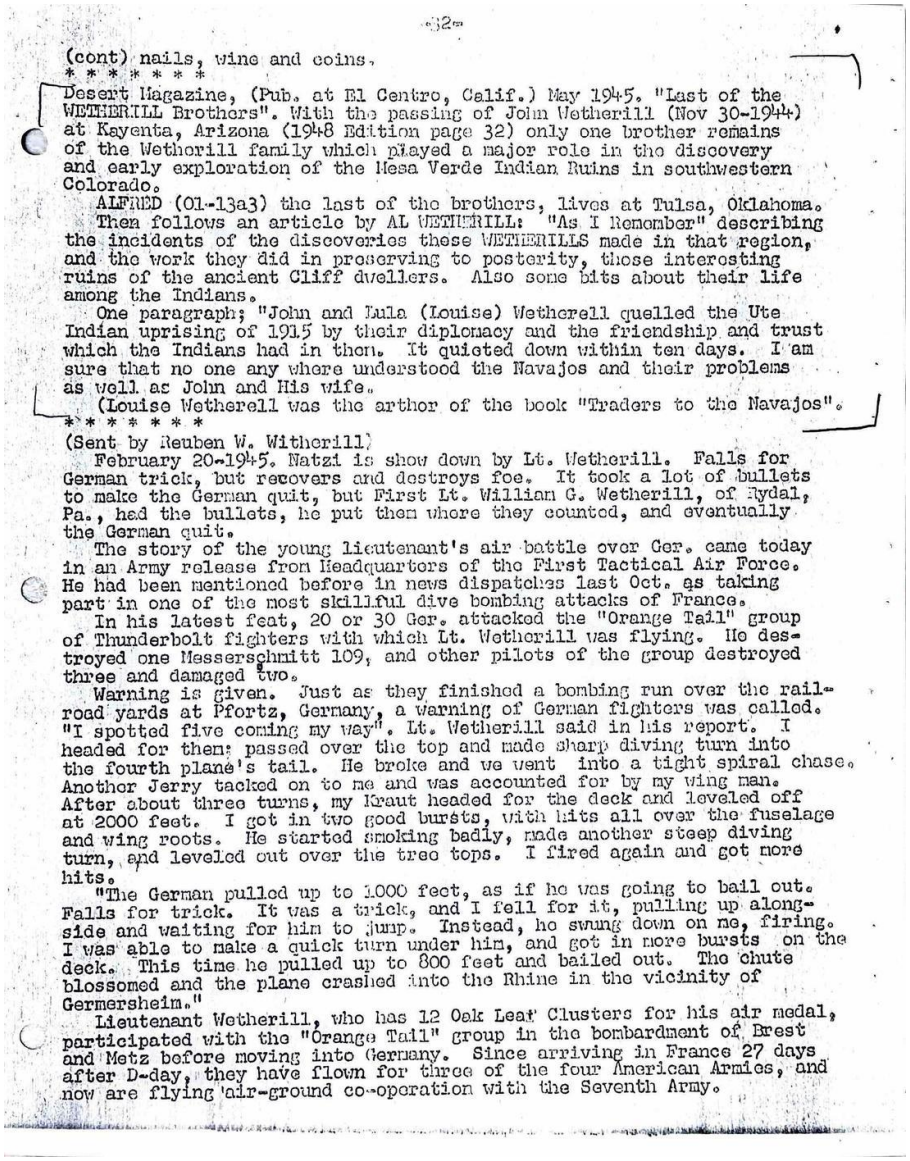
Phil. Evening Bulletin, Aug. 25-1948. Tells about the discovery of valuable historic relics in dredging the Delaware River near the sunken hulk of an English sailing vessel.

Complaints were voiced by members of the Gloucester County Historical Society against the Army Corps of Engineers in not properly caring for these.

MRS. ROBERT WEATHERILL of Woodbury, president of the society, and Ralph S. Kurtz, a trustee, said the society was notified of the discovery and asked to examine the material being dredged

from the river. This consisted of a brass H-hinge, a flint lock from a gun, a broad ax, manicure scissors, stirrups, a brass lock and a quaint jackknife engraved with the name "Pit". Also brass fireplace pot, brass kettle handles,

Page 32 — Clippings continued — Desert Magazine: "Last of the Wetherill Brothers" (Mesa Verde)



-32-

(cont) nails, wine and coins.
* * * * * * *
Desert Magazine, (Pub. at El Centro, Calif.) May 1945. "Last of the WETHERILL Brothers". With the passing of John Wetherill (Nov 30-1944) at Kayenta, Arizona (1948 Edition page 32) only one brother remains of the Wetherill family which played a major role in the discovery and early exploration of the Mesa Verde Indian Ruins in southwestern Colorado.
ALFRED (01-13a3) the last of the brothers, lives at Tulsa, Oklahoma.
Then follows an article by AL WETHERILL: "As I Remember" describing the incidents of the discoveries these WETHERILLS made in that region, and the work they did in preserving to posterity, those interesting ruins of the ancient Cliff dwellers. Also some bits about their life among the Indians.
One paragraph; "John and Lula (Louise) Wetherell quelled the Ute Indian uprising of 1915 by their diplomacy and the friendship and trust which the Indians had in them. It quieted down within ten days. I am sure that no one any where understood the Navajos and their problems as well as John and His wife.
(Louise Wetherell was the arthor of the book "Traders to the Navajos".
* * * * * * *
(Sent by Reuben W. Witherill)
February 20-1945. Natzi is show down by Lt. Wetherill. Falls for German trick, but recovers and destroys foe. It took a lot of bullets to make the German quit, but First Lt. Willian G. Wetherill, of Rydal, Pa., had the bullets, he put them where they counted, and eventually the German quit.
The story of the young lieutenant's air battle over Ger. came today in an Army release from Headquarters of the First Tactical Air Force. He had been mentioned before in news dispatches last Oct. as taking part in one of the most skillful dive bombing attacks of France.
In his latest feat, 20 or 30 Ger. attacked the "Orange Tail" group of Thunderbolt fighters with which Lt. Wetherill was flying. He destroyed one Messerschmitt 109, and other pilots of the group destroyed three and damaged two.
Warning is given. Just as they finished a bombing run over the railroad yards at Pfortz, Germany, a warning of German fighters was called. "I spotted five coming my way". Lt. Wetherill said in his report. I headed for them; passed over the top and made sharp diving turn into the fourth plane's tail. He broke and we went into a tight spiral chase. Another Jerry tacked on to me and was accounted for by my wing man. After about three turns, my Kraut headed for the deck and leveled off at 2000 feet. I got in two good bursts, with hits all over the fuselage and wing roots. He started smoking badly, made another steep diving turn, and leveled out over the tree tops. I fired again and got more hits.
"The German pulled up to 1000 feet, as if he was going to bail out. Falls for trick. It was a trick, and I fell for it, pulling up alongside and waiting for him to jump. Instead, he swung down on me, firing. I was able to make a quick turn under him, and got in more bursts on the deck. This time he pulled up to 800 feet and bailed out. The chute blossomed and the plane crashed into the Rhine in the vicinity of Germersheim."
Lieutenant Wetherill, who has 12 Oak Leaf Clusters for his air medal, participated with the "Orange Tail" group in the bombardment of Brest and Metz before moving into Germany. Since arriving in France 27 days after D-day, they have flown for three of the four American Armies, and now are flying air-ground co-operation with the Seventh Army.

Transcription:

(cont.) nails, wine and coins.

Desert Magazine, (Pub. at El Centro, Calif.) May 1945. "Last of the WETHERILL Brothers". With the passing of John Wetherill (Nov 30-1944) at Kayenta, Arizona (1948 Edition page 32) only one

brother remains of the Wetherill family which played a major role in the discovery and early exploration of the Mesa Verde Indian Ruins in southwestern Colorado.

ALFRED (01-13a3) the last of the brothers, lives at Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Then follows an article by AL WETHERILL: "As I Remember" describing the incidents of the discoveries these WETHERILLS made in that region, and the work they did in preserving to posterity, those interesting ruins of the ancient Cliff dwellers. Also, some bits about their life among the Indians.

One paragraph; "John and Lula (Louise) Wetherell quelled the Ute Indian uprising of 1915 by their diplomacy and the friendship and trust which the Indians had in them. It quieted down within ten days. I am sure that no one anywhere understood the Navajos and their problems as well as John and His wife."

(Louise Wetherell was the author of the book "Traders to the Navajos".)

(Sent by Reuben W. Witherill)

February 20-1945. Nazi is show down by Lt. Wetherill. Falls for German trick, but recovers and destroys foe. It took a lot of bullets to make the German quit, but First Lt. William G. Wetherill, of Rydal, Pa., had the bullets, he put them where they counted, and eventually the German quit.

The story of the young lieutenant's air battle over Ger. came today in an Army release from Headquarters of the First Tactical Air Force. He had been mentioned before in news dispatches last Oct. as taking part in one of the most skillful dive-bombing attacks of France.

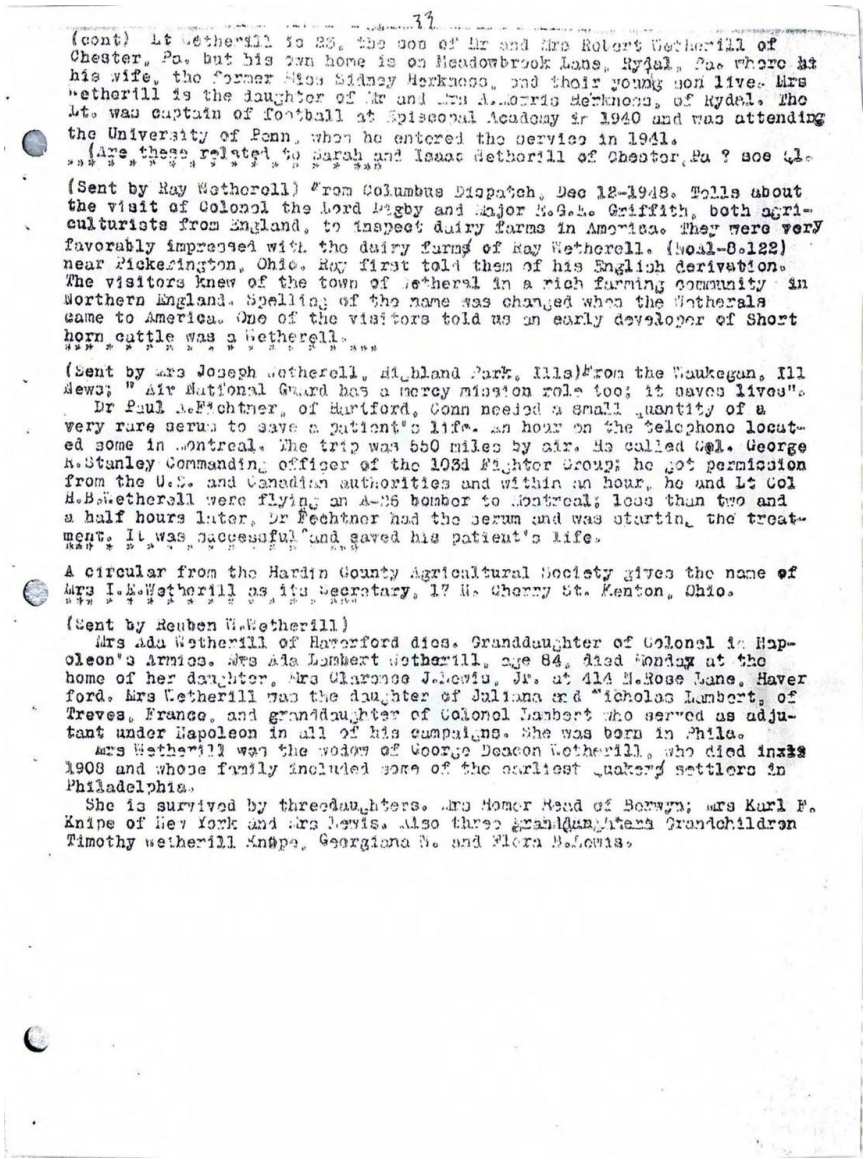
In his latest feat, 20 or 30 Ger. attacked the "Orange Tail" group of Thunderbolt fighters with which Lt. Wetherill was flying. He destroyed one Messerschmitt 109, and other pilots of the group destroyed three and damaged two.

Warning is given. Just as they finished a bombing run over the railroad yards at Pfortz, Germany, a warning of German fighters was called. "I spotted five coming my way". Lt. Wetherill said in his report. I headed for them; passed over the top and made sharp diving turn into the fourth plane's tail. He broke and we went into a tight spiral chase. Another Jerry tacked on to me and was accounted for by my wing-man. After about three turns, my Kraut headed for the deck and leveled off at 2000 feet. I got in two good bursts, with hits all over the fuselage and wing roots. He started smoking badly, made another steep diving turn, and leveled out over the tree tops. I fired again and got more hits.

"The German pulled up to 1000 feet, as if he was going to bail out. Falls for trick. It was a trick, and I fell for it, pulling up alongside and waiting for him to jump. Instead, he swung down on me, firing. I was able to make a quick turn under him, and got in more bursts on the deck. This time he pulled up to 800 feet and bailed out. The chute blossomed and the plane crashed into the Rhine in the vicinity of Germersheim."

Lieutenant Wetherill, who has 12 Oak Leaf Clusters for his air medal, participated with the "Orange Tail" group in the bombardment of Brest and Metz before moving into Germany. Since arriving in France 27 days after D-day, they have flown for three of the four American Armies, and now are flying air-ground co-operation with the Seventh Army.

Page 33 — Clippings continued — Lt. Wetherill (concluded); Ella Anne Widener wedding



(cont) Lt Wetherill is 23, the son of Mr and Mrs Robert Wetherill of Chester, Pa. but his own home is on Meadowbrook Lane, Rydal, Pa. where at his wife, the former Miss Sidney Herkness, and their young son live. Mrs Wetherill is the daughter of Mr and Mrs A. Morris Herkness, of Rydal. The Lt. was captain of football at Episcopal Academy in 1940 and was attending the University of Penn, when he entered the service in 1941.
(Are these related to Sarah and Isaac Wetherill of Chester, Pa ? see 41.

(Sent by Ray Wetherell) From Columbus Dispatch, Dec 12-1948. Tells about the visit of Colonel the Lord Rigby and Major R.G.H. Griffith, both agriculturists from England, to inspect dairy farms in America. They were very favorably impressed with the dairy farms of Ray Wetherell. (Neal-8.122) near Pickerington, Ohio. Ray first told them of his English derivation. The visitors knew of the town of Wetheral in a rich farming community in Northern England. Spelling of the name was changed when the Wetherals came to America. One of the visitors told us an early developer of Short horn cattle was a Wetherell.

(Sent by Mrs Joseph Wetherell, Highland Park, Ills) From the Waukegan, Ill News; " Air National Guard has a mercy mission role too; it saves lives".
Dr Paul A.Fichtner, of Hartford, Conn needed a small quantity of a very rare serum to save a patient's life. An hour on the telephone located some in Montreal. The trip was 550 miles by air. He called Col. George R.Stanley Commanding officer of the 103d Fighter Group; he got permission from the U.S. and Canadian authorities and within an hour, he and Lt Col H.B.Wetherell were flying an A-26 bomber to Montreal; less than two and a half hours later, Dr Fechtner had the serum and was starting the treatment. It was successful and saved his patient's life.

A circular from the Hardin County Agricultural Society gives the name of Mrs I.E.Wetherill as its Secretary, 17 N. Cherry St. Kenton, Ohio.

(Sent by Reuben W.Wetherill)
Mrs Ada Wetherill of Haverford dies. Granddaughter of Colonel in Napoleon's Armies. Mrs Ada Lambert Wetherill, age 84, died Monday at the home of her daughter, Mrs Clarence J.Lewis, Jr. at 414 N.Rose Lane, Haverford. Mrs Wetherill was the daughter of Juliana and Nicholas Lambert, of Treves, France, and granddaughter of Colonel Lambert who served as adjutant under Napoleon in all of his campaigns. She was born in Phila.
Mrs Wetherill was the widow of George Deacon Wetherill, who died in 1908 and whose family included some of the earliest Quakers settlers in Philadelphia.
She is survived by threedaughters, Mrs Homer Mead of Berwyn; Mrs Karl F. Knipe of New York and Mrs Lewis. Also three granddaughters Grandchildren Timothy Wetherill Knipe, Georgiana N. and Flora B.Lewis.

Transcription:

(cont.) Lt Wetherill is 23, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Wetherill of Chester, Pa. but his own home is on Meadowbrook Lane, Rydal, Pa. where at his wife, the former Miss Sidney Herkness, and their young son live. Mrs. Wetherill is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. Morris Herkness, of

Rydal. The Lt. was captain of football at Episcopal Academy in 1940 and was attending the University of Penn, when he entered the service in 1941.

(Are these related to Sarah and Isaac Wetherill of Chester, Pa? see 41.

(Sent by Ray Wetherell) From Columbus Dispatch, Dec 12-1948. Tells about the visit of Colonel the Lord Digby and Major R.G.L. Griffith, both agriculturists from England, to inspect dairy farms in America. They were very favorably impressed with the dairy farms of Ray Wetherell. (No.1-8.122) near Pickerington, Ohio. Ray first told them of his English derivation. The visitors knew of the town of Wetheral in a rich farming community in Northern England. Spelling of the name was changed when the Wetherals' came to America. One of the visitors told us an early developer of Short-horn cattle was a Wetherell.

(Sent by Mrs. Joseph Wetherell, Highland Park, Ills) From the Waukegan, Ill News; "Air National Guard has a mercy mission role too; it saves lives".

Dr Paul A. Fichtner, of Hartford, Conn needed a small quantity of a very rare serum to save a patient's life. an hour on the telephone located some in Montreal. The trip was 550 miles by air. He called Col. George R. Stanley Commanding officer of the 103d Fighter Group; he got permission from the U.S. and Canadian authorities and within an hour, he and Lt Col H.B. Wetherell were flying an A-26 bomber to Montreal; less than two and a half hours later Dr Fechtner had the serum and was starting the treatment. It was successful and saved his patient's life.

A circular from the Hardin County Agricultural Society gives the name of Mrs. I.E. Wetherill as its secretary, 17 W. Cherry St. Kenton, Ohio.

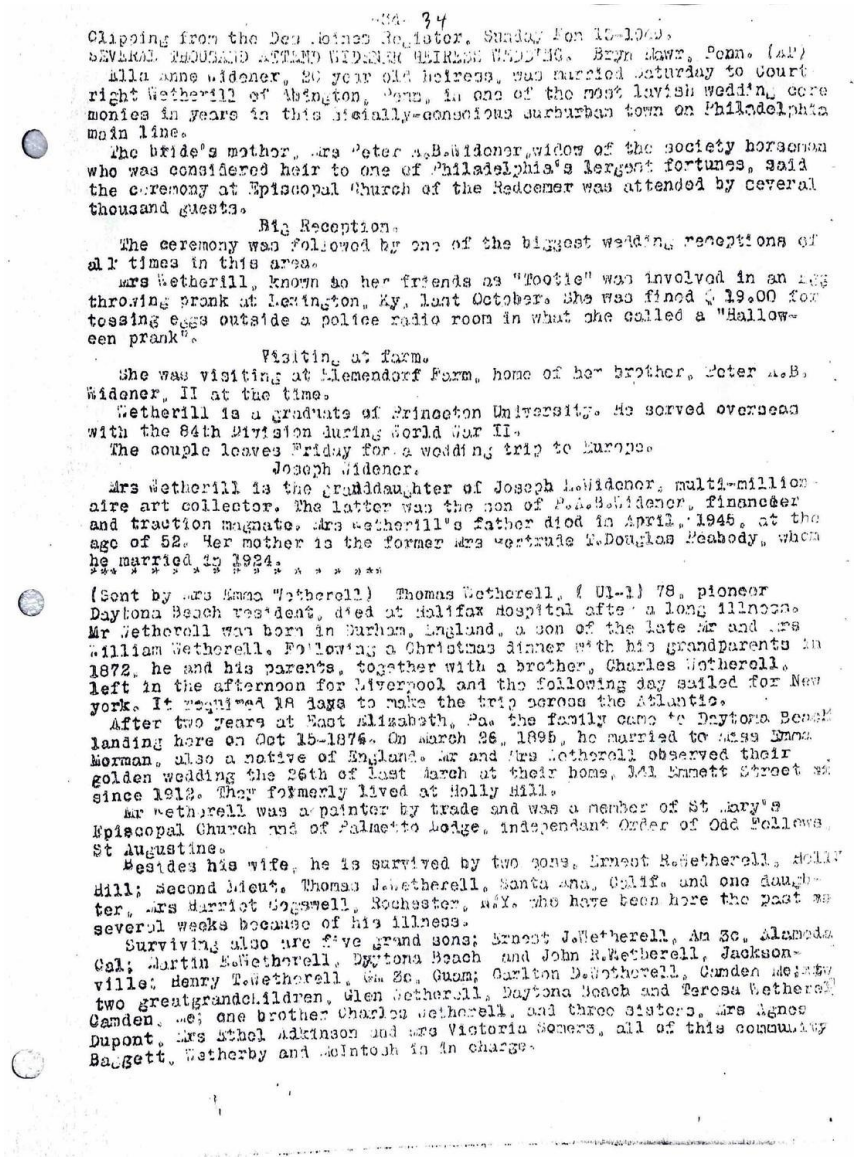
(Sent by Reuben W. Wetherill)

Mrs. Ada Wetherill of Haverford dies. Granddaughter of Colonel in Napoleon's Armies. Mrs. Ada Lambert Wetherill, age 84, died Sunday at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Clarence J. Lewis, Jr. at 414 N. Rose Lane, Haverford. Mrs. Wetherill was the daughter of Julianna and Nicholas Lambert, of Treves, France, and granddaughter of Colonel Lambert who served as adjutant under Napoleon in all of his campaigns. She was born in Phila.

Mrs. Wetherill was the widow of George Deacon Wetherill, who died in 1908 and whose family included some of the earliest Quakers settlers in Philadelphia.

She is survived by three daughters. Mrs. Homer Read of Berwyn; Mrs. Karl F. Knipe of New York and Mrs. Lewis. Also, three granddaughters. Grandchildren Timothy Wetherill Knipe, Georgiana N. and Flora B. Lewis.

Page 34 — Clippings — Ella Anne Widener wedding to Wetherill of Abington; Thomas Wetherell obituary



-34- 34

Clipping from the Des Moines Register. Sunday Nov 13-1949.

SEVERAL THOUSAND ATTEND WIDENER HEIRESS WEDDING. Bryn Mawr, Penn. (AP)

Ella Anne Widener, 20 year old heiress, was married Saturday to Courtright Wetherill of Abington, Penn, in one of the most lavish wedding ceremonies in years in this socially-conscious suburban town on Philadelphia main line.

The bride's mother, Mrs Peter A.B.Widener, widow of the society horseman who was considered heir to one of Philadelphia's largest fortunes, said the ceremony at Episcopal Church of the Redeemer was attended by several thousand guests.

Big Reception.

The ceremony was followed by one of the biggest wedding receptions of all times in this area.

Mrs Wetherill, known to her friends as "Tootie" was involved in an egg throwing prank at Lexington, Ky, last October. She was fined $ 19.00 for tossing eggs outside a police radio room in what she called a "Halloween prank".

Visiting at farm.

She was visiting at Elemendorf Farm, home of her brother, Peter A.B. Widener, II at the time.

Wetherill is a graduate of Princeton University. He served overseas with the 84th Division during World War II.

The couple leaves Friday for a wedding trip to Europe.

Joseph Widener.

Mrs Wetherill is the granddaughter of Joseph L.Widener, multi-millionaire art collector. The latter was the son of P.A.B.Widener, financier and traction magnate. Mrs Wetherill's father died in April, 1945, at the age of 52. Her mother is the former Mrs Gertrude T.Douglas Peabody, whom he married in 1924.

*** * * * * * * * * * * * * * ***

(Sent by Mrs Emma Wetherell) Thomas Wetherell, (U1-1) 78, pioneer Daytona Beach resident, died at Halifax Hospital after a long illness. Mr Wetherell was born in Durham, England, a son of the late Mr and Mrs William Wetherell. Following a Christmas dinner with his grandparents in 1872, he and his parents, together with a brother, Charles Wetherell, left in the afternoon for Liverpool and the following day sailed for New york. It required 18 days to make the trip across the Atlantic.

After two years at East Elizabeth, Pa. the family came to Daytona Beach landing here on Oct 15-1876. On March 26, 1895, he married to Miss Emma Morman, also a native of England. Mr and Mrs Wetherell observed their golden wedding the 26th of last March at their home, 141 Emmett Street since 1912. They formerly lived at Holly Hill.

Mr Wetherell was a painter by trade and was a member of St Mary's Episcopal Church and of Palmetto Lodge, independant Order of Odd Fellows, St Augustine.

Besides his wife, he is survived by two sons, Ernest R.Wetherell, Holly Hill; Second Lieut. Thomas J.Wetherell, Santa Ana, Calif. and one daughter, Mrs Harriet Cogswell, Rochester, N.Y. who have been here the past several weeks because of his illness.

Surviving also are five grand sons; Ernest J.Wetherell, Am 3c, Alameda Cal; Martin E.Wetherell, Daytona Beach and John R.Wetherell, Jacksonville; Henry T.Wetherell, Gm 3c, Guam; Carlton D.Wetherell, Camden Me; two greatgrandchildren, Glen Wetherell, Daytona Beach and Teresa Wetherell Camden, Me; one brother Charles Wetherell, and three sisters, Mrs Agnes Dupont, Mrs Ethel Adkinson and Mrs Victoria Somers, all of this community Baggett, Wetherby and McIntosh is in charge.

Transcription:

Clipping from the Des Moines Register. Sunday Nov 13-1949.

SEVERAL THOUSAND ATTEND WIDENER HEIRESS WEDDING. Bryn Mawr, Penn. (AP)

Ella Anne Widener, 20 year-old heiress, was married Saturday to Courtright Wetherill of Abington, Penn, in one of the most lavish wedding ceremonies in years in this socially-conscious suburban town on Philadelphia main line.

The bride's mother, Mrs. Peter A.B. Widener, widow of the society horseman who was considered heir to one of Philadelphia's largest fortunes, said the ceremony at Episcopal Church of the Redeemer was attended by several thousand guests.

Big Reception.

The ceremony was followed by one of the biggest wedding receptions of all times in this area.

Mrs. Wetherill, known to her friends as "Tootie" was involved in an egg throwing prank at Lexington, Ky, last October. She was fined $19.00 for tossing eggs outside a police radio room in what she called a "Halloween prank".

Visiting at farm.

She was visiting at Elmendorf Farm, home of her brother, Peter A.B. Widener, II at the time.

Wetherill is a graduate of Princeton University. He served overseas with the 84th Division during World War II.

The couple leaves Friday for a wedding trip to Europe.

Joseph Widener.

Mrs. Wetherill is the granddaughter of Joseph E. Widener, multi-millionaire art collector. The latter was the son of P.A.B. Widener, financier and traction magnate. Mrs. Wetherill's father died in April, 1946, at the age of 52. Her mother is the former Mrs. Gertrude T. .Douglas Peabody, whom he married in 1924.

(Sent by Mrs. Emma Wetherell) Thomas Wetherell, (U1-1) 78, pioneer Daytona Beach resident, died at Halifax Hospital after a long illness.

Mr. Wetherell was born in Durham, England, a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. William Wetherell. Following a Christmas dinner with his grandparents in 1872, he and his parents, together with a brother, Charles Wetherell, left in the afternoon for Liverpool and the following day sailed for New York. It required 18 days to make the trip across the Atlantic.

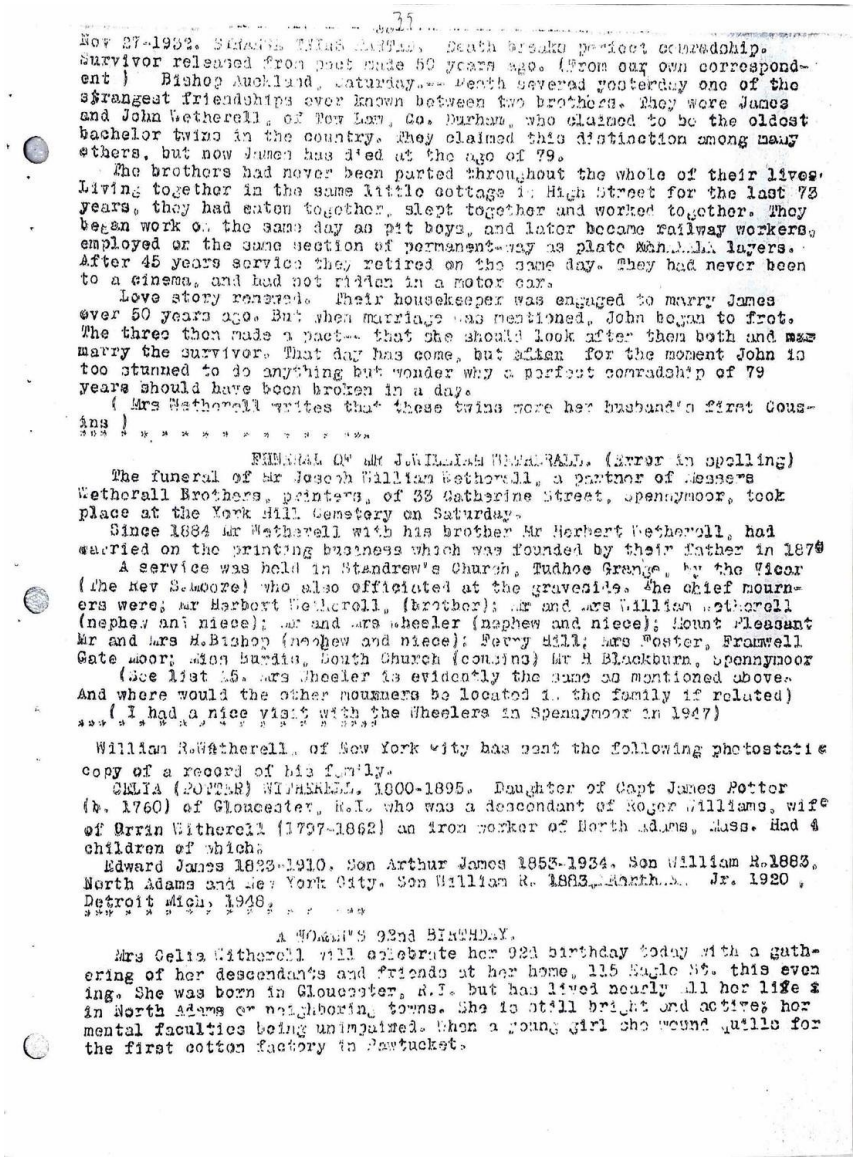
After two years at East Elizabeth, Pa. the family came to Daytona Beach landing here on Oct 15-1874. On March 26, 1895, he married to Miss Emma Morman, also a native of England. Mr. and Mrs. Wetherell observed their golden wedding the 26th of last March at their home, 341 Emmett Street since 1912. They formerly lived at Holly Hill.

Mr. Wetherell was a painter by trade and was a member of St Mary's Episcopal Church and of Palmetto Lodge, Independent Order of Odd Fellows, St Augustine.

Besides his wife, he is survived by two sons, Ernest R. Wetherell, Holly Hill; Second Lieut. Thomas J. Wetherell, Santa Ana, Calif. and one daughter, Mrs. Harriet Cogswell, Rochester, N.Y. who have been here the past several weeks because of his illness.

Surviving also are five grand-sons; Ernest J. Wetherell, Am 3c, Alameda Cal; Martin E. Wetherell, Daytona Beach and John R. Wetherell, Jacksonville; Henry T. Wetherell, Am 3c, Guam; Carlton D. Wetherell, Camden N.J.; two greatgrandchildren, Glen Wetherell, Daytona Beach and Teresa Wetherell, Camden, N.J.; one brother Charles Wetherell, and three sisters. Mrs. Agnes Dupont, Mrs. Ethel Adkinson and Mrs. Victoria Somers, all of this community. Baggett, Wetherby and McIntosh in charge.

Page 35 — Clippings — twin brothers James & John Wetherell obituary; funeral of Joseph William Wetherall; 92nd birthday



35

Nov 27-1952. [illegible] Death breaks perfect comradship. Survivor released from pact made 50 years ago. (From our own correspondent) Bishop Auckland, Saturday.— Death severed yesterday one of the strangest friendships ever known between two brothers. They were James and John Wetherell, of Tow Law, Co. Durham, who claimed to be the oldest bachelor twins in the country. They claimed this distinction among many others, but now James has died at the age of 79.

The brothers had never been parted throughout the whole of their lives. Living together in the same little cottage in High Street for the last 73 years, they had eaten together, slept together and worked together. They began work on the same day as pit boys, and later became railway workers, employed on the same section of permanent-way as plate [illegible] layers. After 45 years service they retired on the same day. They had never been to a cinema, and had not ridden in a motor car.

Love story renewed. Their housekeeper was engaged to marry James over 50 years ago. But when marriage was mentioned, John began to fret. The three then made a pact— that she should look after them both and not marry the survivor. That day has come, but Adian for the moment John is too stunned to do anything but wonder why a perfect comradship of 79 years should have been broken in a day.

(Mrs Wetherall writes that these twins were her husband's first Cousins)

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

FUNERAL OF MR JOSEPH WILLIAM WETHERALL. (Error in spelling)

The funeral of Mr Joseph William Wetherall, a partner of Messers Wetherall Brothers, printers, of 33 Catherine Street, Spennymoor, took place at the York Hill Cemetery on Saturday.

Since 1884 Mr Wetherell with his brother Mr Herbert Wetherell, had carried on the printing business which was founded by their father in 1870

A service was held in Standrew's Church, Tudhoe Grange, by the Vicar (The Rev S.Moore) who also officiated at the graveside. The chief mourners were; Mr Herbert Wetherell, (brother); Mr and Mrs William Wetherell (nephew and niece); Mr and Mrs Wheeler (nephew and niece); Mount Pleasant Mr and Mrs H.Bishop (nephew and niece); Ferry Hill; Mrs Foster, Bromwell Gate Moor; Miss Burdis, South Church (cousins) Mr H Blackburn, Spennymoor

(See list 15. Mrs Wheeler is evidently the same as mentioned above. And where would the other mourners be located in the family if related)

(I had a nice visit with the Wheelers in Spennymoor in 1947)

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

William R.Wetherell, of New York City has sent the following photostatic copy of a record of his family.

CELIA (POTTER) WITHERELL, 1800-1895. Daughter of Capt James Potter (b. 1760) of Gloucester, R.I. who was a descendant of Roger Williams, wife of Orrin Witherell (1797-1862) an iron worker of North Adams, Mass. Had 4 children of which;

Edward James 1823-1910. Son Arthur James 1853-1934. Son William R.1883, North Adams and New York City. Son William R. 1883 [illegible] Jr. 1920, Detroit Mich. 1948.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

A WOMAN'S 92nd BIRTHDAY.

Mrs Celia Witherell will celebrate her 92d birthday today with a gathering of her descendants and friends at her home, 115 Eagle St. this evening. She was born in Gloucester, R.I. but has lived nearly all her life in North Adams or neighboring towns. She is still bright and active; her mental faculties being unimpaired. When a young girl she wound quills for the first cotton factory in Pawtucket.

Transcription:

Nov 27-1932. Strange twins' parting. Death breaks perfect comradeship. Survivor released from pact made 50 years ago. (From our own correspondent) Bishop Auckland, Saturday. Death severed yesterday one of the strangest friendships ever known between two brothers. They were James and John Wetherell, of Tow Law, Co. Durham, who claimed to be the oldest bachelor twins in the country. They claimed this distinction among many others, but now James has died at the age of 79.

The brothers had never been parted throughout the whole of their lives. Living together in the same little cottage in High Street for the last 73 years, they had eaten together, slept together and worked together. They began work on the same day as pit boys, and later became railway workers, employed on the same section of permanent-way as plate layers. After 45 years of service they retired on the same day. They had never been to a cinema, and had not ridden in a motor car.

Love story renewed. Their housekeeper was engaged to marry James over 50 years ago. But when marriage was mentioned, John began to fret. The three then made a pact-- that she should look after them both and marry the survivor. That day has come, but even for the moment John is too stunned to do anything but wonder why a perfect comradeship of 79 years should have been broken in a day.

(Mrs. Wetherell writes that these twins were her husband's first Cousins)

FUNERAL OF MR JOSEPH WILLIAM WETHERALL. (Error in spelling)

The funeral of Mr. Joseph William Wetherall, a partner of Messrs. Wetherall Brothers, printers, of 33 Catherine Street, Spennymoor, took place at the York Hill Cemetery on Saturday.

Since 1884 Mr. Wetherell with his brother Mr. Herbert Wetherell, had carried on the printing business which was founded by their father in 1870.

A service was held in Standrew's Church, Tudhoe Grange, by the Vicar (the Rev S. Moore) who also officiated at the graveside. The chief mourners were; Mr. Herbert Wetherell, (brother); Mr. and Mrs. William Wetherell (nephew and niece); Mr. and Mrs. Wheeler (nephew and niece); Mount Pleasant Mr. and Mrs. H. Bishop (nephew and niece); Ferry Hill; Mrs. Foster, Framwellgate Moor; Miss Burdis, South Church (cousins) Mr. H Blackburn, Spennymoor.

(See list L5. Mrs. Wheeler is evidently the same as mentioned above. And where would the other mourners be located if the family if related)

(I had a nice visit with the Wheelers in Spennymoor in 1947)

William R. Wetherell, of New York city has sent the following photostatic copy of a record of his family.

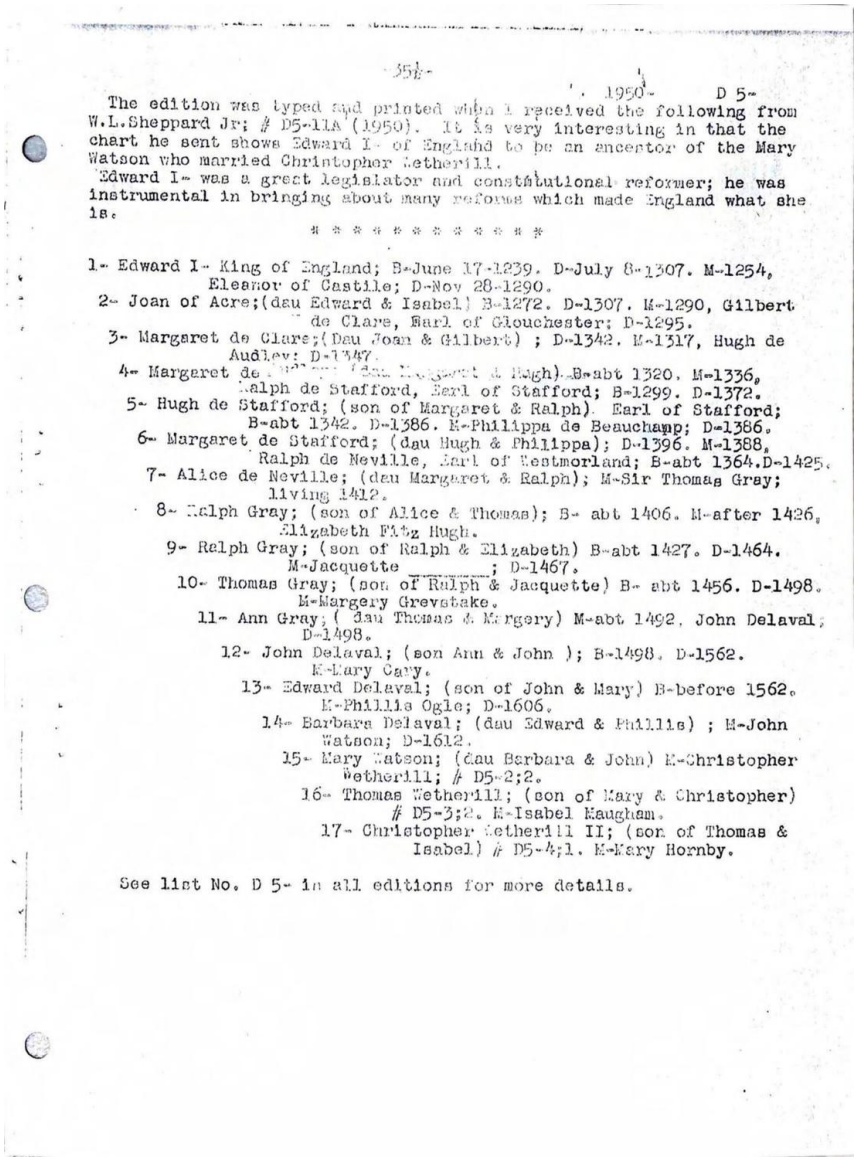
CELIA (POTTER) WITHERELL. 1800-1895. Daughter of Capt. James Potter (b. 1760) of Gloucester, R.I. who was a descendant of Roger Williams, wife of Orrin Witherell (1797-1862) an iron worker of North Adams, Mass. Had 4 children of which:

Edward James 1823-1910. Son Arthur James 1853-1934, Son William R.1883, North Adams and New York City. Son William R. 1883, North Adams Jr. 1920, Detroit Mich, 1948.

A WOMAN'S 92nd BIRTHDAY.

Mrs. Celia Witherell will celebrate her 92d birthday today with a gathering of her descendants and friends at her home, 115 Eagle St. this evening. She was born in Gloucester, R.I. but has lived nearly all her life in North Adams or neighboring towns. She is still bright and active; her mental faculties being unimpaired. When a young girl she wound quills for the first cotton factory in Pawtucket.

Page 36 — Clippings — Runa Wetherell of Deerfield; Wetherill visits; Filter-pressing color article



-35½-

. 1950- D 5-

The edition was typed and printed when I received the following from W.L.Sheppard Jr; # D5-11A (1950). It is very interesting in that the chart he sent shows Edward I- of England to be an ancestor of the Mary Watson who married Christopher Wetherill.

Edward I- was a great legislator and constitutional reformer; he was instrumental in bringing about many reforms which made England what she is.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

1- Edward I- King of England; B-June 17-1239. D-July 8-1307. M-1254, Eleanor of Castile; D-Nov 28-1290.
2- Joan of Acre;(dau Edward & Isabel) B-1272. D-1307. M-1290, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Glouchester; D-1295.
3- Margaret de Clare;(Dau Joan & Gilbert) ; D-1342. M-1317, Hugh de Audley; D-1347.
4- Margaret de [illegible] (dau Margaret & Hugh) B-abt 1320. M-1336, Ralph de Stafford, Earl of Stafford; B-1299. D-1372.
5- Hugh de Stafford; (son of Margaret & Ralph) Earl of Stafford; B-abt 1342. D-1386. M-Philippa de Beauchamp; D-1386.
6- Margaret de Stafford; (dau Hugh & Philippa); D-1396. M-1388, Ralph de Neville, Earl of Westmorland; B-abt 1364.D-1425.
7- Alice de Neville; (dau Margaret & Ralph); M-Sir Thomas Gray; living 1412.
8- Ralph Gray; (son of Alice & Thomas); B- abt 1406. M-after 1426, Elizabeth Fitz Hugh.
9- Ralph Gray; (son of Ralph & Elizabeth) B-abt 1427. D-1464. M-Jacquette _____; D-1467.
10- Thomas Gray; (son of Ralph & Jacquette) B- abt 1456. D-1498. M-Margery Grevstake.
11- Ann Gray; (dau Thomas & Margery) M-abt 1492. John Delaval; D-1498.
12- John Delaval; (son Ann & John); B-1498. D-1562. M-Mary Cary.
13- Edward Delaval; (son of John & Mary) B-before 1562. M-Phillis Ogle; D-1606.
14- Barbara Delaval; (dau Edward & Phillis) ; M-John Watson; D-1612.
15- Mary Watson; (dau Barbara & John) M-Christopher Wetherill; # D5-2;2.
16- Thomas Wetherill; (son of Mary & Christopher) # D5-3;2. M-Isabel Maugham.
17- Christopher Wetherill II; (son of Thomas & Isabel) # D5-4;1. M-Mary Hornby.

See list No. D 5- in all editions for more details.

Transcription:

SHELDON'S HISTORY OF DEERFIELD. 1896, P-406.

Runa Wetherell B- in Chatham, Ct. in 1816, rem. to Deerfield and settled in Wisdom where he died, abt. 1817. He m-1819, Lavina, Dau Jonathan Chapman. She became insane and the family was scattered soon after the father's death. Children;

Laura; M-Feb 1830, Job Graves. In 1831 they moved to the territory of Michigan and settled in Franklin on a farm bought of the government. She died in 1890.

Nelson; at 8 years went with uncle, Dudley Chapman to Jefferson Co. N.Y. where he met Elizabeth Cheesman, rem to Franklin, Mich. where he died in 1887 leaving a widow and three children.

Ansel; B-Apr 22-1814 was brought up by Agustus Wells and in 1831 joined his sister in Franklin, Mich. He cleared a farm of 80 acres given to him by Job Graves. M-Mary S. Clark. Children;

Adelia S.; B-Aug 6-1846. D-young. Mary Levina; B-Dec 10-1846. Jobial A; B-Apr 25-1851. D-young. Edgar A; B-Nov 23-1853. Jane E. B-Jan 23-1859. D-1863. Clara E; B-Oct 20-1866. D-Aug 18-1880.

Adelia; B-Apr 22-1816, was brought up by Dr. Long of Shutesbury, in 1834 joined relatives in Michigan. M-1836, Dr. T.S. Adams. Was living in 1896 a widow with 2 daughters in Clinton, Mich.

Runa; B-1818 posthumous. Brought up by Asa Stebbins, later joined his brother in Jefferson Co. N.Y. Enlisted U.S. Army and served in the Seminole War; disabled by accident and discharged by Gen Harney. He settled in Franklin Mich and M-Mary Lampson.

(Sent by Mrs. George Ramsey, Greenville, Pa.) From the Pittsburgh Sunday Telegraph, Mar 20-1949. Gives an account of an exhibition of paintings and art works at the Cleveland Museum of Art. "Wednesday at 8:30 p.m. Mrs. Anna Wetherill Olmstead, director of the Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts (one of the sponsors of this show) will speak on the development of Ceramic materials".

(Sent by Mrs. Ernest Wetherell) Daytona Beach, Fla. shows a picture of bride and groom leaving the Old-World Chapel, in Hollywood, Cal. They are Mr. and Mrs. James Hall, who were married Mar 18-1949 during a nation-wide broadcast of the bride and groom program. Mrs. Hall is the former Carol Coates A1.1233. (U1-1.253) daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A.J. Coates, 800 Bellview Ave.

(Sent by Mrs. S. Rogers Wetherill, Collingswood, N.J. Mar 23-1949)

A.P. Wetherill dies at age of 72. Abel Proctor Wetherill, retired paint manufacturer, died early yesterday at his home, Gether-hold, Ardmore, aft. after a brief illness. He was the son of the late Mr. and Mrs. William Henry Wetherill and succeeded his father as president of Wetherill & Bros, the first and oldest manufacturers of white lead in the United States.

He is survived by his wife, Sarah Reeves Wetherill and two sons, Proctor, of Chester Springs, and Reeves of Newtown Square. Funeral services will be held tomorrow at Audubon, Pa.

(Sent by Mrs. Joseph Aufmuth, Portland, Oregon) Ford Times, Dec. 1948.

Mesa Verde; a Spanish padre in 1776 was the first to record observations of the strange Mesa Verde formations in southwestern Colorado. Had the Padre decided to climb the great mesa, he would have brought back the ever-greater news of the ancient stone dwellings its canyon walls contain. But it remained for two cattle men in 1888, Richard Wetherill and Charlie Mason,

searching the Mesa for strayed cattle, to draw their horses upon the rim of one of the canyons seaming the mesa top and see the dwellings, since named the Cliff Palace, that continue to intrigue scientists and laymen.

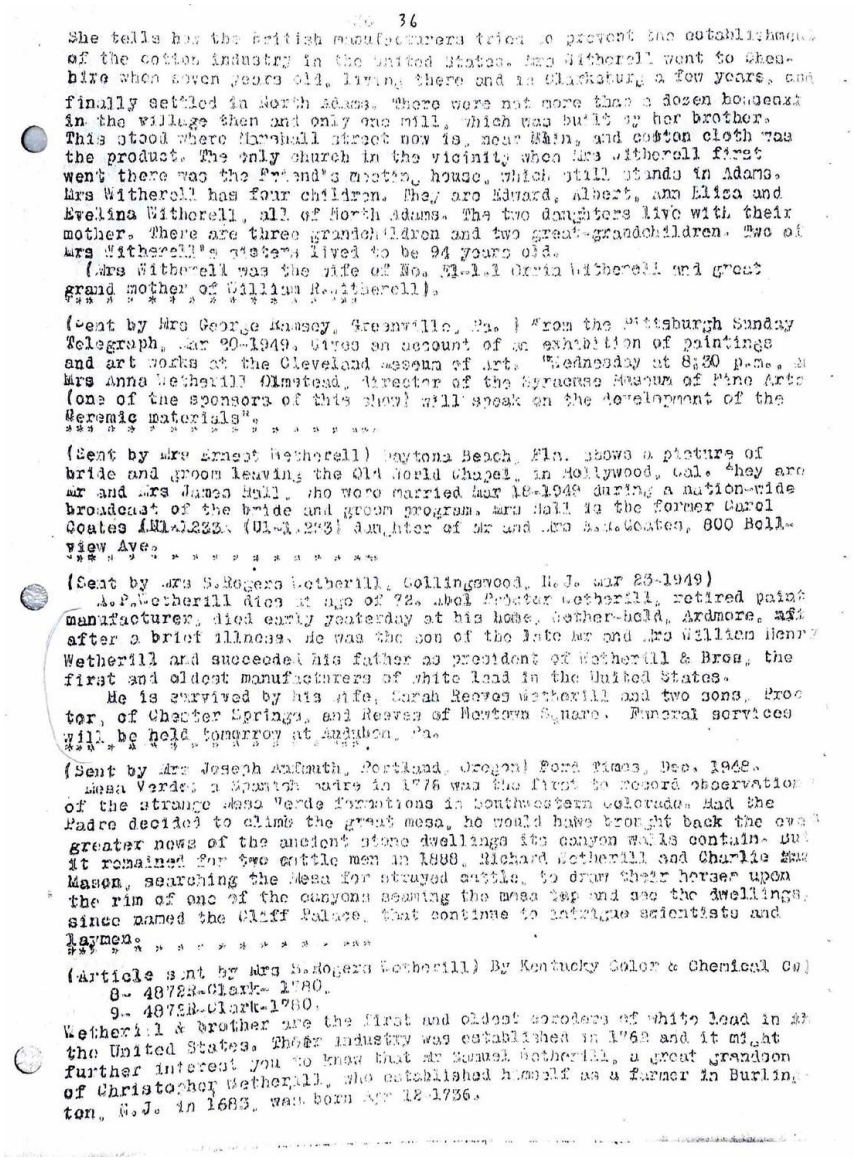
(Article sent by Mrs. S. Rogers Wetherill) By Kentucky Color & Chemical Co.

8- 4872R-Clark-1780.

9- 4872R-Clark-1780.

Wetherill & brother are the first and oldest producers of white lead in the United States. Their industry was established in 1762 and it might further interest you to know that Mr. Samuel Wetherill, a great grandson of Christopher Wetherill, who established himself as a farmer in Burlington, N.J. in 1683, was born Apr 12-1736.

Page 37 — Kentucky Color & Chemical Co. article — history of Samuel Wetherill and white lead manufacturing



36

She tells how the British manufacturers tried to prevent the establishment of the cotton industry in the United States. Mrs Witherell went to Cheshire when seven years old, living there and in Clarksburg a few years, and finally settled in North Adams. There were not more than a dozen houses in the village then and only one mill, which was built by her brother. This stood where Marshall street now is, near Main, and cotton cloth was the product. The only church in the vicinity when Mrs Witherell first went there was the Friend's meeting house, which still stands in Adams. Mrs Witherell has four children. They are Edward, Albert, Ann Eliza and Evelina Witherell, all of North Adams. The two daughters live with their mother. There are three grandchildren and two great-grandchildren. Two of Mrs Witherell's sisters lived to be 94 years old.

(Mrs Witherell was the wife of No. 51-1.1 Orrin Witherell and great grand mother of William R. Witherell).

*** * * * * * * * * * * * *

(Sent by Mrs George Ramsey, Greenville, Pa.) From the Pittsburgh Sunday Telegraph, Mar 20-1949. Gives an account of an exhibition of paintings and art works at the Cleveland Museum of Art. "Wednesday at 8:30 p.m., Mrs Anna Wetherill Olmstead, director of the Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts (one of the sponsors of this show) will speak on the development of the Ceremic materials".

*** * * * * * * * * * * * *

(Sent by Mrs Ernest Wetherell) Daytona Beach, Fla. shows a picture of bride and groom leaving the Old World Chapel, in Hollywood, Cal. They are Mr and Mrs James Hall, who were married Mar 18-1949 during a nation-wide broadcast of the bride and groom program. Mrs Hall is the former Carol Coates (U1-1.233) (U1-1.233) daughter of Mr and Mrs E.H.Coates, 800 Bellview Ave.

*** * * * * * * * * * * * *

(Sent by Mrs S.Rogers Wetherill, Collingswood, N.J. Mar 23-1949)

A.P.Wetherill dies at age of 72. Abel Proctor Wetherill, retired paint manufacturer, died early yesterday at his home, Wether-held, Ardmore, after a brief illness. He was the son of the late Mr and Mrs William Henry Wetherill and succeeded his father as president of Wetherill & Bros, the first and oldest manufacturers of white lead in the United States.

He is survived by his wife, Sarah Reeves Wetherill and two sons, Proctor, of Chester Springs, and Reeves of Newtown Square. Funeral services will be held tomorrow at Audubon, Pa.

*** * * * * * * * * * * * *

(Sent by Mrs Joseph Aufmuth, Portland, Oregon) Ford Times, Dec. 1948.

Mesa Verde: a Spanish padre in 1776 was the first to record observation of the strange Mesa Verde formations in Southwestern Colorado. Had the Padre decided to climb the great mesa, he would have brought back the even greater news of the ancient stone dwellings its canyon walls contain. But it remained for two cattle men in 1888, Richard Wetherill and Charlie Mason, searching the Mesa for strayed cattle, to draw their horses upon the rim of one of the canyons seeming the mesa top and see the dwellings, since named the Cliff Palace, that continue to intrigue scientists and laymen.

*** * * * * * * * * * * * *

(Article sent by Mrs S.Rogers Wetherill) By Kentucky Color & Chemical Co)

8- 4872R-Clark- 1780.

9- 4872R-Clark-1780.

Wetherill & brother are the first and oldest coroders of white lead in the United States. Their industry was established in 1762 and it might further interest you to know that Mr Samuel Wetherill, a great grandson of Christopher Wetherill, who established himself as a farmer in Burlington, N.J. in 1683, was born Apr 12-1736.

Transcription:

(cont.) further interest you to know that Mr. SAMUEL WETHERILL, a great grandson of CHRISTOPHER WETHERILL, who established himself as a farmer in Burlington, N.J. in 1683, was born Apr. 12-1736. After an apprenticeship to a carpenter in Philadelphia (Mordecai Yarnell), we find him in 1762, established in this industry as a builder.

In 1775, as part owner and active manager of the "United States Company" he sold their product of cloth, the first manufactured in this country. His sales of cloth to the government, for the army of the Revolution, led to his expulsion from the Society of Free Quakers (then called Fighting Quakers), their meeting house being erected at the southwest corner of Arch and Fifth

Streets, on the gable-end of which was placed the tablet, "By general subscription, for the Free Quakers. Erected in the year of our Lord 1783; of the Empire 8."

In 1778, he added to his activities the drug, paint and chemical business, and from 1783 to 1809 imported white lead, etc. from London. His son, Samuel, born Apr. 27-1764, was engaged with his father in the importation and manufacture of paints, etc., under the firm-name of Samuel Wetherill & Son. In the year of 1804, they erected the first white lead works in the U.S.; but shortly after these were destroyed by fire under circumstances most conclusive that this means was adopted by the foreign manufacturers to destroy competition.

In 1808, they built new white lead works, during the erection of which the agent here of the foreign manufacturers of white lead urged his friend, Samuel Wetherill, to so construct the works that they might easily be altered into a brewery, assuring him of having instructions to crush the enterprise if used as a white lead factory. Determined however, to make white lead, their product came into market, when true to his threat, the foreigners' agent put down the price, and continued reduction might have crushed the industry but for the war of 1812 and subsequent tariff measures. With the motto, "Encourage your own manufacturers," placed over their store door, at No. 65 North Front Street, this firm continued until the death of the senior SAMUEL in 1816, when the survivor associated with him his four sons, under the name of Samuel Wetherill & Sons. Upon the death of SAMUEL WETHERILL, in 1829, his four sons associated under the firm-name of Wetherill & Brothers; but two of the brothers withdrawing in 1830, the remaining brothers, viz., John Price and William Wetherill, continued under the firm-name of Wetherill & Brother.

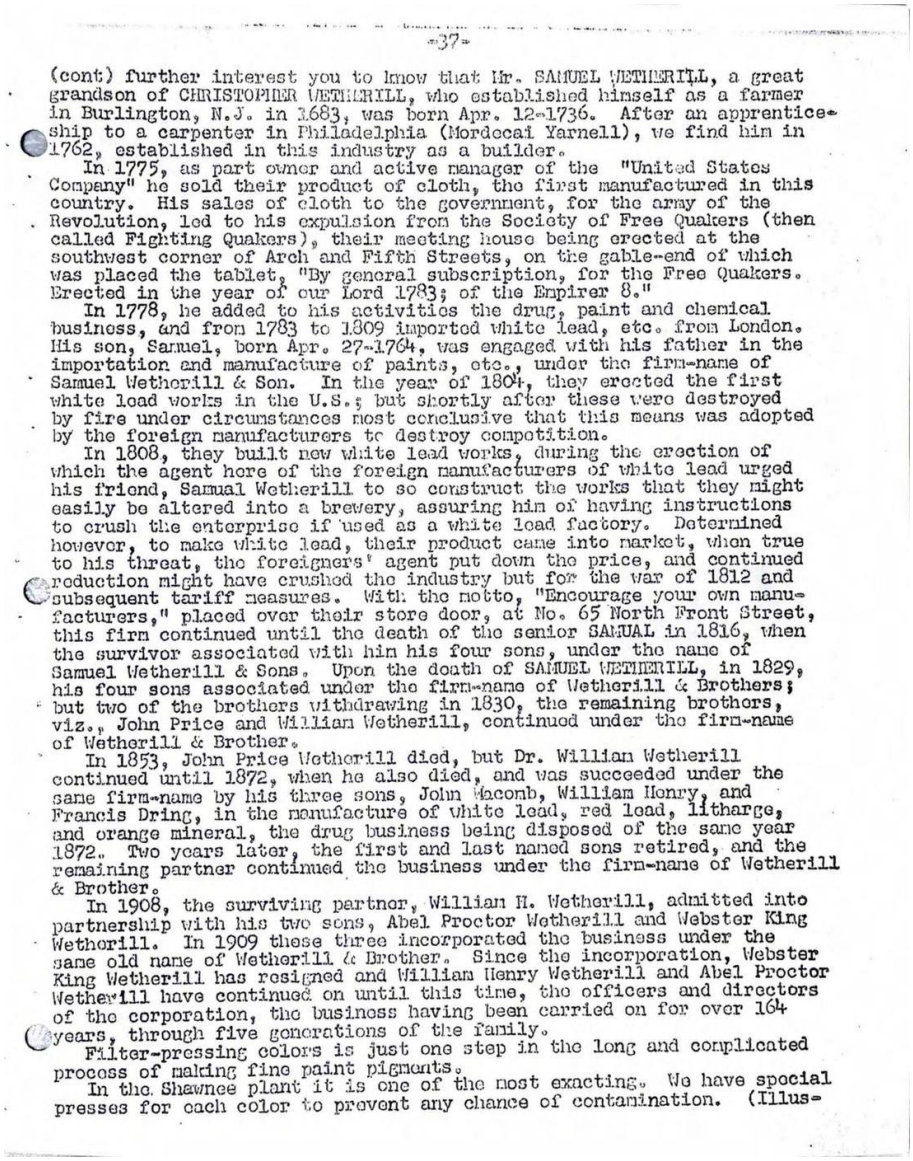
In 1853, John Price Wetherill died, but Dr. William Wetherill continued until 1872, when he also died, and was succeeded under the same firm-name by his three sons, John Waconb, William Henry, and Francis Dring, in the manufacture of white lead, red lead, litharge, and orange mineral, the drug business being disposed of the same year 1872. Two years later, the first and last-named sons retired, and the remaining partner continued the business under the firm-name of Wetherill & Brother.

In 1908, the surviving partner, William H. Wetherill, admitted into partnership with his two sons, Abel Proctor Wetherill and Webster King Wetherill. In 1909 these three incorporated the business under the same old name of Wetherill & Brother. Since the incorporation, Webster King Wetherill has resigned and William Henry Wetherill and Abel Proctor Wetherill have continued on until this time, the officers and directors of the corporation, the business having been carried on for over 164 years, through five generations of the family.

Filter-pressing colors is just one step in the long and complicated process of making fine paint pigments.

In the Shawnee plant it is one of the most exacting. We have special presses for each color to prevent any chance of contamination.

Page 38 — Article concluded; more clippings — "Who Are You? A Wetherill?"; globe-trotting Dr. Wetherill



-37-

(cont) further interest you to know that Mr. SAMUEL WETHERILL, a great grandson of CHRISTOPHER WETHERILL, who established himself as a farmer in Burlington, N.J. in 1683, was born Apr. 12-1736. After an apprenticeship to a carpenter in Philadelphia (Mordecai Yarnell), we find him in 1762, established in this industry as a builder.

In 1775, as part owner and active manager of the "United States Company" he sold their product of cloth, the first manufactured in this country. His sales of cloth to the government, for the army of the Revolution, led to his expulsion from the Society of Free Quakers (then called Fighting Quakers), their meeting house being erected at the southwest corner of Arch and Fifth Streets, on the gable-end of which was placed the tablet, "By general subscription, for the Free Quakers. Erected in the year of our Lord 1783; of the Empirer 8."

In 1778, he added to his activities the drug, paint and chemical business, and from 1783 to 1809 imported white lead, etc. from London. His son, Samuel, born Apr. 27-1764, was engaged with his father in the importation and manufacture of paints, etc., under the firm-name of Samuel Wetherill & Son. In the year of 1804, they erected the first white lead works in the U.S.; but shortly after these were destroyed by fire under circumstances most conclusive that this means was adopted by the foreign manufacturers to destroy competition.

In 1808, they built new white lead works, during the erection of which the agent here of the foreign manufacturers of white lead urged his friend, Samual Wetherill to so construct the works that they might easily be altered into a brewery, assuring him of having instructions to crush the enterprise if used as a white lead factory. Determined however, to make white lead, their product came into market, when true to his threat, the foreigners' agent put down the price, and continued reduction might have crushed the industry but for the war of 1812 and subsequent tariff measures. With the motto, "Encourage your own manufacturers," placed over their store door, at No. 65 North Front Street, this firm continued until the death of the senior SAMUAL in 1816, when the survivor associated with him his four sons, under the name of Samuel Wetherill & Sons. Upon the death of SAMUEL WETHERILL, in 1829, his four sons associated under the firm-name of Wetherill & Brothers; but two of the brothers withdrawing in 1830, the remaining brothers, viz., John Price and William Wetherill, continued under the firm-name of Wetherill & Brother.

In 1853, John Price Wetherill died, but Dr. William Wetherill continued until 1872, when he also died, and was succeeded under the same firm-name by his three sons, John Macomb, William Henry, and Francis Dring, in the manufacture of white lead, red lead, litharge, and orange mineral, the drug business being disposed of the same year 1872. Two years later, the first and last named sons retired, and the remaining partner continued the business under the firm-name of Wetherill & Brother.

In 1908, the surviving partner, William H. Wetherill, admitted into partnership with his two sons, Abel Proctor Wetherill and Webster King Wetherill. In 1909 these three incorporated the business under the same old name of Wetherill & Brother. Since the incorporation, Webster King Wetherill has resigned and William Henry Wetherill and Abel Proctor Wetherill have continued on until this time, the officers and directors of the corporation, the business having been carried on for over 164 years, through five generations of the family.

Filter-pressing colors is just one step in the long and complicated process of making fine paint pigments.

In the Shawnee plant it is one of the most exacting. We have special presses for each color to prevent any chance of contamination. (Illus-

Transcription:

(cont.) Illustration above shows one side of our press room) Another evidence of how ample equipment and good working conditions contribute to the Shawnee Standard of highest quality.

(Sent by Reuben W. Wetherill. From the Sunday Bulletin, Phila.) Mar. 20-1949. A half page, showing illustrations of and giving an account of the household and social activities of MRS. FRANCIS D. WETHERILL at their home "Brigadoon" in Chestnut Hill, Pa. She is a great grand-daughter of John Wanamaker.

(Article sent by Mrs. S. Rogers Wetherill, Collingswood, N.J.)

"WHO ARE YOU? A WETHERILL?" By Ruby Haskins Ellis. (Copy right by Public Ledger).

This family was for a long, long time established in the north of England--to which during the period of Scottish invasion, cattle or "wether" were driven for safety. Consequently from "wether-hole" originated the name.

This surname is well known in America. The first settlers came from County Durham and County Kent. The coat of arms shown above (the cut of this shows it the same as used on cover of 1948 Edition) was borne by the Wetherills', of County Durham. Gyles Wetherill was the Progenitor of this branch, and it was his descendant, Christopher, who became identified with the Quaker sect and came to America, settling in New Jersey in 1683. A man of considerable substance, Christopher furnished the site for the first Quaker meeting house in Burlington, N.J. He was a leader in his community and was appointed to many positions of trust and importance.

In the New-England Colony we find mention of William Witherell, schoolmaster and preacher, who came from County Kent, in 1635. He settled first in Charlestown, Mass., later removing to Scituate.

Another New England settler bearing the name of Wetherill, and no doubt a near relative of the preceding, was John. He established himself in Watertown, Mass., where he was freeman in 1642.

(Sent by Mrs. Joseph A. Wetherell - A1-6.532) Briefed.

Tells about Lt. Col. H. B. Wetherell taking part in a "Mercy Flight". With Col. George R. Stanley and carry serum thereby saving the life of Dr. Paul A. Fichtner's patient.

(Sent by Joseph K. Wetherill, Tulsa, Okla. From Lafayette, Ind. Sunday June 26, 1927.)

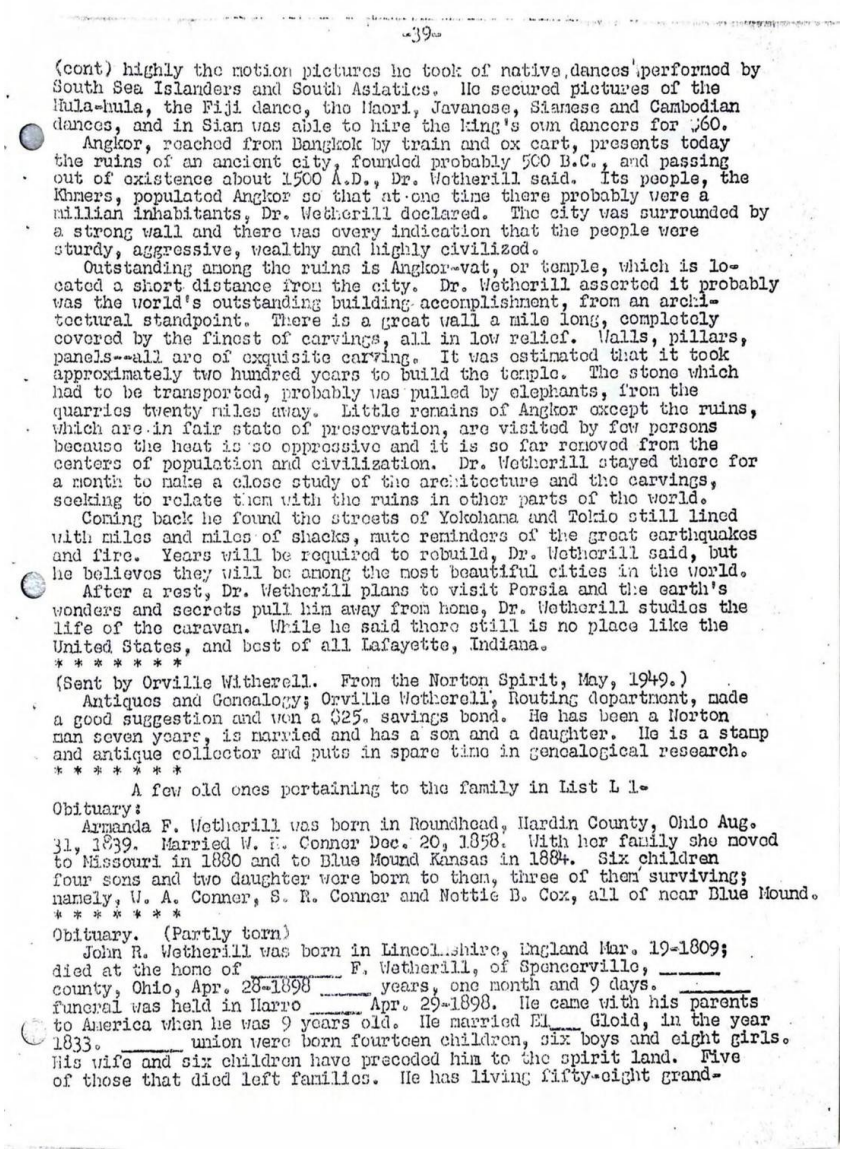
"Dr. R. B. Wetherill, Lafayette's globe trotter, is back home again after going more than half way around the world to visit the historic ruins of Angkor in Cambodia. It is there that are found some of the world's most wonderful architectural ruins.

Dr. Wetherill started for Angkor last year and took in the ruins of Aztecs, in Central America; went from the tomb of Tutankhamen to the land of the Incas in South America, and then back to the innermost jungles of Africa. He has been taking such jaunts for more than twenty-five years.

The Lafayette globe trotter's itinerary led from San Francisco to Hawaii, the Fiji Islands, New Zealand, Australia, Java, Singapore and Bangkok, Angkor, and the starting back, to Saigon, in French Indo China, Hong Kong and Shanghai, China; Kobe, Yokohama and Tokio, Japan, and then home.

For the first time in all his travels Dr. Wetherill took a motion picture camera, and he obtained about 2000 feet of real action. Approximately one hundred still pictures also were taken. He prizes most

Page 39 — Dr. Wetherill's Cambodia/Angkor trip (concluded); Orville Witherell notes



-39-

(cont) highly the motion pictures he took of native dances performed by South Sea Islanders and South Asiatics. He secured pictures of the Hula-hula, the Fiji dance, the Maori, Javanese, Siamese and Cambodian dances, and in Sian was able to hire the king's own dancers for $60.

Angkor, reached from Bangkok by train and ox cart, presents today the ruins of an ancient city, founded probably 500 B.C., and passing out of existence about 1500 A.D., Dr. Wetherill said. Its people, the Khmers, populated Angkor so that at one time there probably were a million inhabitants, Dr. Wetherill declared. The city was surrounded by a strong wall and there was every indication that the people were sturdy, aggressive, wealthy and highly civilized.

Outstanding among the ruins is Angkor-vat, or temple, which is located a short distance from the city. Dr. Wetherill asserted it probably was the world's outstanding building accomplishment, from an architectural standpoint. There is a great wall a mile long, completely covered by the finest of carvings, all in low relief. Walls, pillars, panels--all are of exquisite carving. It was estimated that it took approximately two hundred years to build the temple. The stone which had to be transported, probably was pulled by elephants, from the quarries twenty miles away. Little remains of Angkor except the ruins, which are in fair state of preservation, are visited by few persons because the heat is so oppressive and it is so far removed from the centers of population and civilization. Dr. Wetherill stayed there for a month to make a close study of the architecture and the carvings, seeking to relate them with the ruins in other parts of the world.

Coming back he found the streets of Yokohama and Tokio still lined with miles and miles of shacks, mute reminders of the great earthquakes and fire. Years will be required to rebuild, Dr. Wetherill said, but he believes they will be among the most beautiful cities in the world.

After a rest, Dr. Wetherill plans to visit Persia and the earth's wonders and secrets pull him away from home, Dr. Wetherill studies the life of the caravan. While he said there still is no place like the United States, and best of all Lafayette, Indiana.

* * * * * * *

(Sent by Orville Witherell. From the Norton Spirit, May, 1949.)

Antiques and Genealogy; Orville Wetherell, Routing department, made a good suggestion and won a $25. savings bond. He has been a Norton man seven years, is married and has a son and a daughter. He is a stamp and antique collector and puts in spare time in genealogical research.

* * * * * * *

A few old ones pertaining to the family in List L 1-

Obituary:

Armanda F. Wetherill was born in Roundhead, Hardin County, Ohio Aug. 31, 1839. Married W. R. Conner Dec. 20, 1858. With her family she moved to Missouri in 1880 and to Blue Mound Kansas in 1884. Six children four sons and two daughter were born to them, three of them surviving; namely, W. A. Conner, S. R. Conner and Nettie B. Cox, all of near Blue Mound.

* * * * * * *

Obituary. (Partly torn)

John R. Wetherill was born in Lincolnshire, England Mar. 19-1809; died at the home of _____ F. Wetherill, of Spencerville, _____ county, Ohio, Apr. 28-1898 _____ years, one month and 9 days. _____ funeral was held in Harro _____ Apr. 29-1898. He came with his parents to America when he was 9 years old. He married El___ Gloid, in the year 1833. _____ union were born fourteen children, six boys and eight girls. His wife and six children have preceded him to the spirit land. Five of those that died left families. He has living fifty-eight grand-

Transcription:

(cont.) highly the motion pictures he took of native dances performed by South Sea Islanders and South Asiatics. He secured pictures of the Hula-hula, the Fiji dance, the Maori, Javanese, Siamese and Cambodian dances, and in Siam was able to hire the king's own dancers for $60.

Angkor, reached from Bangkok by train and ox cart, presents today the ruins of an ancient city, founded probably 500 B.C., and passing out of existence about 1500 A.D., Dr. Wetherill said. Its people, the Khmers, populated Angkor so that at one time there probably were a million inhabitants, Dr. Wetherill declared. The city was surrounded by a strong wall and there was every indication that the people were sturdy, aggressive, wealthy and highly civilized.

Outstanding among the ruins is Angkor-Wat, or temple, which is located a short distance from the city. Dr. Wetherill asserted it probably was the world's outstanding building accomplishment, from an architectural standpoint. There is a great wall a mile long, completely covered by the finest of carvings, all in low relief. Walls, pillars, panels--all are of exquisite carving. It was estimated that it took approximately two hundred years to build the temple. The stone which had to be transported, probably was pulled by elephants, from the quarries twenty miles away. Little remains of Angkor except the ruins, which are in fair state of preservation, are visited by few persons because the heat is so oppressive and it is so far removed from the centers of population and civilization. Dr. Wetherill stayed there for a month to make a close study of the architecture and the carvings, seeking to relate them with the ruins in other parts of the world.

Coming back, he found the streets of Yokohama and Tokyo still lined with miles and miles of shacks, mute reminders of the great earthquakes and fire. Years will be required to rebuild, Dr. Wetherill said, but he believes they will be among the most beautiful cities in the world.

After a rest, Dr. Wetherill plans to visit Persia and the earth's wonders and secrets pull him away from home, Dr. Wetherill studies the life of the caravan. While he said there still is no place like the United States, and best of all Lafayette, Indiana.

(Sent by Orville Witherell. From the Norton Spirit, May, 1949.)

Antiques and Genealogy; Orville Wetherell, Routing department, made a good suggestion and won a $25 savings bond. He has been a Norton man seven years, is married and has a son and a daughter. He is a stamp and antique collector and puts in spare time in genealogical research.

A few old ones pertaining to the family in List L 1-

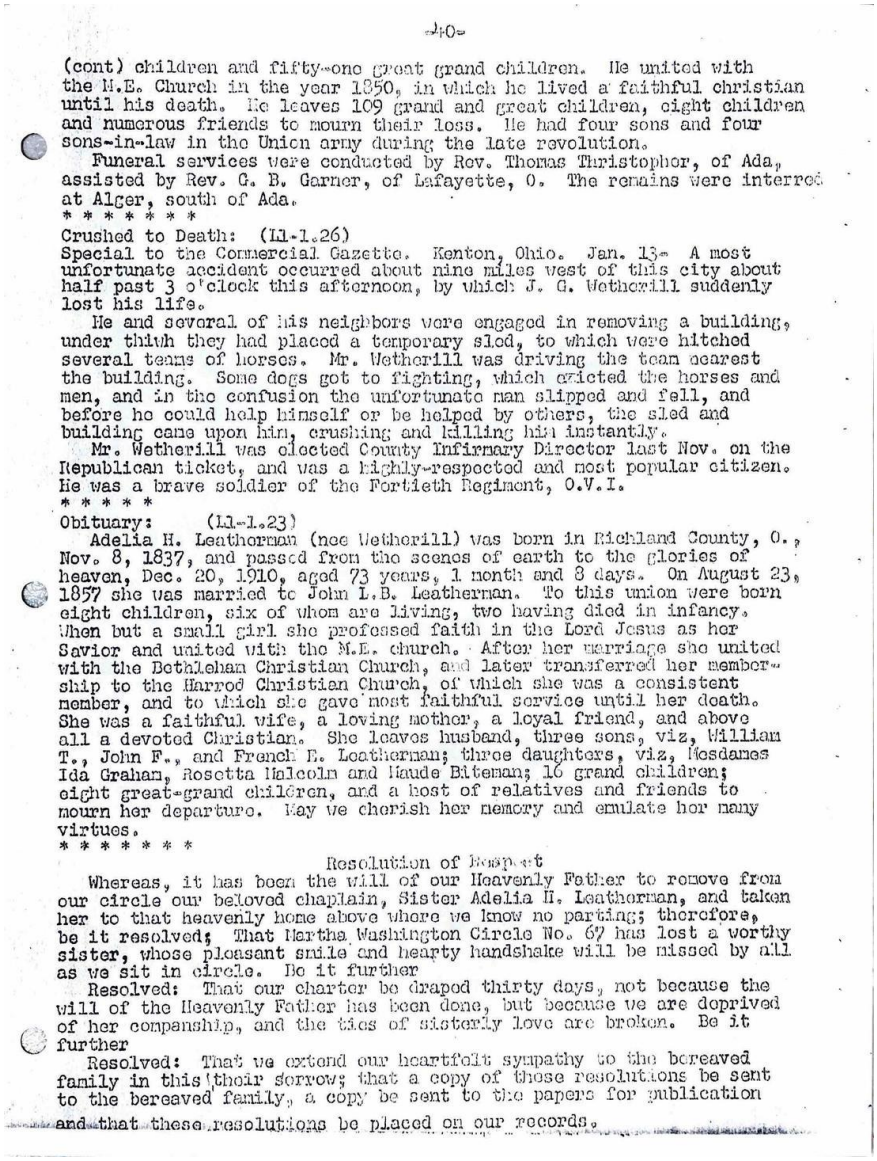
Obituary:

Armanda F. Wetherill was born in Roundhead, Hardin County, Ohio Aug. 31, 1839. Married W. R. Conner Dec. 20, 1858. With her family she moved to Missouri in 1880 and to Blue Mound Kansas in 1884. Six children, four sons and two daughters were born to them, three of them surviving; namely, W. A. Conner, S. R. Conner and Nettie B. Cox, all of near Blue Mound.

Obituary. (Partly torn)

John R. Wetherill was born in Lincolnshire, England Mar. 19-1809; died at the home of _____ F. Wetherill, of Spencerville, _____ county, Ohio, Apr. 28-1898 _____ years, one month and 9 days. funeral was held in Harro _____ Apr. 29-1898. He came with his parents to America when he was 9 years old. He married El___ Gloid, in the year 1833. _____ union were born fourteen children, six boys and eight girls. His wife and six children have preceded him to the spirit land. Five of those that died left families. He has living fifty-eight grand-

Page 40 — Obituaries continued; "Crushed to Death"; Adelia H. Leatherman obituary



-40-

(cont) children and fifty-one great grand children. He united with the M.E. Church in the year 1850, in which he lived a faithful christian until his death. He leaves 109 grand and great children, eight children and numerous friends to mourn their loss. He had four sons and four sons-in-law in the Union army during the late revolution.

Funeral services were conducted by Rev. Thomas Thristopher, of Ada, assisted by Rev. G. B. Garner, of Lafayette, O. The remains were interred at Alger, south of Ada.

* * * * * * *

Crushed to Death: (L1-1.26)

Special to the Commercial Gazette. Kenton, Ohio. Jan. 13- A most unfortunate accident occurred about nine miles west of this city about half past 3 o'clock this afternoon, by which J. G. Wetherill suddenly lost his life.

He and several of his neighbors were engaged in removing a building, under thiuh they had placed a temporary sled, to which were hitched several teams of horses. Mr. Wetherill was driving the team nearest the building. Some dogs got to fighting, which excited the horses and men, and in the confusion the unfortunate man slipped and fell, and before he could help himself or be helped by others, the sled and building came upon him, crushing and killing him instantly.

Mr. Wetherill was elected County Infirmary Director last Nov. on the Republican ticket, and was a highly-respected and most popular citizen. He was a brave soldier of the Fortieth Regiment, O.V.I.

* * * * *

Obituary: (L1-1.23)

Adelia H. Leatherman (nee Wetherill) was born in Richland County, O., Nov. 8, 1837, and passed from the scenes of earth to the glories of heaven, Dec. 20, 1910, aged 73 years, 1 month and 8 days. On August 23, 1857 she was married to John L.B. Leatherman. To this union were born eight children, six of whom are living, two having died in infancy. When but a small girl she professed faith in the Lord Jesus as her Savior and united with the M.E. church. After her marriage she united with the Bethleham Christian Church, and later transferred her membership to the Harrod Christian Church, of which she was a consistent member, and to which she gave most faithful service until her death. She was a faithful wife, a loving mother, a loyal friend, and above all a devoted Christian. She leaves husband, three sons, viz, William T., John F., and French E. Leatherman; three daughters, viz, Mesdames Ida Graham, Rosetta Malcolm and Maude Bateman; 16 grand children; eight great-grand children, and a host of relatives and friends to mourn her departure. May we cherish her memory and emulate her many virtues.

* * * * * * *

Resolution of Respect

Whereas, it has been the will of our Heavenly Father to remove from our circle our beloved chaplain, Sister Adelia H. Leatherman, and taken her to that heavenly home above where we know no parting; therefore, be it resolved; That Martha Washington Circle No. 67 has lost a worthy sister, whose pleasant smile and hearty handshake will be missed by all as we sit in circle. Be it further

Resolved: That our charter be draped thirty days, not because the will of the Heavenly Father has been done, but because we are deprived of her companship, and the ties of sisterly love are broken. Be it further

Resolved: That we extend our heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved family in this their sorrow; that a copy of these resolutions be sent to the bereaved family, a copy be sent to the papers for publication and that these resolutions be placed on our records.

Transcription:

(cont.) children and fifty-one great grand-children. He united with the M.E. Church in the year 1850, in which he lived a faithful Christian until his death. He leaves 109 grand and great children, eight children and numerous friends to mourn their loss. He had four sons and four sons-in-law in the Union army during the late revolution.

Funeral services were conducted by Rev. Thomas Thristopher, of Ada, assisted by Rev. G. B. Garner, of Lafayette, O. The remains were interred at Alger, south of Ada.

Crushed to Death: (L1-1.26)

Special to the Commercial Gazette. Kenton, Ohio. Jan. 13- A most unfortunate accident occurred about nine miles west of this city about half past 3 o'clock this afternoon, by which J. G. Wetherill suddenly lost his life.

He and several of his neighbors were engaged in removing a building, under which they had placed a temporary sled, to which were hitched several teams of horses. Mr. Wetherill was driving the team nearest the building. Some dogs got to fighting, which excited the horses and men, and in the confusion the unfortunate man slipped and fell, and before he could help himself or be helped by others, the sled and building came upon him, crushing and killing him instantly.

Mr. Wetherill was elected County Infirmary Director last Nov. on the Republican ticket, and was a highly-respected and most popular citizen. He was a brave soldier of the Fortieth Regiment, O.V.I.

Obituary: (L1-1.23)

Adelia H. Leatherman (nee Wetherill) was born in Richland County, O., Nov. 8, 1837, and passed from the scenes of earth to the glories of heaven, Dec. 20, 1910, aged 73 years, 1 month and 8 days. On August 23, 1857 she was married to John L.B. Leatherman. To this union were born eight children, six of whom are living, two having died in infancy. When but a small girl she professed faith in the Lord Jesus as her Savior and united with the M.E. church. After her marriage she united with the Bethlehem Christian Church, and later transferred her membership to the Harrod Christian Church, of which she was a consistent member, and to which she gave most faithful service until her death. She was a faithful wife, a loving mother, a loyal friend, and above all a devoted Christian. She leaves husband, three sons, viz, William T., John F., and French E. Leatherman; three daughters, viz, Mesdames Ida Graham, Rosetta Malcolm and Maude Biteman; 16 grand-children; eight great-grand-children, and a host of relatives and friends to mourn her departure. May we cherish her memory and emulate her many virtues.

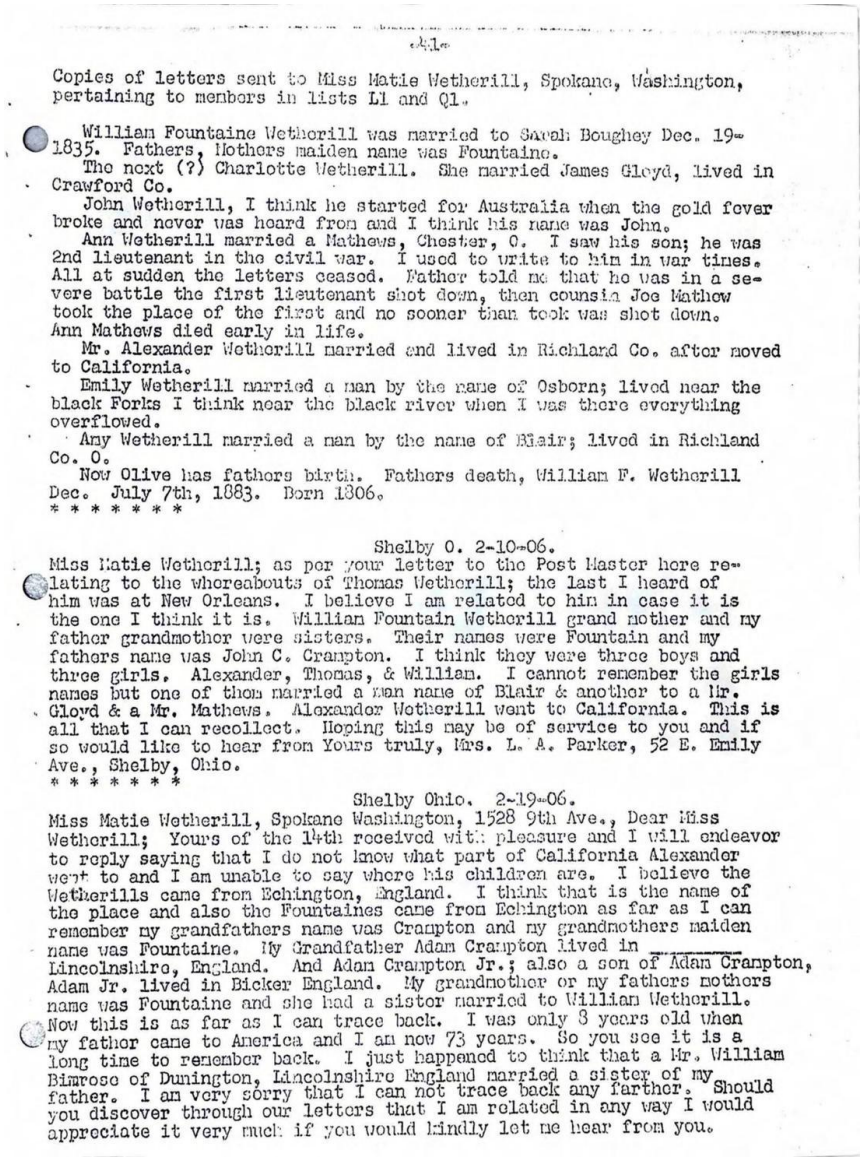
Resolution of Respect

Whereas, it has been the will of our Heavenly Father to remove from our circle our beloved chaplain, Sister Adelia H. Leatherman, and taken her to that heavenly home above where we know no parting; therefore, be it resolved; That Martha Washington Circle No. 67 has lost a worthy sister, whose pleasant smile and hearty handshake will be missed by all as we sit in circle. Be it further

Resolved: That our charter be draped thirty days, not because the will of the Heavenly Father has been done, but because we are deprived of her companionship, and the ties of sisterly love are broken. Be it further

Resolved: That we extend our heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved family in this their sorrow; that a copy of these resolutions be sent to the bereaved family, a copy be sent to the papers for publication and that these resolutions be placed on our records.

Page 41 — Copies of letters sent to Miss Matie Wetherill, Spokane, Washington



41.

Copies of letters sent to Miss Matie Wetherill, Spokane, Washington, pertaining to members in lists L1 and Q1.

William Fountaine Wetherill was married to Sarah Boughey Dec. 19-1835. Fathers, Mothers maiden name was Fountaine.
The next (?) Charlotte Wetherill. She married James Gloyd, lived in Crawford Co.
John Wetherill, I think he started for Australia when the gold fever broke and never was heard from and I think his name was John.
Ann Wetherill married a Mathews, Chester, O. I saw his son; he was 2nd lieutenant in the civil war. I used to write to him in war times. All at sudden the letters ceased. Father told me that he was in a severe battle the first lieutenant shot down, then counsin Joe Mathew took the place of the first and no sooner than took was shot down. Ann Mathews died early in life.
Mr. Alexander Wetherill married and lived in Richland Co. after moved to California.
Emily Wetherill married a man by the name of Osborn; lived near the black Forks I think near the black river when I was there everything overflowed.
Any Wetherill married a man by the name of Blair; lived in Richland Co. O.
Now Olive has fathers birth. Fathers death, William F. Wetherill Dec. July 7th, 1883. Born 1806.
* * * * * * *

Shelby O. 2-10-06.
Miss Matie Wetherill; as per your letter to the Post Master here relating to the whereabouts of Thomas Wetherill; the last I heard of him was at New Orleans. I believe I am related to him in case it is the one I think it is. Willian Fountain Wetherill grand mother and my father grandmother were sisters. Their names were Fountain and my fathers name was John C. Crampton. I think they were three boys and three girls. Alexander, Thomas, & Willian. I cannot remember the girls names but one of them married a man name of Blair & another to a Mr. Gloyd & a Mr. Mathews. Alexander Wetherill went to California. This is all that I can recollect. Hoping this may be of service to you and if so would like to hear from Yours truly, Mrs. L. A. Parker, 52 E. Emily Ave., Shelby, Ohio.
* * * * * * *

Shelby Ohio. 2-19-06.
Miss Matie Wetherill, Spokane Washington, 1528 9th Ave., Dear Miss Wetherill; Yours of the 14th received with pleasure and I will endeavor to reply saying that I do not know what part of California Alexander went to and I am unable to say where his children are. I believe the Wetherills came from Echington, England. I think that is the name of the place and also the Fountaines came from Echington as far as I can remember my grandfathers name was Crampton and my grandmothers maiden name was Fountaine. My Grandfather Adam Crampton lived in _____ Lincolnshire, England. And Adam Crampton Jr.; also a son of Adam Crampton, Adam Jr. lived in Bicker England. My grandmother or my fathers mothers name was Fountaine and she had a sistor married to William Wetherill. Now this is as far as I can trace back. I was only 8 years old when my father came to America and I am now 73 years. So you see it is a long time to remember back. I just happened to think that a Mr. William Bimrose of Dunington, Lincolnshire England married a sister of my father. I am very sorry that I can not trace back any farther. Should you discover through our letters that I am related in any way I would appreciate it very much if you would kindly let me hear from you.

Transcription:

Copies of letters sent to Miss Matie Wetherill, Spokane, Washington, pertaining to members in lists L1 and Q1.

William Fountaine Wetherill was married to Sarah Boughey Dec. 19-1835. Fathers, Mothers maiden name was Fountaine.

The next (?) Charlotte Wetherill. She married James Gloyd, lived in Crawford Co.

John Wetherill, I think he started for Australia when the gold fever broke and never was heard from and I think his name was John.

Ann Wetherill married a Mathews, Chester, O. I saw his son; he was 2nd lieutenant in the Civil War. I used to write to him in war times. All-of-a-sudden the letters ceased. Father told me that he was in a severe battle when the First Lieutenant was shot down. Then cousin Joe Mathew took the place of the First Lieutenant and shortly after was shot down himself. Ann Mathews died early in life.

Mr. Alexander Wetherill married and lived in Richland Co. after moved to California.

Emily Wetherill married a man by the name of Osborn; lived near the Black Forks I think near the Black River when I was there everything overflowed.

Amy Wetherill married a man by the name of Blair; lived in Richland Co. O.

Now Olive has fathers birth and death dates, William F. Wetherill Born 1806 and died July 7th, 1883.

Shelby O. 2-10-06.

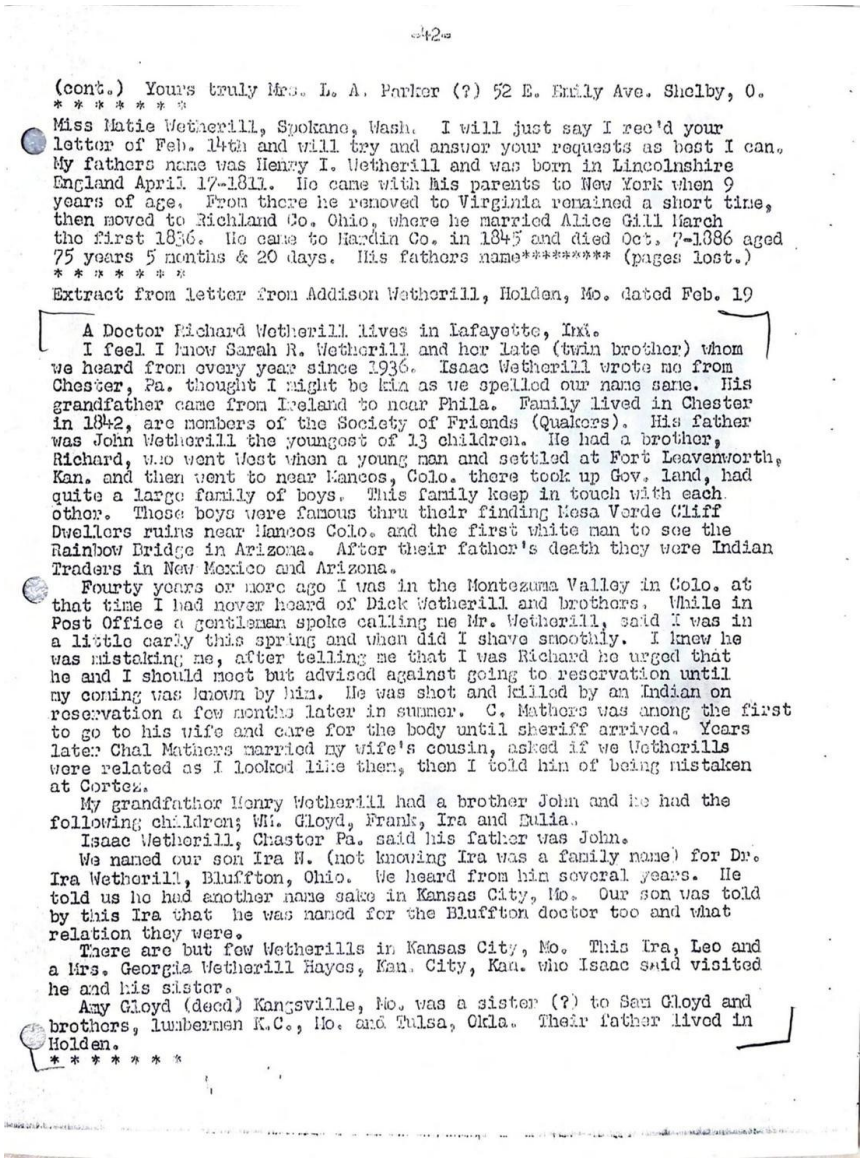
Miss Matie Wetherill; as per your letter to the Post Master here relating to the whereabouts of Thomas Wetherill; the last I heard of him was at New Orleans. I believe I am related to him in case it is the one I think it is. William Fountain Wetherill grand-mother and my father grandmother were sisters. Their names were Fountain and my father's name was John C. Crampton. I think they were three boys and three girls, Alexander, Thomas, & William. I cannot remember the girl's names but one of them married a man name of Blair & another to a Mr. Gloyd & a Mr. Mathews. Alexander Wetherill went to California. This is all that I can recollect. Hoping this may be of service to you and if so would like to hear from you truly, Mrs. L. A. Parker, 52 E. Emily Ave., Shelby, Ohio.

Shelby Ohio. 2-19-06.

Miss Matie Wetherill, Spokane, Washington, 1528 9th Ave., Dear Miss Wetherill; Yours of the 14th received with pleasure and I will endeavor to reply saying that I do not know what part of California Alexander went to and I am unable to say where his children are. I believe the Wetherills came from Eckington, England. I think that is the name of the place and also the Fountaines came from Eckington as far as I can remember my grandfather's name was Crampton and my grandmothers maiden name was Fountaine. My Grandfather, Adam Crampton, lived in _____, Lincolnshire, England. And Adam Crampton Jr.; also a son of Adam Crampton, Adam Jr. lived in Bicker, England. My grandmother or my father's mother's name was Fountaine and she had a sister married to William Wetherill. Now this is as far as I can trace back. I was only 8 years old when my father came to America and I am now 73 years. So, you see it is a long time to

remember back. I just happened to think that a Mr. William Bimrose of Dunnington, Lincolnshire England married a sister of my father. I am very sorry that I cannot trace back any farther. Should you discover through our letters that I am related in any way I would appreciate it very much if you would kindly let me hear from you.

Page 42 — Letters to Matie Wetherill continued; Addison Wetherill letter re: Wetherill brothers of Mesa Verde



-42-

(cont.) Yours truly Mrs. L. A. Parker (?) 52 E. Emily Ave. Shelby, O.
* * * * * * *

Miss Matie Wetherill, Spokane, Wash. I will just say I rec'd your letter of Feb. 14th and will try and answer your requests as best I can. My fathers name was Henry I. Wetherill and was born in Lincolnshire England April 17-1811. He came with his parents to New York when 9 years of age. From there he removed to Virginia remained a short time, then moved to Richland Co. Ohio, where he married Alice Gill March the first 1836. He came to Hardin Co. in 1845 and died Oct. 7-1886 aged 75 years 5 months & 20 days. His fathers name********* (pages lost.)
* * * * * * *

Extract from letter from Addison Wetherill, Holden, Mo. dated Feb. 19

A Doctor Richard Wetherill lives in Lafayette, Ind.
I feel I know Sarah R. Wetherill and her late (twin brother) whom we heard from every year since 1936. Isaac Wetherill wrote me from Chester, Pa. thought I might be kin as we spelled our name same. His grandfather came from Ireland to near Phila. Family lived in Chester in 1842, are members of the Society of Friends (Quakers). His father was John Wetherill the youngest of 13 children. He had a brother, Richard, who went West when a young man and settled at Fort Leavenworth, Kan. and then went to near Mancos, Colo. there took up Gov. land, had quite a large family of boys. This family keep in touch with each other. These boys were famous thru their finding Mesa Verde Cliff Dwellers ruins near Mancos Colo. and the first white man to see the Rainbow Bridge in Arizona. After their father's death they were Indian Traders in New Mexico and Arizona.

Fourty years or more ago I was in the Montezuma Valley in Colo. at that time I had never heard of Dick Wetherill and brothers. While in Post Office a gentleman spoke calling me Mr. Wetherill, said I was in a little early this spring and when did I shave smoothly. I knew he was mistaking me, after telling me that I was Richard he urged that he and I should meet but advised against going to reservation until my coming was known by him. He was shot and killed by an Indian on reservation a few months later in summer. C. Mathers was among the first to go to his wife and care for the body until sheriff arrived. Years later Chal Mathers married my wife's cousin, asked if we Wetherills were related as I looked like them, then I told him of being mistaken at Cortez.

My grandfather Henry Wetherill had a brother John and he had the following children; Wm. Gloyd, Frank, Ira and Julia.

Isaac Wetherill, Chester Pa. said his father was John.

We named our son Ira H. (not knowing Ira was a family name) for Dr. Ira Wetherill, Bluffton, Ohio. We heard from him several years. He told us he had another name sake in Kansas City, Mo. Our son was told by this Ira that he was named for the Bluffton doctor too and what relation they were.

There are but few Wetherills in Kansas City, Mo. This Ira, Leo and a Mrs. Georgia Wetherill Hayes, Kan. City, Kan. who Isaac said visited he and his sister.

Amy Gloyd (dead) Kingsville, Mo. was a sister (?) to Sam Gloyd and brothers, lumbermen K.C., Mo. and Tulsa, Okla. Their father lived in Holden.
* * * * * * *

Transcription:

(cont.) Yours truly Mrs. L. A. Parker (?) 52 E. Emily Ave. Shelby, O.

Miss Matie Wetherill, Spokane, Wash. I will just say I rec'd your letter of Feb. 14th and will try to answer your requests as best I can. My father's name was Henry I. Wetherill and was born in Lincolnshire England April 17-1811. He came with his parents to New York when 9 years of age. From there he removed to Virginia remained a short time, then moved to Richland Co. Ohio, where he married Alice Gill March the first 1836. He came to Hardin Co. in 1845 and died Oct. 7-1886 aged 75 years 5 months & 20 days. His father's name********** (pages lost.)

Extract from letter from Addison Wetherill, Holden, Mo. dated Feb. 19

A Doctor Richard Wetherill lives in Lafayette, Ind.

I feel I know Sarah R. Wetherill and her late (twin brother) whom we heard from every year since 1936. Isaac Wetherill wrote me from Chester, Pa. thought I might be kin as we spelled our name same. His grandfather came from Ireland to near Phila. Family lived in Chester in 1842, are members of the Society of Friends (Quakers). His father was John Wetherill the youngest of 13 children. He had a brother, Richard, who went West when a young man and settled at Fort Leavenworth, Kan. and then went to near Mancos, Colo. there took up Gov. land, had quite a large family of boys. This family keep in touch with each other. Those boys were famous thru their finding Mesa Verde Cliff Dwellers ruins near Mancos Colo. and the first white man to see the Rainbow Bridge in Arizona. After their father's death they were Indian Traders in New Mexico and Arizona.

Fourty years or more ago I was in the Montezuma Valley in Colo. at that time I had never heard of Dick Wetherill and brothers. While in Post Office a gentleman spoke calling me Mr. Wetherill, said I was in a little early this spring and when did I shave smoothly. I knew he was mistaking me, after telling me that I was Richard he urged that he and I should meet but advised against going to the reservation until my coming was known by him. He was shot and killed by an Indian on the reservation a few months later in summer. C. Mathers was among the first to go to his wife and care for the body until the sheriff arrived. Years later Chal Mathers married my wife's cousin, asked if we Wetherills' were related as I looked like them, then I told him of being mistaken at Cortez.

My grandfather Henry Wetherill had a brother John and he had the following children; Wm. Gloyd, Frank, Ira and Julia.

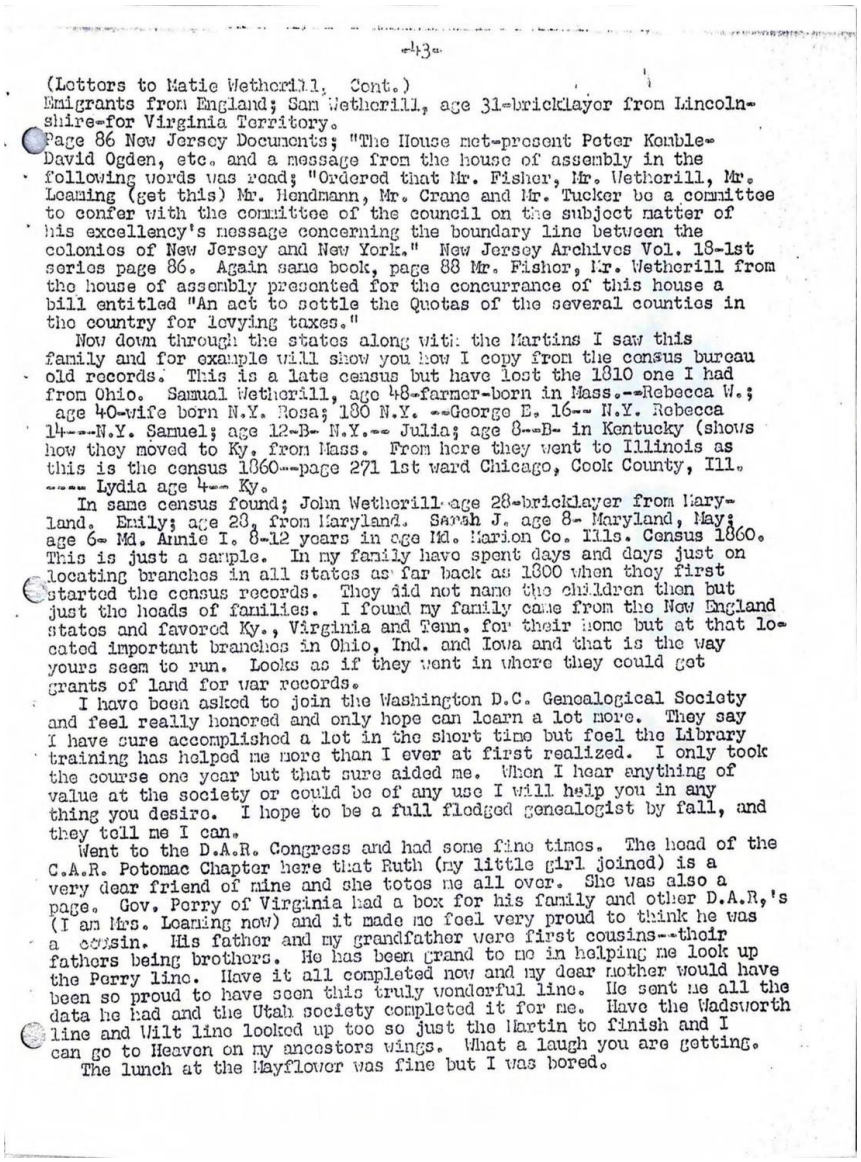
Isaac Wetherill, Chester Pa. said his father was John.

We named our son Ira N. (not knowing Ira was a family name) for Dr. Ira Wetherill, Bluffton, Ohio. We heard from him several years. He told us he had another name-sake in Kansas City, Mo. Our son was told by this Ira that he was named for the Bluffton doctor too and what relation they were.

There are but few Wetherills' in Kansas City, Mo. This Ira, Leo and a Mrs. Georgia Wetherill Hayes, Kan. City, Kan. who Isaac said visited he and his sister.

Amy Gloyd (decd.) Kingsville, Mo., was a sister (?) to Sam Gloyd and brothers, lumbermen K.C., Mo. and Tulsa, Okla. Their father lived in Holden.

Page 43 — Letters to Matie Wetherill concluded; census research notes; Mayflower lunch remark



-43-

(Letters to Matie Wetherill, Cont.)
Emigrants from England; Sam Wetherill, age 31-bricklayer from Lincolnshire-for Virginia Territory.
Page 86 New Jersey Documents; "The House met-present Peter Kemble-David Ogden, etc. and a message from the house of assembly in the following words was read; "Ordered that Mr. Fisher, Mr. Wetherill, Mr. Leaming (get this) Mr. Hendmann, Mr. Crane and Mr. Tucker be a committee to confer with the committee of the council on the subject matter of his excellency's message concerning the boundary line between the colonies of New Jersey and New York." New Jersey Archives Vol. 18-1st series page 86. Again same book, page 88 Mr. Fisher, Mr. Wetherill from the house of assembly presented for the concurrance of this house a bill entitled "An act to settle the Quotas of the several counties in the country for levying taxes."
Now down through the states along with the Martins I saw this family and for example will show you how I copy from the census bureau old records. This is a late census but have lost the 1810 one I had from Ohio. Samual Wetherill, age 48-farmer-born in Mass.--Rebecca W.; age 40-wife born N.Y. Rosa; 180 N.Y. --George E. 16-- N.Y. Rebecca 14---N.Y. Samuel; age 12-B- N.Y.-- Julia; age 8--B- in Kentucky (shows how they moved to Ky. from Mass. From here they went to Illinois as this is the census 1860--page 271 1st ward Chicago, Cook County, Ill. ---- Lydia age 4-- Ky.
In same census found; John Wetherill age 28-bricklayer from Maryland. Emily; age 28, from Maryland. Sarah J. age 8- Maryland, May; age 6- Md. Annie I. 8-12 years in age Md. Marion Co. Ills. Census 1860. This is just a sample. In my family have spent days and days just on locating branches in all states as far back as 1800 when they first started the census records. They did not name the children then but just the heads of families. I found my family came from the New England states and favored Ky., Virginia and Tenn. for their home but at that located important branches in Ohio, Ind. and Iowa and that is the way yours seem to run. Looks as if they went in where they could get grants of land for war records.
I have been asked to join the Washington D.C. Genealogical Society and feel really honored and only hope can learn a lot more. They say I have sure accomplished a lot in the short time but feel the Library training has helped me more than I ever at first realized. I only took the course one year but that sure aided me. When I hear anything of value at the society or could be of any use I will help you in any thing you desire. I hope to be a full fledged genealogist by fall, and they tell me I can.
Went to the D.A.R. Congress and had some fine times. The head of the C.A.R. Potomac Chapter here that Ruth (my little girl joined) is a very dear friend of mine and she totes me all over. She was also a page. Gov. Perry of Virginia had a box for his family and other D.A.R,'s (I am Mrs. Loaning now) and it made me feel very proud to think he was a cousin. His father and my grandfather were first cousins--their fathers being brothers. He has been grand to me in helping me look up the Perry line. Have it all completed now and my dear mother would have been so proud to have seen this truly wonderful line. He sent me all the data he had and the Utah society completed it for me. Have the Wadsworth line and Wilt line looked up too so just the Martin to finish and I can go to Heaven on my ancestors wings. What a laugh you are getting.
The lunch at the Mayflower was fine but I was bored.

Transcription:

(Letters to Matie Wetherill, Cont.)

Emigrants from England; Sam Wetherill, age 31-bricklayer from Lincolnshire-for Virginia Territory.

Page 86 New Jersey Documents; "The House met-present Peter Kemble-David Ogden, etc. and a message from the house of assembly in the following words was read; 'Ordered that Mr. Fisher, Mr. Wetherill, Mr. Leaming (get this) Mr. Hendmann, Mr. Crane and Mr. Tucker be a committee to confer with the committee of the council on the subject matter of his excellency's message concerning the boundary line between the colonies of New Jersey and New York.'" New Jersey Archives Vol. 18-1st series page 86. Again, same book, page 88 Mr. Fisher, Mr. Wetherill from the house of assembly presented for the concurrence of this house a bill entitled "An act to settle the Quotas of the several counties in the country for levying taxes."

Now down through the states along with the Martins I saw this family and for example will show you how I copy from the census bureau old records. This is a late census but have lost the 1810 one I had from Ohio. Samuel Wetherill, age 48, farmer, born in Mass.--Rebecca W.; age 40-wife born N.Y. Rosa; 180 N.Y. --George E. 16-- N.Y. Rebecca 14----N.Y. Samuel; age 12-B- N.Y.--Julia; age 8--B- in Kentucky (shows how they moved to Ky, from Mass. From here they went to Illinois as this is the census 1860--page 271 1st ward Chicago, Cook County, Ill. ----- Lydia age 4-- Ky.

In same census found; John Wetherill age 28-bricklayer from Maryland. Emily; age 28, from Maryland. Sarah J. age 8- Maryland, May; age 6- Md. Annie I. 8-12 years in age Md. Marion Co. Ills. Census 1860. This is just a sample. In my family have spent days and days just on locating branches in all states as far back as 1800 when they first started the census records. They did not name the children then but just the heads of families. I found my family came from the New England states and favored Ky., Virginia and Tenn. for their home but at that located important branches in Ohio, Ind. and Iowa and that is the way yours seem to run. Looks as if they went in where they could get grants of land for war records.

I have been asked to join the Washington D.C. Genealogical Society and feel really honored and only hope I can learn a lot more. They say I have sure accomplished a lot in the short time but feel the Library-training has helped me more than I ever at first realized. I only took the course one year but that sure aided me. When I hear anything of value at the society or could be of any use, I will help you in anything you desire. I hope to be a full-fledged genealogist by fall, and they tell me I can.

Went to the D.A.R. Congress and had some fine times. The head of the C.A.R. Potomac Chapter here that Ruth (my little girl joined) is a very dear friend of mine and she totes me all over. She was also a page. Gov. Perry of Virginia had a box for his family and other D.A.R.'s (I am Mrs. Loaming now) and it made me feel very proud to think he was a cousin. His father and my grandfather were first cousins--their fathers being brothers. He has been grand to me in helping me look up the Perry line. Have it all completed now and my dear mother would have been so proud to have seen this truly wonderful line. He sent me all the data he had and the Utah society completed it for me. Have the Wadsworth line and Wilt line looked up too so just the Martin to finish and I can go to Heaven on my ancestor’s wings. What a laugh you are getting.

The lunch at the Mayflower was fine but I was bored.

Page 44 — Coat of Arms

COAT OF ARMS

Orville Witherell has sent some additional information about the Wetheral Coat of Arms:
ARMS: Argent two Lions Passant Sable. On a Chief indented of the last three Covered Cups Or.
CREST: Allion's dexter gamb erased, holding a Covered Cup Or.
MOTTO: "Vi et Copia"
This form is used by the present day families in England.
I have a wax seal made recently in England with the CREST as above and not the demi-lion.
I am enclosing a copy of the Arms which I have been informed is used by the main branch of the family.
ARMS: Argent, Two Lions passant sable, a Chief Gules.
CREST: A demi-lion rampant holding in the dexter gamb a covered cup. Or.
MOTTO: "Vi et copia"
I have a copy of the crest as registered in the College of Heralds which is the demi-lion rampant holding in the dexter gamb a covered cup Or.
As I understand it the latter Arms were the original. At some early date one of the family was a butler to a king and had the 3 covered cups Or. added to the Chief. The color was changed as the CREST was also modified. It is what they call a "difference".
All the above is my understanding of the arms. I have drawn these conclusions as a result of considerable correspondence with members of the family in England. I am not an Heraldic expert and welcome all corrections and additions.
The shape and attitude of the helmet of the first of the above is that of an esquire or gentleman.
That of the second one is not certain and therefore has been drawn symbolic.
On page 9 W.E.N. Wetherell mentioned the plumes. I consider them to the mantel and usually are left to the artist. Quite often they are vert. (green)

You can still get a blue print copy of pattern of the Wetheral Coat of Arms for embroidering bed linen, handkerchiefs, cushions, etc. for the asking. Write me.
If any lady members of the Clan should think it worth while, I shall be glad to make a suitable drawing from which a small cut can be made and used in printing your stationary, and would leave this drawing with an engraving company here and you could send direct and have your cut made. The size would be about 1 inch by one and three eights inches and would cost $3.20 post paid. Write to me if I am here. Otherwise order direct from The Central Engraving Co. 417 Tenth St. Des Moines, Iowa.

Size one and one quarter by one and five eights inches would be same price.

Transcription:

COAT OF ARMS

Orville Witherell has sent some additional information about the Wetheral Coat of Arms:

ARMS: Argent two Lions Passant Sable. On a Chief indented of the last three Covered Cups Or.

CREST: Allion's dexter gamb erased, holding a Covered Cup Or.

MOTTO: "Vi et Copia"

This form is used by the present-day families in England.

I have a wax seal made recently in England with the CREST as above and not the demi-lion.

I am enclosing a copy of the Arms which I have been informed is used by the main branch of the family.

ARMS: Argent, Two Lions passant sable, a Chief Gules.

CREST: A demi-lion rampant holding in the dexter gamb a covered cup. Or.

MOTTO: "Vi et Copia"

I have a copy of the crest as registered in the College of Heralds which is the demi-lion rampant holding in the dexter garb a covered cup Or.

As I understand it the latter Arms were the original. At some early date one of the family was a butler to a king and had the 3 covered cups Or. added to the Chief. The color was changed as the CREST was also modified. It is what they call a "difference".

All the above is my understanding of the arms. I have drawn these conclusions as a result of considerable correspondence with members of the family in England. I am not a Heraldic expert and welcome all corrections and additions.

The shape and attitude of the helmet of the first of the above is that of an esquire or gentleman.

That of the second one is not certain and therefore has been drawn symbolic.

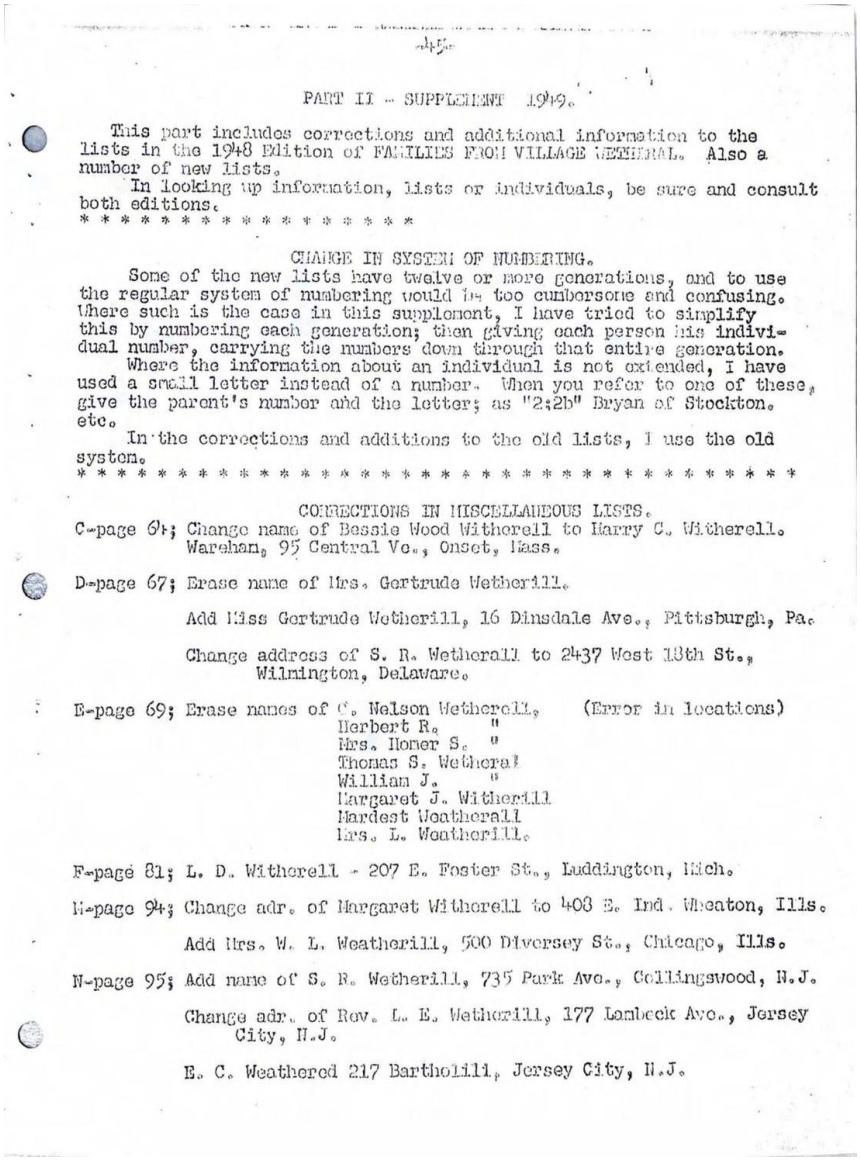
On page 9 W.E.M. Wetherell mentioned the plumes. I consider them to the mantel and usually are left to the artist. Quite often they are vert. (green)

You can still get a blue print copy of pattern of the Wetheral Coat of Arms for embroidering bed linen, handkerchiefs, cushions, etc. for the asking. Write me.

If any lady members of the Clan should think it worth-while, I shall be glad to make a suitable drawing from which a small cut can be made and used in printing your stationary, and would leave this drawing with an engraving company here and you could send direct and have your cut made. The size would be about 1 inch by 1 3/8 inches and would cost $3.20 post-paid. Write to me if I am here. Otherwise order direct from The Central Engraving Co. 417 Tenth St. Des Moines, Iowa.

Size 1 1/4 by 1 5/8 inches would be same price.

Page 45 — Part II — Supplement 1949: Foreword; Change in System of Numbering



PART II - SUPPLEMENT 1949.

This part includes corrections and additional information to the lists in the 1948 Edition of FAMILIES FROM VILLAGE WETHERAL. Also a number of new lists.

In looking up information, lists or individuals, be sure and consult both editions.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

CHANGE IN SYSTEM OF NUMBERING.

Some of the new lists have twelve or more generations, and to use the regular system of numbering would be too cumbersome and confusing. Where such is the case in this supplement, I have tried to simplify this by numbering each generation; then giving each person his individual number, carrying the numbers down through that entire generation.

Where the information about an individual is not extended, I have used a small letter instead of a number. When you refer to one of these, give the parent's number and the letter; as "2;2b" Bryan of Stockton. etc.

In the corrections and additions to the old lists, I use the old system.

* *

CORRECTIONS IN MISCELLANEOUS LISTS.

C-page 64; Change name of Bessie Wood Witherell to Harry C. Witherell. Wareham, 95 Central Ve., Onset, Mass.

D-page 67; Erase name of Mrs. Gertrude Wetherill.

Add Miss Gertrude Wetherill, 16 Dinsdale Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Change address of S. R. Wetherall to 2437 West 18th St., Wilmington, Delaware.

E-page 69; Erase names of C. Nelson Wetherell, (Error in locations)
Herbert R. "
Mrs. Homer S. "
Thomas S. Wetheral
William J. "
Margaret J. Witherill
Mardest Weatherall
Mrs. L. Weatherill.

F-page 81; L. D. Witherell - 207 E. Foster St., Luddington, Mich.

M-page 94; Change adr. of Margaret Witherell to 408 E. Ind. Wheaton, Ills.

Add Mrs. W. L. Weatherill, 500 Diversey St., Chicago, Ills.

N-page 95; Add name of S. R. Wetherill, 735 Park Ave., Collingswood, N.J.

Change adr. of Rev. L. E. Wetherill, 177 Lambeck Ave., Jersey City, N.J.

E. C. Weathered 217 Bartholili, Jersey City, N.J.

Transcription:

PART II - SUPPLEMENT 1949.

This part includes corrections and additional information to the lists in the 1948 Edition of FAMILIES FROM VILLAGE WETHERAL. Also, a number of new lists.

In looking up information, lists or individuals, be sure and consult both editions.

CHANGE IN SYSTEM OF NUMBERING.

Some of the new lists have twelve or more generations, and to use the regular system of numbering would be too cumbersome and confusing. Where such is the case in this supplement, I have tried to simplify this by numbering each generation; then giving each person his individual number, carrying the numbers down through that entire generation.

Where the information about an individual is not extended, I have used a small letter instead of a number. When you refer to one of these, give the parent's number and the letter; as "2:2b" Bryan of Stockton. etc.

In the corrections and additions to the old lists, I use the old system.

CORRECTIONS IN MISCELLANEOUS LISTS.

C-page 64; Change name of Bessie Wood Witherell to Harry C. Witherell. Wareham, 95 Central Ve., Onset, Mass.

D-page 67; Erase name of Mrs. Gertrude Wetherill.

Add Miss Gertrude Wetherill, 16 Dinsdale Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Change address of S. R. Wetherall to 2437 West 18th St., Wilmington, Delaware.

E-page 69; Erase names of C. Nelson Wetherell (Error in locations) Herbert R. " Mrs. Homer S. " Thomas S. Wetheral William J. " Margaret J. Witherill Hardest Weatherall Mrs. L. Weatherill.

F-page 81; L. D. Witherell - 207 E. Foster St., Luddington, Mich.

N-page 94; Change address of Margaret Witherell to 403 E. Ind. Wheaton, Ills.

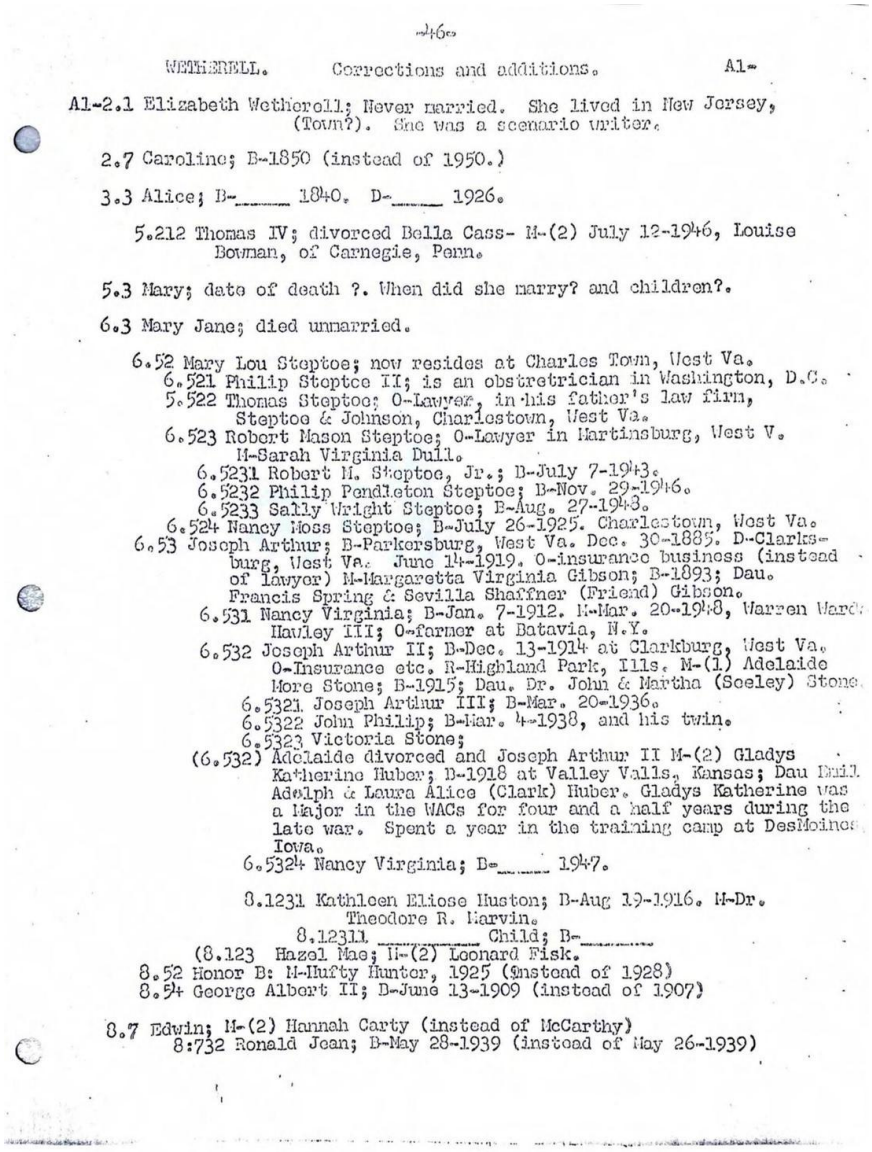
Add Mrs. W. L. Weatherill, 500 Diversey St., Chicago, Ills.

N-page 95; Add name of S. R. Wetherill, 735 Park Ave., Collingswood, N.J.

Change address of Rev. L. E. Wetherill, 177 Lambeck Ave., Jersey City, N.J.

E. C. Weathered, 217 Bartholdi Ave, Jersey City, N.J.

Page 46 — Witherell corrections A1



-46-

WETHERELL. Corrections and additions. A1-

A1-2.1 Elizabeth Wetherell; Never married. She lived in New Jersey, (Town?). She was a scenario writer.

2.7 Caroline; B-1850 (instead of 1950.)

3.3 Alice; B-_____ 1840. D-_____ 1926.

5.212 Thomas IV; divorced Bella Cass- M-(2) July 12-1946, Louise Bowman, of Carnegie, Penn.

5.3 Mary; date of death ?. When did she marry? and children?.

6.3 Mary Jane; died unmarried.

6.52 Mary Lou Steptoe; now resides at Charles Town, West Va.
6.521 Philip Steptoe II; is an obstretrician in Washington, D.C.
5.522 Thomas Steptoe; O-Lawyer, in his father's law firm, Steptoe & Johnson, Charlestown, West Va.
6.523 Robert Mason Steptoe; O-Lawyer in Martinsburg, West V. M-Sarah Virginia Dull.
6.5231 Robert M. Steptoe, Jr.; B-July 7-1943.
6.5232 Philip Pendleton Steptoe; B-Nov. 29-1946.
6.5233 Sally Wright Steptoe; B-Aug. 27-1948.
6.524 Nancy Moss Steptoe; B-July 26-1925. Charlestown, West Va.
6.53 Joseph Arthur; B-Parkersburg, West Va. Dec. 30-1885. D-Clarksburg, West Va. June 14-1919. O-insurance business (instead of lawyer) M-Margaretta Virginia Gibson; B-1893; Dau. Francis Spring & Sevilla Shaffner (Friend) Gibson.
6.531 Nancy Virginia; B-Jan. 7-1912. M-Mar. 20-1948, Warren Ward Hawley III; O-farmer at Batavia, N.Y.
6.532 Joseph Arthur II; B-Dec. 13-1914 at Clarkburg, West Va. O-Insurance etc. R-Highland Park, Ills. M-(1) Adelaide More Stone; B-1915; Dau. Dr. John & Martha (Seeley) Stone.
6.5321 Joseph Arthur III; B-Mar. 20-1936.
6.5322 John Philip; B-Mar. 4-1938, and his twin.
6.5323 Victoria Stone;
(6.532) Adelaide divorced and Joseph Arthur II M-(2) Gladys Katherine Huber; B-1918 at Valley Valls, Kansas; Dau Emil Adolph & Laura Alice (Clark) Huber. Gladys Katherine was a Major in the WACs for four and a half years during the late war. Spent a year in the training camp at DesMoines Iowa.
6.5324 Nancy Virginia; B-_____ 1947.

8.1231 Kathleen Eliose Huston; B-Aug 19-1916. M-Dr. Theodore R. Marvin.
8.12311 _____ Child; B-_____
(8.123 Hazel Mae; M-(2) Leonard Fisk.
8.52 Honor B: M-Hufty Hunter, 1925 (instead of 1928)
8.54 George Albert II; B-June 13-1909 (instead of 1907)

8.7 Edwin; M-(2) Hannah Carty (instead of McCarthy)
8:732 Ronald Jean; B-May 28-1939 (instead of May 26-1939)

Transcription:

WETHERELL. Corrections and additions. A1-

A1-2.1 Elizabeth Wetherell; Never married. She lived in New Jersey, (Town?). She was a scenario writer.

2.7 Caroline; B-1850 (instead of 1950.)

3.3 Alice; B-___ 1840. D-___ 1926.

5.212 Thomas IV; divorced Bella Cass- M-(2) July 12-1946, Louise Bowman, of Carnegie, Penn.

5.3 Mary; date of death? When did she marry? and children?

6.3 Mary Jane; died unmarried.

6.52 Mary Lou Steptoe; now resides at Charles Town, West Va.

6.521 Philip Steptoe II; is an obstetrician in Washington, D.C.

6.522 Thomas Steptoe; O-Lawyer, in his father's law firm, Steptoe & Johnson, Charlestown, West Va.

6.523 Robert Mason Steptoe; O-Lawyer in Martinsburg, West V. M-Sarah Virginia Dull.

6.5231 Robert M. Steptoe, Jr.; B-July 7-1943.

6.5232 Philip Pendleton Steptoe; B-Nov. 29-1946.

6.5233 Sally Wright Steptoe; B-Aug. 27-1943.

6.524 Nancy Moss Steptoe; B-July 26-1925. Charlestown, West Va.

6.53 Joseph Arthur; B-Parkersburg, West Va. Dec. 30-1885. D-Clarksburg, West Va. June 14-1919. O-insurance business (instead of lawyer) M-Margaretta Virginia Gibson; B-1893; Dau. Francis Spring & Sevilla Shaffner (Friend) Gibson.

6.531 Nancy Virginia; B-Jan. 7-1912. M-Mar. 20-1948, Warren Ward Hawley III; O-farmer at Batavia, N.Y.

6.532 Joseph Arthur II; B-Dec. 13-1914 at Clarksburg, West Va. O-Insurance etc. R-Highland Park, Ills. M-(1) Adelaide More Stone; B-1915; Dau. Dr. John & Martha (Seeley) Stone.

6.5321 Joseph Arthur III; B-Mar. 20-1936.

6.5322 John Philip; B-Mar. 4-1938, and his twin.

6.5323 Victoria Stone;

(6.532) Adelaide divorced and Joseph Arthur II M-(2) Gladys Katherine Huber; B-1918 at Valley Falls, Kansas; Dau Adolph & Laura Alice (Clark) Huber. Gladys Katherine was a Major in the WACs for four and a half years during the late war. Spent a year in the training camp at Des Moines Iowa.

6.5324 Nancy Virginia; B-___ 1947.

8.1231 Kathleen Eliose Huston; B-Aug 19-1916. M-Dr. Theodore R. Marvin.

8.12311 _____ Child; B-_____

(8.123 Hazel Mae; M-(2) Leonard Fisk.

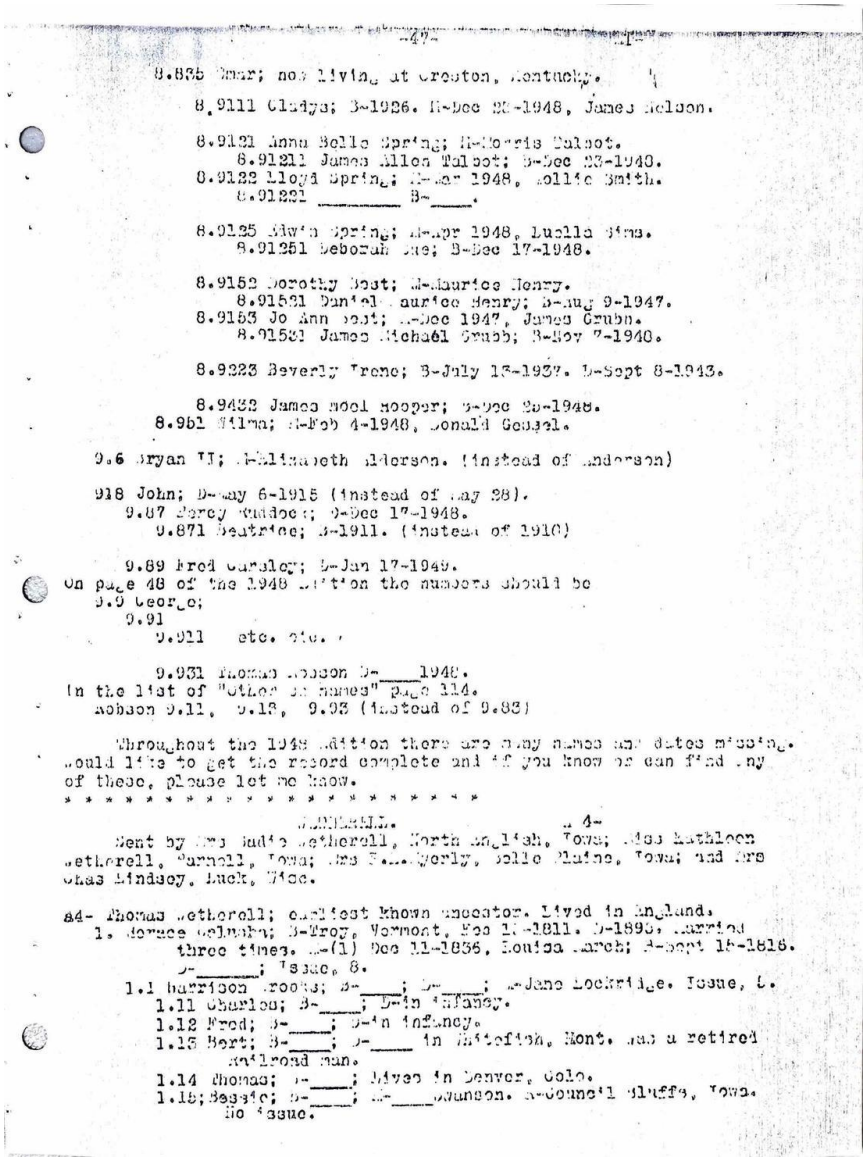
8.52 Honor B: M-Hufty Hunter, 1925 (instead of 1928)

8.54 George Albert II; B-June 13-1909 (instead of 1907)

8.7 Edwin; M-(2) Hannah Carty (instead of McCarthy)

8:732 Ronald Jean; B-May 28-1939 (instead of May 26-1939)

Page 47 — Corrections continued (family L1); Wetherell family sent by Sadie Wetherell, North English, Iowa



-47-

8.835 Omar; now living at Creston, Kentucky.

8.9111 Gladys; B-1926. M-Dec 23-1948, James Nelson.

8.9121 Anna Belle Spring; M-Morris Talbot.
8.91211 James Allen Talbot; B-Dec 23-1948.
8.9122 Lloyd Spring; M-Mar 1948, Mollie Smith.
8.91221 _____ B-____.

8.9125 Edwin Spring; M-Apr 1948, Luella Sims.
8.91251 Deborah Sue; B-Dec 17-1948.

8.9152 Dorothy Best; M-Maurice Henry.
8.91521 Daniel Maurice Henry; B-Aug 9-1947.
8.9153 Jo Ann Best; M-Dec 1947, James Grubb.
8.91531 James Michael Grubb; B-Nov 7-1948.

8.9223 Beverly Irene; B-July 13-1937. D-Sept 8-1943.

8.9432 James Noel Hooper; B-Dec 25-1948.
8.951 Wilma; M-Feb 4-1948, Donald Gessel.

9.6 Bryan II; M-Elizabeth Alderson. (instead of Anderson)

918 John; D-May 6-1915 (instead of May 28).
9.87 Percy Ruddock; D-Dec 17-1948.
9.871 Beatrice; B-1911. (instead of 1910)

9.89 Fred Carsley; D-Jan 17-1949.
On page 48 of the 1948 Edition the numbers should be
9.9 George;
9.91
9.911 etc. etc.

9.931 Thomas Robson D-____1948.
In the list of "Other Sn names" page 114.
Robson 9.11, 9.13, 9.93 (instead of 9.83)

Throughout the 1948 Edition there are many names and dates missing. Would like to get the record complete and if you know or can find any of these, please let me know.
* *

WETHERELL. 4-
Sent by Mrs Sadie Wetherell, North English, Iowa; Miss Kathleen Wetherell, Parnell, Iowa; Mrs F.A. Myerly, Belle Plaine, Iowa; and Mrs Chas Lindsey, Luck, Wisc.

A4- Thomas Wetherell; earliest known ancestor. Lived in England.
1. Horace Calusha; B-Troy, Vermont, Feb 13-1811. D-1893. Married three times. M-(1) Dec 11-1836, Louisa March; B-Sept 15-1816. D-_____; Issue, 8.
1.1 Harrison Brooks; B-____; D-____; M-Jane Lockridge. Issue, 5.
1.11 Charles; B-____; D-in infancy.
1.12 Fred; B-____; D-in infancy.
1.13 Bert; B-____; D-____ in Whitefish, Mont. Was a retired Railroad man.
1.14 Thomas; B-____; Lives in Denver, Colo.
1.15; Bessie; B-____; M-____Swanson. R-Council Bluffs, Iowa. No issue.

Transcription:

8.835 Omar, now living at Creston, Kentucky.

8.9111 Gladys; B-1926. M-Dec 23-1948, James Nelson.

8.9121 Anna Belle Spring; M-Morris Talbot.

8.91211 James Allen Talbot; B-Dec 23-1948.

8.9122 Lloyd Spring; M-Mar 1948, Mollie Smith.

8.91221 _____ B-_____.

8.9125 Edwin Spring; M-Apr 1948, Lucilla Sims.

8.91251 Deborah Jane; B-Dec 17-1948.

8.9152 Dorothy Best; M-Maurice Henry.

8.91521 Daniel Maurice Henry; B-Aug 9-1947.

8.9153 Jo Ann Best; M-Dec 1947, James Grubb.

8.91531 James Michael Grubb; B-Nov 7-1948.

8.9223 Beverly Irene; B-July 13-1937. D-Sept 8-1943.

8.9432 James Noel Hooper; B-Dec 28-1948.

8.951 Wilma; M-Feb 4-1948, Donald Gensel.

9.6 Bryan II; M-Elizabeth Alderson. (instead of Anderson)

9.18 John; D-May 6-1915 (instead of May 28).

9.87 Percy Ruddoc; D-Dec 17-1948.

9.871 Beatrice; B-1911. (instead of 1910)

9.89 Fred Cansley; D-Jan 17-1949.

On page 48 of the 1948 Edition the numbers should be 9.9 George; 9.91; 9.911 etc. etc.

9.931 Thomas Robson D-_____ 1948.

In the list of "Other Sir Names" page 114. Robson 9.11, 9.13, 9.93 (instead of 9.83)

Throughout the 1948 Edition there are many names and dates missing. Would like to get the record complete and if you know or can find any of these, please let me know.

WETHERELL.

Sent by Mrs. Sadie Wetherell, North English, Iowa; Miss Kathleen Wetherell, Parnell, Iowa; Mrs. F.M. Myerly, Belle Plaine, Iowa; and Mrs. Chas Lindsey, Luck, Wisc.

84- Thomas Wetherell; earliest known ancestor. Lived in England.

1. Horace Columbus; B-Troy, Vermont, Nov 11-1811. D-1893. Married three times. M-(1) Dec 11-1836, Louisa March; B-Sept 18-1816. D-_____; Issue, 8.

1.1 Harrison Brooks; B-_____; D-_____; M-Jane Lockridge. Issue, 4.

1.11 Charles; B-_____; D-in infancy.

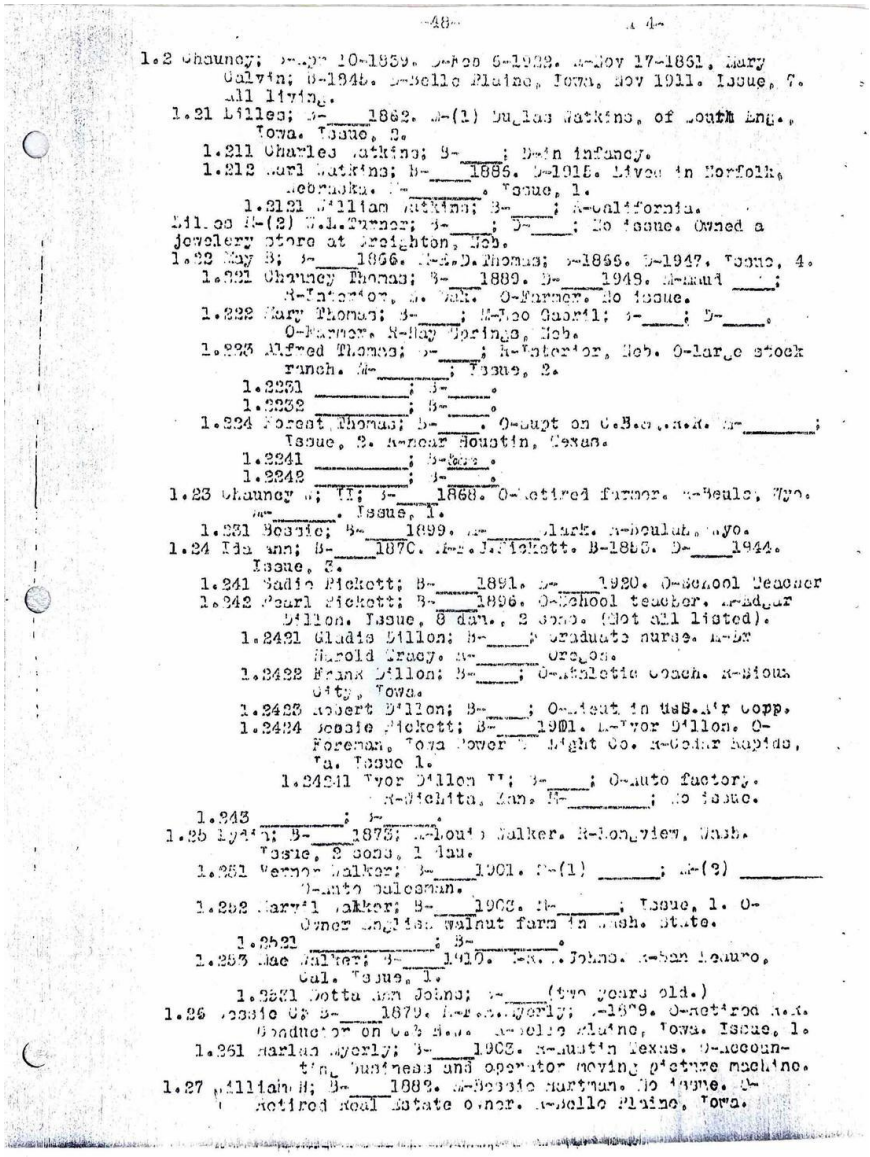
1.12 Fred; B-_____; D-in infancy.

1.13 Bert; B-_____; D-_____ in Whitefish, Mont. was a retired railroad man.

1.14 Thomas; D-_____; Lived in Denver, Colo.

1.15; Bessie; B-_____; M-_____ Swanson. R-Council Bluffs, Iowa. No issue.

Page 48 — Wetherell family (North English, Iowa) continued — Horace Columbus line



-48- A 4-

1.2 Chauncy; B-Apr 10-1839. D-Feb 6-1922. M-Nov 17-1861, Mary Calvin; B-1846. D-Belle Plaine, Iowa, Nov 1911. Issue, 7. All living.
1.21 Lilles; B-____1862. M-(1) Duglas Watkins, of South Eng., Iowa. Issue, 2.
1.211 Charles Watkins; B-____; D-in infancy.
1.212 Earl Watkins; B-____1885. D-1915. Lives in Norfolk, Nebraska. M-_____. Issue, 1.
1.2121 William Watkins; B-____; R-California.
Lilles M-(2) W.L.Turner; B-____; D-____; No issue. Owned a jewelery store at Creighton, Neb.
1.22 May B; B-____1866. M-E.D.Thomas; B-1866. D-1947. Issue, 4.
1.221 Chauncy Thomas; B-____1889. D-____1949. M-Maud ____; R-Interior, S. Dak. O-Farmer. No issue.
1.222 Mary Thomas; B-____; M-Leo Gabril; B-____; D-____. O-Farmer. R-Hay Springs, Neb.
1.223 Alfred Thomas; B-____; R-Interior, Neb. O-Large stock ranch. M-_____; Issue, 2.
1.2231 _____; B-____.
1.2232 _____; B-____.
1.224 Forest Thomas; B-____. O-Supt on C.B.&Q.R.R. M-_____; Issue, 2. R-near Houstin, Texas.
1.2241 _____; B-____.
1.2242 _____; B-____.
1.23 Chauncy W; II; B-____1868. O-Retired farmer. R-Beulah, Wyo. M-_____. Issue, 1.
1.231 Bessie; B-____1899. M-_____Clark. R-Beulah, Wyo.
1.24 Ida Ann; B-____1870. M-F.J.Pickett. B-1853. D-____1944. Issue, 3.
1.241 Sadie Pickett; B-____1891. D-____1920. O-School Teacher
1.242 Pearl Pickett; B-____1896. O-School teacher. M-Edgar Dillon. Issue, 8 dau., 2 sons. (Not all listed).
1.2421 Gladis Dillon; B-____; Graduate nurse. M-Dr Harold Tracy. R-_____ Oregon.
1.2422 Frank Dillon; B-____; O-Athletic Coach. R-Sioux City, Iowa.
1.2423 Robert Dillon; B-____; O-Lieut in U.S.Air Corp.
1.2424 Bessie Pickett; B-____1901. M-Ivor Dillon. O-Foreman, Iowa Power & Light Co. R-Cedar Rapids, Ia. Issue 1.
1.24241 Ivor Dillon II; B-____; O-Auto factory. R-Wichita, Kan. M-_____; No issue.
1.243 _____; B-____.
1.25 Lydia; B-____1873; M-Louis Walker. R-Longview, Wash. Issue, 2 sons, 1 dau.
1.251 Vernon Walker; B-____1901. M-(1) _____; M-(2) _____ O-Auto salesman.
1.252 Marvil Walker; B-____1903. M-_____; Issue, 1. O-Owner English walnut farm in Wash. State.
1.2521 _____; B-_____.
1.253 Mae Walker; B-____1910. M-R.W.Johns. R-San Leauro, Cal. Issue, 1.
1.2531 Dotta Ann Johns; B-____(two years old.)
1.26 Bessie C; B-____1879. M-F.A.Myerly; B-1879. O-Retired R.R. Conductor on C.& N.W. R-Belle Plaine, Iowa. Issue, 1.
1.261 Harlan Myerly; B-____1903. R-Austin Texas. O-Accounting business and operator moving picture machine.
1.27 William H; B-____1882. M-Bessie Hartman. No issue. O-Retired Real Estate owner. R-Belle Plaine, Iowa.

Transcription:

1.2 Chauncy; B-Apr 10-1839. D-Dec 6-1922. M-Nov 17-1861, Mary Calvin; B-1846. D-Belle Plaine, Iowa, Nov 1911. Issue, 7. All living.

1.21 Lilles; B-_____ 1862. M-(1) Duglas Watkins, of South Eng., Iowa. Issue, 2.

1.211 Charles Watkins; B-_____; D-in infancy.

1.212 Earl Watkins; B-_____ 1885. D-1915. Lives in Norfolk, Nebraska. M-_____. Issue, 1.

1.2121 William Watkins; B-_____; R-California.

Lilles M-(2) G.H. Turner; B-_____; D-_____; No issue. Owned a jewelry store at Creighton, Neb.

1.22 May B; B-1866. M-A.D. Thomas; D-1947. Issue, 4.

1.221 Chauncy Thomas; B-1889. D-1949. M-Maud _____; R-Interior, S.Dak. O-Farmer. No issue.

1.222 Mary Thomas; B-_____; M-Leo Gabril; B-_____; D-_____. O-Farmer. R-Hay Springs, Neb.

1.223 Alfred Thomas; B-_____; R-Interior, Neb. O-large stock ranch. M-_____; Issue, 2.

1.2231 _____

1.2232 _____

1.224 Forest Thomas; D-_____. O-Supt on C.B. & Q.R.R. M-_____; Issue, 2. R-near Houstin, Texas.

1.2241 _____

1.2242 _____

1.23 Chauncy Jr; II; B-_____ 1868. O-retired farmer. R-Beulah, Wyo. M-_____. Issue, 1.

1.231 Bessie; B-_____ 1899. M-_____ Clark. R-Beulah, Wyo.

1.24 Ida Ann; B-_____ 1870. M-J. Pickett. B-1855. D-_____ 1944. Issue, 3.

1.241 Sadie Pickett; B-_____ 1891. D-_____ 1920. O-School Teacher.

1.242 Pearl Pickett; B-_____ 1896. O-School teacher. M-Edgar Dillon. Issue, 8 daughters, 2 sons. (Not all listed).

1.2421 Gladis Dillon; B-_____ Graduate nurse. M-Dr Harold Tracy, Oregon.

1.2422 Frank Dillon; B-_____; O-Athletic Coach. R-Sioux City, Iowa.

1.2423 Robert Dillon; B-_____; O-Lieut. in US. Air-Corp.

1.2424 Bessie Pickett; B-_____ 1901. M-Yvor Dillon. O-Foreman, Iowa Power & Light Co. R-Cedar Rapids, Ia. Issue 1.

1.24241 Yvor Dillon II; B-_____; O-Auto factory. R-Wichita, Kan. M-_____; No issue.

1.243 _____

1.25 Lydia; B-_____ 1873; M-Louis Walker. R-Longview, Wash. Issue, 2 sons, 1 daughter.

1.251 Vernon Walker; B-_____ 1901. D-(1) _____; M-(2) _____ O-Auto salesman.

1.252 Carvil Walker; B-_____ 1903. M-_____; Issue, 1. O-Owner English walnut farm in Wash. State.

1.2521 _____

1.253 Mae Walker; B-_____ 1910. M-K. Johns. R-San Leandro, Cal. Issue, 1.

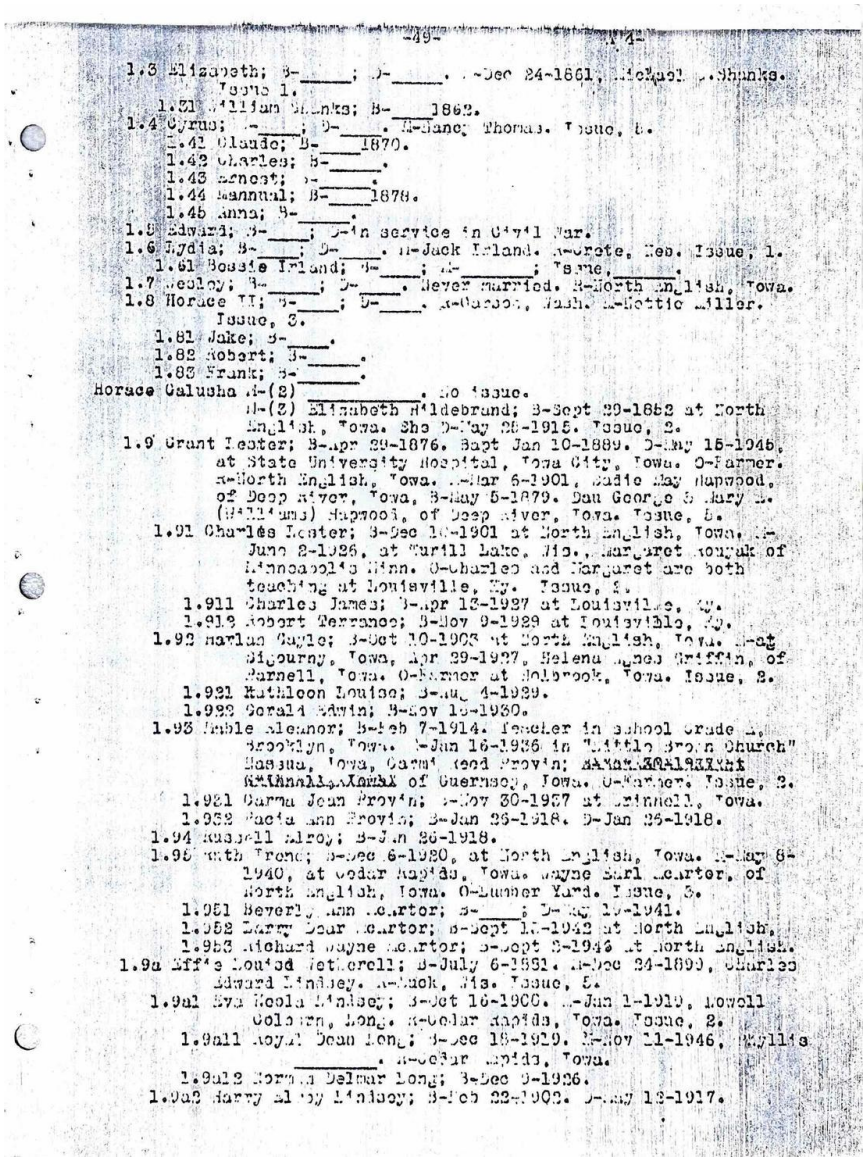
1.2531 Betta Ann Johns; B-_____ (two years old.)

1.26 Jessie C; B-_____ 1879. M-A. Myerly; D-1879. O-retired R.R. Conductor on C.& N.W. R-Belle Plaine, Iowa. Issue, 1.

1.261 Harlan Myerly; B-_____ 1903. R-Austin Texas. O-accounting business and operator moving picture machine.

1.27 William H; B-_____ 1882. M-Bessie Hartman. No issue. O-retired Real Estate owner. R-Belle Plaine, Iowa.

Page 49 — Wetherell family continued — Cyrus, Edward, Lydia, Wesley, Horace II, and Grant Lester lines



1.3 Elizabeth; B-_____; D-_____. M-Dec 24-1861, Michael J. Shanks. Issue 1.

1.31 William Shanks; B-_____ 1862.

1.4 Cyrus; M-_____; D-_____; M-Nancy Thomas. Issue, 5.

1.41 Claude; B-_____ 1870.

1.42 Charles; B-_____.

1.43 Ernest; B-_____.

1.44 Manuel; B-_____ 1878.

1.45 Anna; B-_____.

1.5 Edward; B-_____; D-_____; in service in Civil War.

1.6 Lydia; B-_____; D-_____; M-Jack Irland. R-Crete, Neb. Issue, 1.

1.61 Bessie Irland; B-_____; M-_____; Same _____.

1.7 Wesley; B-_____; D-_____. Never married. R-North English, Iowa.

1.8 Horace II; B-_____; D-_____. R-Carson, Wash. M-Hettie Miller. Issue, 3.

1.81 Jake; B-_____.

1.82 Robert; B-_____.

1.83 Frank; B-_____.

Horace Galusha M-(2) _____. No issue.

M-(3) Elizabeth Hildebrand; B-Sept 29-1852 at North English, Iowa. She D-May 26-1915. Issue, 2.

1.9 Grant Lester; B-Apr 29-1876. Bapt Jan 10-1889. D-May 15-1945, at State University Hospital, Iowa City, Iowa. O-Farmer. R-North English, Iowa. M-Mar 6-1901, Sadie May Hapwood, of Deep River, Iowa, B-May 5-1879. Dau George & Mary (Williams) Hapwood, of Deep River, Iowa. Issue, 5.

1.91 Charles Lester; B-Dec 10-1901 at North English, Iowa. M-June 2-1926, at Turill Lake, Wis., Margaret Rousak of Minneapolis Minn. O-Charles and Margaret are both teaching at Louisville, Ky.

1.911 Charles James; B-Apr 13-1927 at Louisville, Ky.

1.912 Robert Terrance; B-Nov 9-1929 at Louisville, Ky.

1.92 Harlan Gayle; B-Oct 10-1903 at North English, Iowa. Apr 29-1927, Helena Agnes Griffin, of Parnell, Iowa. O-Farmer at Holbrook, Iowa. Issue, 2.

1.921 Kathleen Louise; B-Aug 4-1929.

1.922 Gerald Edwin; B-Nov 15-1930.

1.93 Mable Eleanor; B-Feb 7-1914. Teacher in school grade 1, Brooklyn, Iowa. M-Jan 16-1936 in "Little Brown Church" Nassau, Iowa. Farm ed Provin; Farmer of Guernsey, Iowa. O-Farmer. Issue, 2.

1.931 Carma Jean Provin; B-Nov 30-1937 at Grinnell, Iowa.

1.932 Pacia Ann Provin; B-Jan 26-1918. D-Jan 26-1918.

1.94 Russell Alroy; B-Jan 26-1918.

1.95 Ruth Irene; B-Dec 6-1920, at North English, Iowa. M-May 8-1940, at Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Wayne Earl Carter, of North English, Iowa. O-Lumber Yard. Issue, 3.

1.951 Beverly Ann Carter; B-_____; D-May 19-1941.

1.952 Larry Dear Carter; B-Sept 18-1942 at North English.

1.953 Richard Wayne Carter; B-Sept 8-1946 at North English.

1.9a Effie Louisa Wetherell; B-July 6-1881. M-Dec 24-1899, Charles Edward Lindsey. R-Luck, Wis. Issue, 5.

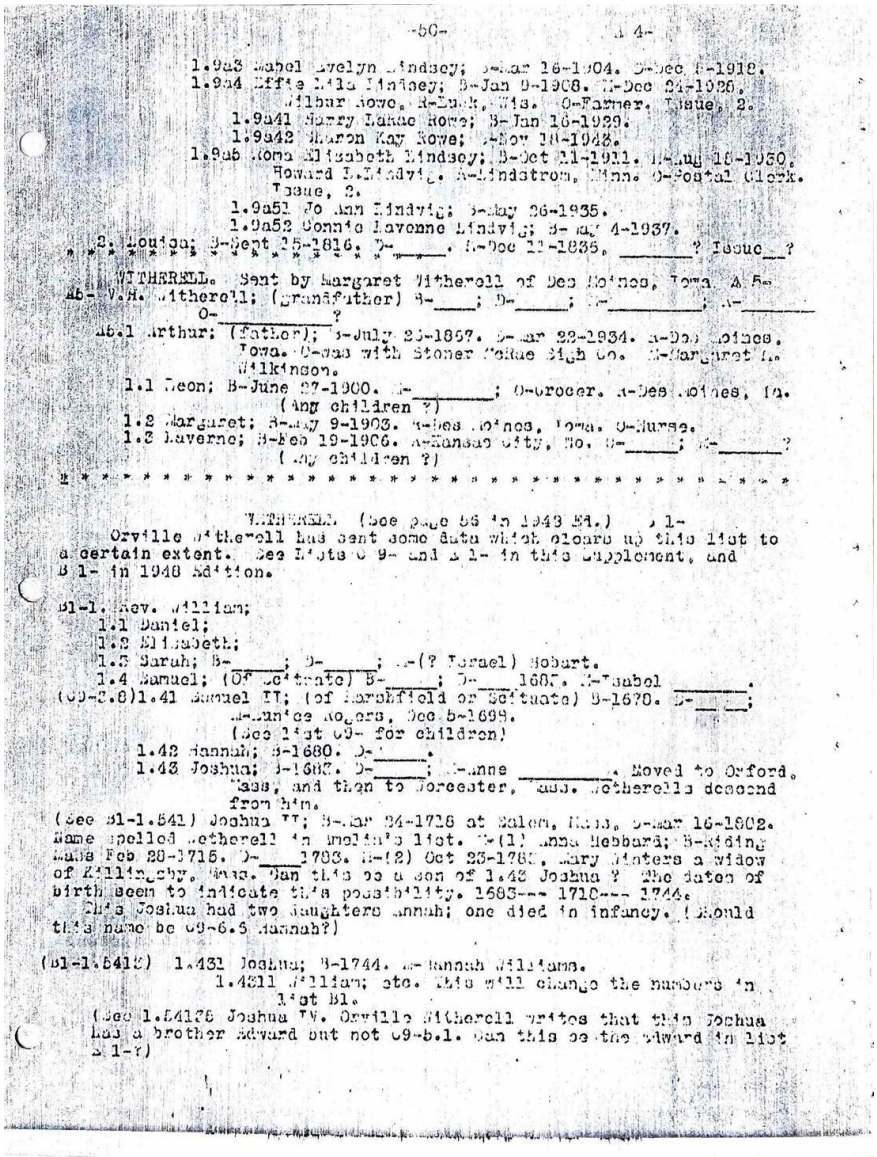
1.9a1 Eva Neola Lindsey; B-Oct 16-1900. M-Jan 1-1919, Howell Colburn, Long. R-Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Issue, 2.

1.9a11 Royal Dean Long; B-Dec 18-1919. M-Nov 11-1946, Phyllis _____; R-Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

1.9a12 Norma Delmar Long; B-Dec 9-1926.

1.9a2 Harry Elroy Lindsey; B-Feb 22-1903. D-May 12-1917.

Page 50 — Wetherell family concluded (Lindsey descendants); Witherell (Des Moines) family



-50- 14-

1.9a3 Mabel Evelyn Lindsey; B-Mar 18-1904. D-Dec 6-1918.
1.9a4 Effie Mila Lindsey; B-Jan 9-1908. M-Dec 24-1928, Wilbur Rowe. R-Luck, Wis. O-Farmer. Issue, 2.
1.9a41 Harry Lakde Rowe; B-Jan 18-1929.
1.9a42 Sharon Kay Rowe; B-Nov 18-1948.
1.9a5 Roma Elizabeth Lindsey; B-Oct 21-1911. M-Aug 18-1930, Howard I. Lindvig. R-Lindstrom, Minn. O-Postal Clerk. Issue, 2.
1.9a51 Jo Ann Lindvig; B-May 26-1935.
1.9a52 Connie Lavonne Lindvig; B-May 4-1937.
2. Louisa; B-Sept 15-1816, D-_____. M-Dec 11-1835, _____? Issue__?

WITHERELL. Sent by Margaret Witherell of Des Moines, Iowa. A B-
Ab-W.H. Witherell; (grandfather) B-____; D-_____; M-_____; R-_____
O-_____?
Ab.1 Arthur; (father); B-July 21-1857. D-Mar 22-1934. R-Des Moines, Iowa. O-was with Stoner McRae High Co. M-Margaret L. Wilkinson.
1.1 Leon; B-June 27-1900. M-_____; O-grocer. R-Des Moines, Ia. (Any children ?)
1.2 Margaret; B-May 9-1903. R-Des Moines, Iowa. O-Nurse.
1.3 Laverne; B-Feb 19-1906. R-Kansas City, Mo. O-_____; M-_____?
(Any children ?)

WITHERELL. (See page 56 in 1948 Ed.) B 1-
Orville Witherell has sent some data which clears up this list to a certain extent. See Lists B 9- and B 1- in this Supplement, and B 1- in 1948 Edition.

B1-1. Rev. William;
1.1 Daniel;
1.2 Elizabeth;
1.3 Sarah; B-_____; D-_____; M-(? Israel) Hobart.
1.4 Samuel; (Of Scituate) B-_____; D-_____1687. M-Isabel _____.
(B9-3.8)1.41 Samuel II; (of Marshfield or Scituate) B-1670. D-__ __; M-Eunice Rogers, Dec 5-1699.
(See list B9- for children)
1.42 Hannah; B-1680. D-_____.
1.43 Joshua; B-1687. D-_____; M-Anne _____. Moved to Oxford, Mass, and then to Worcester, Mass. Witherells descend from him.
(See B1-1.541) Joshua IV; B-Mar 24-1716 at Salem, Mass. D-Mar 16-1802. Name spelled Wetherell in Melvin's list. M-(1) Anna Hebbard; B-Riding Mass Feb 28-1715. D-____1783. M-(2) Oct 23-1787, Mary Winters a widow of Killingsby, Mass. Can this be a son of 1.43 Joshua ? The dates of birth seem to indicate this possibility. 1683--- 1710--- 1744.
This Joshua had two daughters Annah; one died in infancy. (Should this name be B9-6.5 Hannah?)

(B1-1.5413) 1.431 Joshua; B-1744. M-Hannah Williams.
1.4311 William; etc. This will change the numbers in list B1.
(See 1.54178 Joshua IV. Orville Witherell writes that this Joshua has a brother Edward but not B9-b.1. Can this be the Edward in list B 1-?)

Transcription:

1.9a3 Mabel Evelyn Lindsey; B-Mar 18-1904. D-Dec 6-1918.

1.9a4 Effie Mila Lindsey; B-Jan 9-1908. M-Dec 24-1928, Wilbur Rowe. R-Luck, Wis. O-Farmer. Issue, 2.

1.9a41 Harry Lakde Rowe; B-Jan 18-1929.

1.9a42 Sharon Kay Rowe; B-Nov 18-1948.

1.9a5 Rona Elizabeth Lindsey; B-Oct 21-1911. M-Aug 18-1930, Howard L. Lindvig, R-Lindstrom, Minn. O-Postal Clerk. Issue, 2.

1.9a51 Jo Ann Lindvig; B-May 26-1935.

1.9a52 Connie Lavonne Lindvig; B-May 4-1937.

2. Louisa; B-Sept 25-1816. D-_____. M-Dec 11-1836, _____? Issue?

WITHERELL. Sent by Margaret Witherell of Des Moines, Iowa. A1-5-

A5-1. Arthur; (father); B-July 25-1857. D-Mar 22-1934. R-Des Moines, Iowa. O-was with Stoner McRae High Co. M-Margaret A. Wilkinson.

1.1 Leon; B-June 27-1900. M-_____; O-Grocer. R-Des Moines, Ia. (Any children?)

1.2 Margaret; B-May 9-1903. R-Des Moines, Iowa. O-Nurse.

1.3 Laverne; B-Feb 19-1906. R-Kansas City, Mo. O-_____; M-_____? (Any children?)

WITHERELL. (See page 55 in 1948 Ed.) C1-

Orville Witherell has sent some data which clears up this list to a certain extent. See lists C9- and B1- in this Supplement, and B1- in 1948 Edition.

B1-1. Rev. William; 1.1 Daniel; 1.2 Elisabeth; 1.3 Sarah; B-_____; D-_____; M-(? Israel) Hobart.

1.4 Samuel; (Of Scituate) B-_____; D-_____ 1687. M-Isabel _____.

(09-2.8)1.41 Samuel II; (of Marshfield or Scituate) B-1670. D-_____; M-Anice Rogers, Dec 5-1698. (See list C9- for children)

1.42 Hannah; B-1680. D-_____.

1.43 Joshua; B-1683. D-_____; M-Anne _____. Moved to Orford, Mass, and then to Worcester, Mass. Wetherells' descend from him.

(See B1-1.541) Joshua II; B-Mar 24-1716 at Salem, Mass. D-Mar 16-1802. Name spelled Wetherell in Melinda's list. M-(1) Anna Hebbard; B-Riding Mass Feb 28-1715. D-_____ 1783. M-(2) Oct 23-1783, Mary Winters a widow of Killingsley, Mass. Can this be a son of 1.43 Joshua? The dates of birth seem to indicate this possibility. 1683---1716---1744.

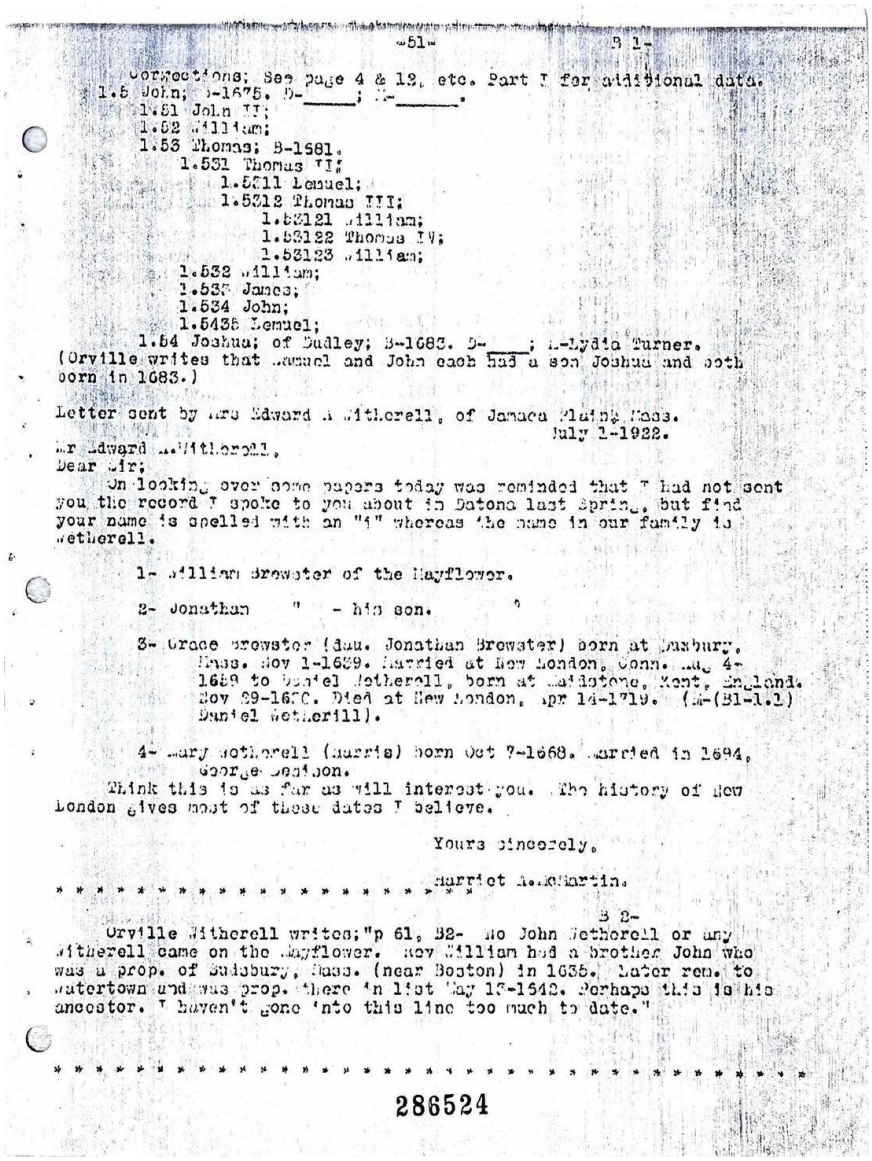
This Joshua had two daughters Annah; one died in infancy. (Should this name be C9-6.5 Hannah?)

(B1-1.5412) 1.431 Joshua; B-1744. M-Hannah Williams.

1.4311 William; etc. This will change the numbers in list B1.

(See 1.5417 Joshua IV. Orville Witherell writes that this Joshua has a brother Edward but not C9-b.1. Can this be the Edward in list A 1-7)

Page 51 — B1 corrections continued; Mayflower ancestor letter from Mrs. Edward A. Witherell



-51-

B 1-

Corrections; See page 4 & 12, etc. Part I for additional data.
1.5 John; B-1675. D-_____; M-_____.
1.51 John II;
1.52 William;
1.53 Thomas; B-1681.
1.531 Thomas III;
1.5311 Lemuel;
1.5312 Thomas III;
1.53121 William;
1.53122 Thomas IV;
1.53123 William;
1.532 William;
1.533 James;
1.534 John;
1.5336 Lemuel;
1.54 Joshua; of Dudley; B-1683. D-____; M-Lydia Turner.
(Orville writes that Lemuel and John each had a son Joshua and both born in 1683.)

Letter sent by Mrs Edward A Witherell, of Jamaca Plain, Mass.
July 1-1922.

Mr Edward A.Witherell,
Dear Sir;
On looking over some papers today was reminded that I had not sent you the record I spoke to you about in Datona last Spring, but find your name is spelled with an "i" whereas the name in our family is Wetherell.

1- William Brewster of the Mayflower.

2- Jonathan " - his son.

3- Grace Brewster (dau. Jonathan Brewster) born at Duxbury, Mass. Nov 1-1639. Married at New London, Conn. Aug 4-1659 to Daniel Wetherell, born at Maidstone, Kent, England. Nov 29-1640. Died at New London, Apr 14-1719. (M-(B1-1.1) Daniel Wetherill).

4- Mary Wetherell (Harris) born Oct 7-1668. Married in 1694, George Denison.
Think this is as far as will interest you. The history of New London gives most of these dates I believe.

Yours sincerely,

Harriet A.McMartin.

* *

B 2-

Orville Witherell writes;"p 61, B2- No John Wetherell or any Witherell came on the Mayflower. Gov William had a brother John who was a prop. of Sudsbury, Mass. (near Boston) in 1638. Later rem. to Watertown and was prop. there in list May 13-1642. Perhaps this is his ancestor. I haven't gone into this line too much to date."

* *

286524

Transcription:

Corrections; See page 4 & 12, etc. Part I for additional data.

1.5 John; B-1675. D-_____; M-_____.

1.51 John II;

1.52 William;

1.53 Thomas; B-1681.

1.531 Thomas II;

1.5311 Lemuel;

1.5312 Thomas III;

1.53121 William;

1.53122 Thomas IV;

1.53123 William;

1.532 William;

1.533 James;

1.534 John;

1.5435 Lemuel;

1.54 Joshua; of Dudley; B-1683. D-_____; M-Lydia Turner.

(Orville writes that Samuel and John each had a son Joshua and both born in 1683.)

Letter sent by Mrs. Edward A. Witherell, of Jamaca Plains Mass. July 1-1922.

Mr. Edward A. Witherell,

Dear Sir:

On looking over some papers today was reminded that I had not sent you the record I spoke to you about in Daytona last Spring, but find your name is spelled with an "i" whereas the name in our family is Wetherell.

1- William Brewster of the Mayflower.

2- Jonathan " - his son.

3- Grace Brewster (daughter of Jonathan Brewster) born at Duxbury, Mass. Nov 1-1639. Married at New London, Conn. Aug 4-1659 to Daniel Wetherell, born at Maidstone, Kent, England. Nov 29-1630. Died at New London, Apr 14-1719. (M-(B1-1.1) Daniel Wetherill).

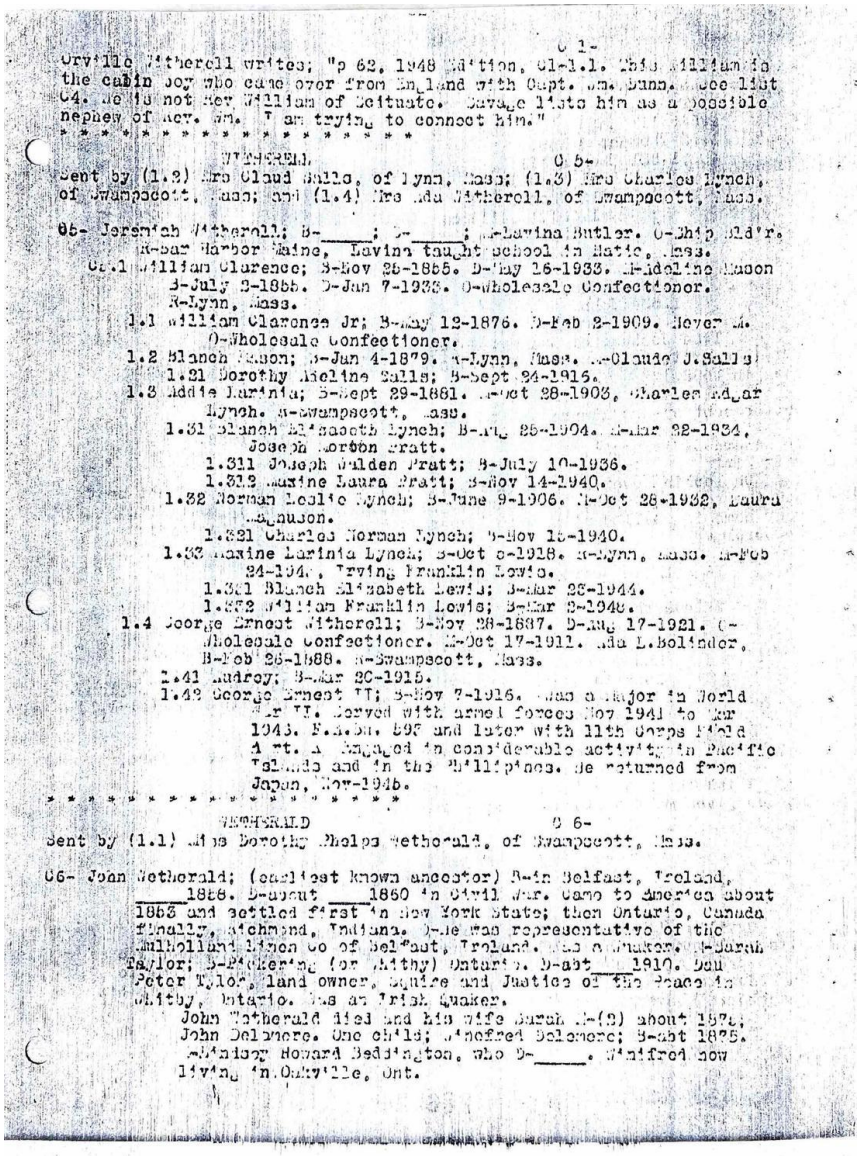
4- Mary Wetherell (Harris) born Oct 7-1668. Married in 1694, George Denison.

Think this is as far as will interest you. The history of New London gives most of these dates I believe.

Yours sincerely, Harriet A. McMartin.

Orville Witherell writes; "p 61, B2- No John Wetherell or any Witherell came on the Mayflower. Rev William had a brother John who was a prop. of Sudbury, Mass. (near Boston) in 1635. Later rem. to Watertown and was prop. there in list May 13-1642. Perhaps this is his ancestor. I haven't gone into this line too much to date."

Page 52 — Orville Witherell notes on William of Scituate (1948 Edition C1-1.1)



C 1-

Orville Witherell writes; "p 62, 1948 Edition, C1-1.1. This William is the cabin boy who came over from England with Capt. Wm. Dunn. See list C4. He is not Rev William of Scituate. Savage lists him as a possible nephew of Rev. Wm. I am trying to connect him."

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WITHERELL C 5-

Sent by (1.2) Mrs Claud Salls, of Lynn, Mass; (1.3) Mrs Charles Lynch, of Swampscott, Mass; and (1.4) Mrs Ada Witherell, of Swampscott, Mass.

C5- Jeremiah Witherell; B-_____; D-_____; M-Lavina Butler. O-Ship Bld'r. R-Bar Harbor Maine, Lavina taught school in Natic, Mass.

C5.1 William Clarence; B-Nov 25-1855. D-May 16-1933. M-Adeline Mason B-July 2-1855. D-Jan 7-1933. O-Wholesale Confectioner. R-Lynn, Mass.

1.1 William Clarence Jr; B-May 12-1876. D-Feb 2-1909. Never M. O-Wholesale Confectioner.

1.2 Blanch Mason; B-Jan 4-1879. R-Lynn, Mass. M-Claude J.Salls

1.21 Dorothy Adeline Salls; B-Sept 24-1916.

1.3 Addie Larinia; B-Sept 29-1881. M-Oct 28-1903, Charles Edgar Lynch. R-Swampscott, Mass.

1.31 Blanch Elizabeth Lynch; B-Aug 25-1904. M-Mar 22-1934, Joseph Morton Pratt.

1.311 Joseph Walden Pratt; B-July 10-1936.

1.312 Maxine Laura Pratt; B-Nov 14-1940.

1.32 Norman Leslie Lynch; B-June 9-1906. M-Oct 28-1932, Laura Magnuson.

1.321 Charles Norman Lynch; B-Nov 15-1940.

1.33 Maxine Larinia Lynch; B-Oct 5-1918. R-Lynn, Mass. M-Feb 24-194[illegible], Irving Franklin Lewis.

1.331 Blanch Elizabeth Lewis; B-Mar 23-1944.

1.332 William Franklin Lewis; B-Mar 2-1948.

1.4 George Ernest Witherell; B-Nov 28-1887. D-Aug 17-1921. O-Wholesale Confectioner. M-Oct 17-1911. Ada L.Bolinder, B-Feb 26-1888. R-Swampscott, Mass.

1.41 Audrey; B-Mar 20-1915.

1.42 George Ernest II; B-Nov 7-1916. Was a Major in World War II. Served with armed forces Nov 1941 to Mar 1943. F.A.Bn. 593 and later with 11th Corps Field Art. A. Engaged in considerable activity in Pacific Islands and in the Phillipines. He returned from Japan, Nov-1945.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WETHERALD C 6-

Sent by (1.1) Miss Dorothy Phelps Wetherald, of Swampscott, Mass.

C6- John Wetherald; (earliest known ancestor) B-in Belfast, Ireland, _____1858. D-about ____1860 in Civil War. Came to America about 1853 and settled first in New York State; then Ontario, Canada finally, Richmond, Indiana. O-He was representative of the Mulholland Linen Co of Belfast, Ireland. Was a Quaker. M-Sarah Taylor; B-Pickering (or Whitby) Ontario. D-abt____1910. Dau Peter Tylor, land owner, Squire and Justice of the Peace in Whitby, Ontario. Was an Irish Quaker.

John Wetherald died and his wife Sarah M-(2) about 1875; John Delamere. One child; Winefred Delamere; B-abt 1875. M-Lindsey Howard Beddington, who D-_____. Winifred now living in Oakville, Ont.

Transcription:

Orville Witherell writes: "p 62, 1948 Edition, C1-1.1. This William is the cabin boy who came over from England with Capt. Wm. Dunn. See list C4. He is not Rev William of Scituate. Savage lists him as a possible nephew of Rev. Wm. I am trying to connect him."

WITHERELL.

Sent by (1.2) Mrs. Claud Salls, of Lynn, Mass; (1.3) Mrs. Charles Lynch, of Swampscott, Mass; and (1.4) Mrs. Ada Witherell, of Swampscott, Mass.

C5- Jeremiah Witherell; B-_____; D-_____; M-Lavina Butler. O-Ship bldr. R-Bar Harbor Maine. Lavina taught school in Hattie, Mass.

C5.1 William Clarence; B-Nov 26-1855. D-May 16-1933. M-Adeline Mason B-July 2-1855. D-Jan 7-1933. O-Wholesale Confectioner. R-Lynn, Mass.

1.1 William Clarence Jr; B-May 12-1876. D-Feb 2-1909. Never M. O-Wholesale Confectioner.

1.2 Blanch Mason; B-Jan 4-1879. M-Lynn, Mass. M-Claude J. Salls;

1.21 Dorothy Adeline Salls; B-Sept 24-1916.

1.3 Addie Larinia; B-Sept 29-1881. M-Oct 28-1903, Charles Edgar Lynch. R-Swampscott, Mass.

1.31 Blanch Elizabeth Lynch; B-Aug 25-1904. M-Mar 22-1934. Joseph Morton Pratt.

1.311 Joseph Bulden Pratt; B-July 10-1936.

1.312 Maxine Laura Pratt; B-Nov 14-1940.

1.32 Norman Leslie Lynch; B-June 9-1906. M-Oct 28-1932, Laura Magnuson.

1.321 Charles Norman Lynch; B-Nov 13-1940.

1.33 Maxine Larinia Lynch; B-Oct 6-1918. R-Lynn, Mass. M-Feb 24-1944, Irving Franklin Lewis.

1.331 Blanch Elizabeth Lewis; B-Mar 28-1944.

1.332 William Franklin Lewis; B-Mar 3-1948.

1.4 George Ernest Witherell; B-Nov 28-1887. D-Aug 17-1921. O-Wholesale confectioner. M-Oct 17-1911. Ada L. Bolinder, B-Feb 26-1888. R-Swampscott, Mass.

1.41 Audrey; B-Mar 20-1915.

1.42 George Ernest II; B-Nov 7-1916. Was a Major in World War II. Served with armed forces Nov 1941 to Mar 1943. F.A. Bn. 895 and later with 11th Corps Field Art. Engaged in considerable activity in Pacific Islands and in the Philippines. He returned from Japan, Nov-1946.

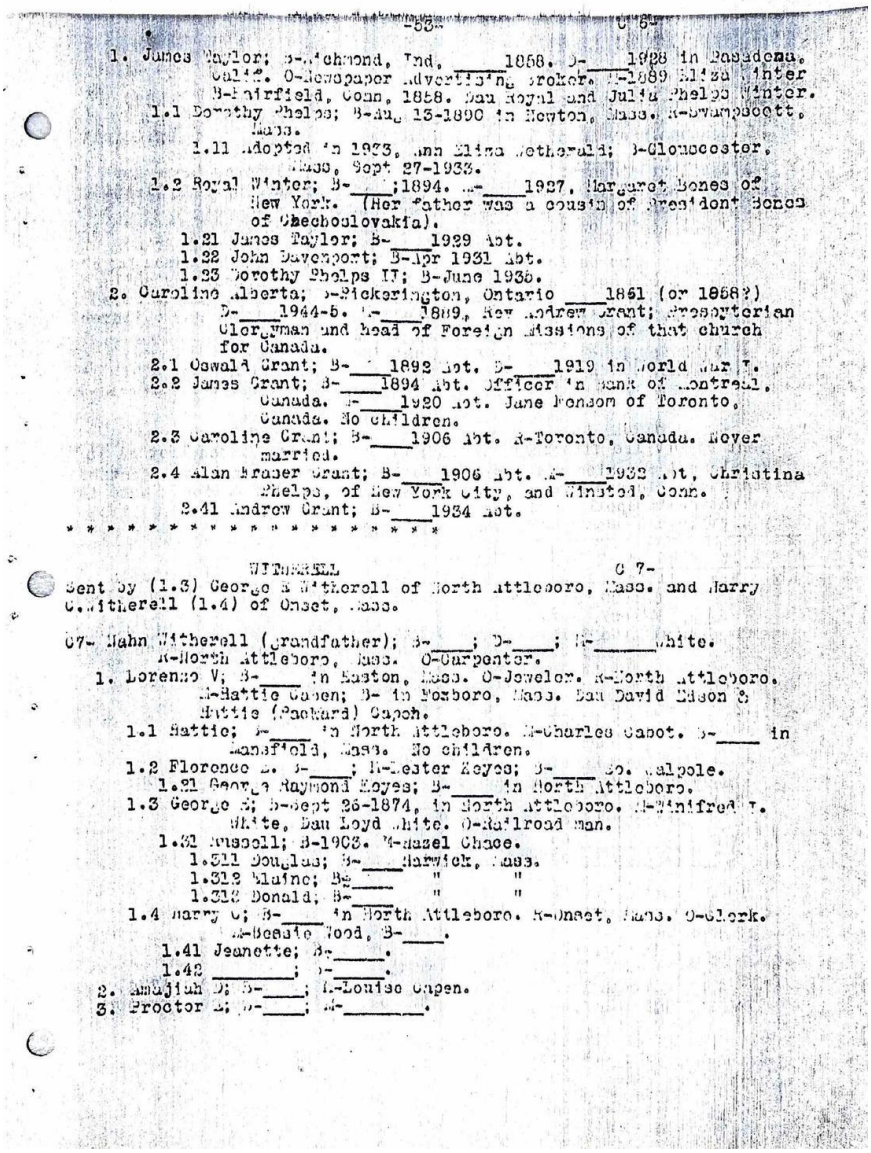
WETHERALD.

Sent by (1.1) Miss Dorothy Phelps Wetherald, of Swampscott, Mass.

C6- John Wetherald; (earliest known ancestor) R-in Belfast, Ireland, 1828. D-about 1860 in Civil War. Came to America about 1853 and settled first in New York State; then Ontario, Canada finally, Richmond, Indiana. D-He was representative of the Mulholland Linen Co of Belfast, Ireland. Was a Quaker. M-Sarah Taylor; D-Pickering (or Whitby) Ontario. D-about 1910. Dau Peter Taylor, land owner, Squire and Justice of the Peace in Whitby, Ontario. Was an Irish Quaker.

John Wetherald died and his wife Sarah M-(2) about 1874; John Delmore. One child; Winifred Delamere; B-about 1875. M-Bishop Howard Beddington, who D-_____. Winifred now living in Oakville, Ont.

Page 53 — Wetherald family continued; Caroline Alberta Grant line; Witherell of North Attleboro (C7); Witherell of Springfield (C8)



-53-

1. James Taylor; B-Richmond, Ind, _____1858. D-____1928 in Pasadena, Calif. O-Newspaper Advertising broker. M-1889 Eliza Winter B-Fairfield, Conn, 1858. Dau Royal and Julia Phelps Winter.
1.1 Dorothy Phelps; B-Aug 13-1890 in Newton, Mass. R-Swampscott, Mass.
1.11 Adopted in 1933, Ann Eliza Wetherald; B-Gloucester, Mass, Sept 27-1933.
1.2 Royal Winter; B-____;1894. M-____1927, Margaret Bones of New York. (Her father was a cousin of President Bones of Czechoslovakia).
1.21 James Taylor; B-____1929 Abt.
1.22 John Davenport; B-Apr 1931 Abt.
1.23 Dorothy Phelps II; B-June 1935.
2. Caroline Alberta; B-Pickerington, Ontario ____1861 (or 1868?) D-____1944-5. M-____1889, Rev Andrew Grant; Presbyterian Clergyman and Head of Foreign Missions of that church for Canada.
2.1 Oswald Grant; B-____1892 Abt. D-____1919 in World War I.
2.2 James Grant; B-____1894 Abt. Officer in Bank of Montreal, Canada. M-____1920 Abt. Jane Monsom of Toronto, Canada. No children.
2.3 Caroline Grant; B-____1906 Abt. R-Toronto, Canada. Never married.
2.4 Alan Fraser Grant; B-____1906 Abt. M-____1932 Abt, Christina Phelps, of New York City, and Winsted, Conn.
2.41 Andrew Grant; B-____1934 Abt.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WITHERELL C 7-

Sent by (1.3) George E Witherell of North Attleboro, Mass. and Harry C. Witherell (1.4) of Onset, Mass.

C7- Mahn Witherell (grandfather); B-____; D-____; M-_____White. R-North Attleboro, Mass. O-Carpenter.
1. Lorenzo V; B-____ in Easton, Mass. O-Jeweler. R-North Attleboro. M-Hattie Capen; B- in Foxboro, Mass. Dau David Edson & Hattie (Packard) Capen.
1.1 Hattie; B-____ in North Attleboro. M-Charles Capot. B-____ in Mansfield, Mass. No children.
1.2 Florence L. B-____; M-Lester Noyes; B-____ So. Walpole.
1.21 George Raymond Noyes; B-____ in North Attleboro.
1.3 George E; B-Sept 26-1874, in North Attleboro. M-Winifred T. White, Dau Loyd White. O-Railroad man.
1.31 Russell; B-1903. M-Hazel Chase.
1.311 Douglas; B-____Harwich, Mass.
1.312 Blaine; B-____ " "
1.313 Donald; B-____ " "
1.4 Harry C; B-____ in North Attleboro. R-Onset, Mass. O-Clerk. M-Bessie Wood, B-____.
1.41 Jeanette; B-_____.
1.42 _____; B-_____.
2. Amajiah D; B-____; M-Louise Capen.
3. Proctor E; B-____; M-_____.

Transcription:

1. James Taylor; B-Richmond, Ind. 1858. D-1928 in Pasadena, Calif. O-Newspaper Advertising broker. M-1889 Eliza Winter B-Fairfield, Conn. 1858. Dau Royal and Julia Phelps Winter.

1.1 Dorothy Phelps; B-Aug 13-1890 in Newton, Mass. R-Swampscott, Mass.

1.11 Adopted in 1933, Ann Eliza Wetherald; B-Gloucester, Mass, Sept 27-1933.

1.2 Royal Winter; B-_____;1894. M-_____ 1927, Margaret Bones of New York. (Her father was a cousin of President Bones of Czechoslovakia).

1.21 James Taylor; B-_____ 1929 abt.

1.22 John Davenport; B-Apr 1931 abt.

1.23 Dorothy Phelps II; B-June 1935.

2. Caroline Alberta; B-Pickerington, Ontario _____ 1861 (or 1858?) D-_____ 1944-5. M-_____ 1889, Rev Andrew Grant; Presbyterian Clergyman and head of Foreign Missions of that church for Canada.

2.1 Oswald Grant; B-_____ 1892 abt. D-_____ 1919 in World War I.

2.2 James Grant; B-_____ 1894 abt. Officer in Bank of Montreal, Canada. M-_____ 1920 abt. Jane Fensom of Toronto, Canada. No children.

2.3 Caroline Grant; B-_____ 1906 abt. R-Toronto, Canada. Never married.

2.4 Alan Fraser Grant; B-_____ 1906 abt. M-_____ 1932 abt, Christina Phelps, of New York City, and Winsted, Conn.

2.41 Andrew Grant; B-_____ 1934 abt.

WITHERELL. C 7-

Sent by (1.3) George E Witherell of North Attleboro, Mass. and Harry C. Witherell (1.4) of Onset, Mass.

C7- Hahn Witherell (grandfather); B-_____; D-_____; M-_____ White. R-North Attleboro, Mass. O-Carpenter.

1. Lorenzo V; B-_____ in Easton, Mass. O-Jeweler. R-North Attleboro. M-Hattie Capen; B-_____ in Foxboro, Mass. Dau David Edson & Hattie (Packard) Capen.

1.1 Hattie; B-_____ in North Attleboro. M-Charles Capot. B-_____ in Mansfield, Mass. No children.

1.2 Florence D. B-_____; M-Lester Keyes; B-_____ So. Walpole.

1.21 George Raymond Keyes; B-_____ in North Attleboro.

1.3 George E; B-Sept 26-1874, in North Attleboro. M-Winifred T. White, Dau Loyd White. O-Railroad man.

1.31 Russell; B-1903. M-Hazel Chace.

1.311 Douglas; B-_____ Harwick, Mass.

1.312 Elaine; B-_____ "

1.313 Donald; B-_____ "

1.4 Harry C; B-_____ in North Attleboro. R-Onset, Mass. O-Clerk. M-Bessie Wood, B-_____.

1.41 Jeanette; B-_____.

1.42 _____; D-_____.

2. Amujiah D; B-_____; M-Louise Capen.

3. Proctor E; B-_____; M-_____.

WITHERELL. Sent by (1.31) Louis Howard Wetherell, Springfield, Mass. C8-

C8-1. Daniel Wetherell; (Grandfather) B-Mar 22-1813. D-May 12-1899 in Conn. O-Inventor. M-Mary Hutcherson. B-_____ 1815. D-_____ 1895.

1.1 Randal Harrison; B-June 5-1845. D-_____? M-_____? Any children?

1.2 Emily; B-_____ 1846. D-_____? M-or children?

1.3 Wilbur Richard; B-in Conn. _____ 1851. D-Attleboro, Mass. Mar 25-1932. O-Jewelry worker. M-Caroline Rhodes; B-Jan 1-1854. Dau. Elbert A. & Mary (Fisher) Rhodes.

1.31 Louie Howard; B-Attleboro, Mass. May 6-1881. O-Retired Clerk. R-Springfield, Mass. M-May Elizabeth Myers; B-Prince Edwards Island, _____ 1882. Dau. Malcolm & Thibedeau Myers.

1.311 Doris Arlene; B-_____ 1901. M-_____ Alward. Any children?

1.312 Helen Ellis; B-_____ 1904. M-_____ White. Any children?

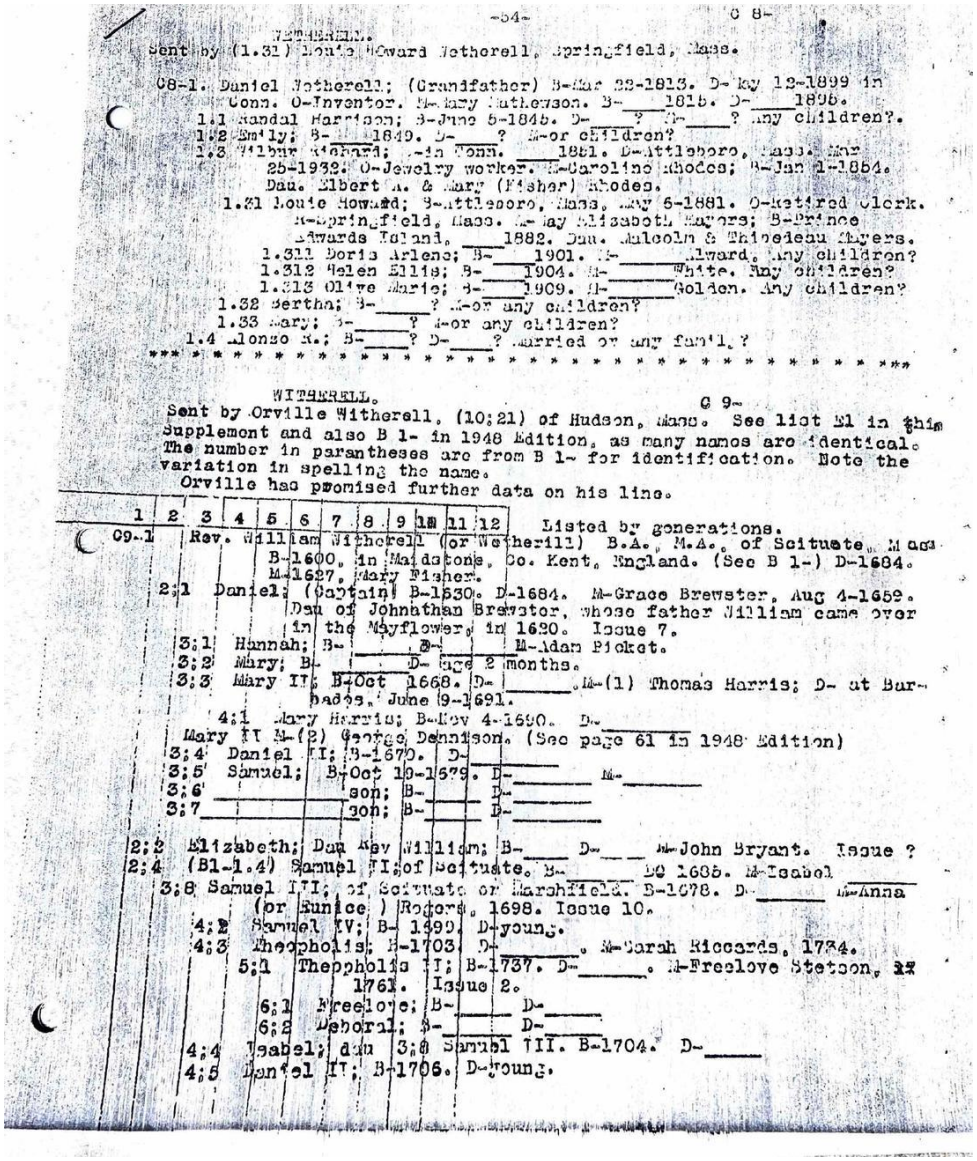
1.313 Olive Marie; B-_____ 1909. M-_____ Golden. Any children?

1.32 Bertha; B-_____? M-or any children?

1.33 Mary; B-_____? M-or any children?

1.4 Alonzo R.; B-_____? D-_____? Married or any family?

Page 54 — Witherell (C9) — Rev. William of Scituate lineage chart, continuing to modern generations



-54- C 8-

WETHERELL.

Sent by (1.31) Louie Howard Wetherell, Springfield, Mass.

C8-1. Daniel Wetherell; (Grandfather) B-Mar 22-1813. D-May 12-1899 in Conn. O-Inventor. M-Mary Matthewson. B-____1815. D-____1895.
1.1 Randal Harrison; B-June 5-1845. D-____? M-____? Any children?.
1.2 Emily; B-____1849. D-____? M-or children?
1.3 Wilbur Richard; B-in Conn. ____1881. D-Attleboro, Mass. Mar 25-1932. O-Jewelry worker. M-Caroline Rhodes; B-Jan 1-1884. Dau. Elbert A. & Mary (Fisher) Rhodes.
1.31 Louie Howard; B-Attleboro, Mass. May 6-1881. O-Retired clerk. M-Springfield, Mass. M-May Elizabeth Myers; B-Prince Edwards Island, ____1882. Dau. Malcolm & Thipedeau Myers.
1.311 Doris Arlene; B-____1901. M-_____Alward. Any children?
1.312 Helen Ellis; B-____1904. M-_____White. Any children?
1.313 Olive Marie; B-____1909. M-_____Golden. Any children?
1.32 Bertha; B-_____? M-or any children?
1.33 Mary; B-_____? M-or any children?
1.4 Alonzo M.; B-_____? D-_____? Married or any fam'l.?

WITHERELL. C 9-

Sent by Orville Witherell, (10;21) of Hudson, Mass. See list #1 in this Supplement and also B 1- in 1948 Edition, as many names are identical. The number in parantheses are from B 1- for identification. Note the variation in spelling the name.
Orville has promised further data on his line.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |

Listed by generations.

C9-1 Rev. William Witherell (or Wetherill) B.A., M.A., of Scituate, Mass. B-1600, in Maidstone, Co. Kent, England. (See B 1-) D-1684. M-1627, Mary Fisher.
2;1 Daniel; (Captain) B-1630. D-1684. M-Grace Brewster, Aug 4-1659. Dau of Johnathan Brewster, whose father William came over in the Mayflower, in 1620. Issue 7.
3;1 Hannah; B-_____ D-_____ M-Adam Pickat.
3;2 Mary; B-_____ D- age 2 months.
3;3 Mary II; B-Oct 1668. D-_____. M-(1) Thomas Harris; D- at Barbados, June 9-1691.
4;1 Mary Harris; B-Nov 4-1690. D-_____
Mary II M-(2) George Dennison. (See page 61 in 1948 Edition)
3;4 Daniel II; B-1670. D-_____
3;5 Samuel; B-Oct 19-1679. D-_____ M-_____
3;6 _____son; B-_____ D-_____
3;7 _____son; B-_____ D-_____
2;2 Elizabeth; Dau Rev William; B-____ D-____ M-John Bryant. Issue ?
2;4 (B1-1.4) Samuel II; of Scituate. B-_____ DO 1685. M-Isabel _____
3;8 Samuel III; of Scituate or Marshfield. B-1678. D-_____ M-Anna (or Eunice) Rogers. 1698. Issue 10.
4;2 Samuel IV; B-1699. D-young.
4;3 Theopholis; B-1703 D-_____. M-Sarah Riccards, 1734.
5;1 Theopholis II; B-1737. D-_____. M-Freelove Stetson, 1761. Issue 2.
6;1 Freelove; B-_____ D-_____
6;2 Deborah; B-_____ D-_____
4;4 Isabel; dau 3;8 Samuel III. B-1704. D-_____
4;5 Daniel II; B-1706. D-young.

Transcription:

Wetherell C8

Sent by (1.31) Louie Howard Wetherell, Springfield, Mass.

C8-1 Daniel Wetherell (Grandfather) B. Mar 22, 1813 D. May 12, 1899 in Connecticut, Occupation, inventor, M- Mary Matthewson, b-1815, d-1895.

1.1 Randal Harrison; b-June 5, 1845. D-?
1.2 Emily; b-1849. D-?

1.3 Wilbur Richard; b-1851 in Conn. D- Attleboro, Mass. Mar 25, 1939 O- jewelry worker, M-Caroline Rhodes; B Jan 1, 1854, daughter of Albert A and Mary (Fisher) Rhodes.

1.31 Louie Howard B-Attleboro, Mass. May 6, 1881. O- retired clerk. R-Springfield, Mass. M-May Elizabeth Mayers, B-Prince Edwards Island, Canada 1882. Dau of Malcolm and Thibedeau Mayers.

1.311 Doris Arlene, B-1901, M-? Alward

1.312 Helen Ellie, B-1904, M-? White

1.313 Olive Marie, B-1909, M-? Golden

1.32 Bertha

1.33 Mary

1.4 Alonzo

WITHERELL. C 9-

Sent by Orville Witherell, (10;21) of Hudson, Mass. See list E1 in this Supplement and also B1- in 1948 Edition, as many names are identical. The number in parentheses are from B1- for identification. Note the variation in spelling the name.

Orville has promised further data on his line.

[Genealogical chart, listed by generations, columns 1-13]

C9-1. Rev. William Witherell (or Wetherill) B.A., M.A. of Scituate, Mass. B-1600, in Maidstone, Co. Kent, England. (See B1-) D-1684. M-1627, Mary Fisher.

2:1 Daniel; (Captain) B-1630. D-1684. M-Grace Brewster, Aug 4-1659. Dau of Johnathan Brewster, whose father William came over in the Mayflower, in 1620. Issue 7.

3:1 Hannah; B-_____; D-_____; M-Adam Picket.

3:2 Mary; B-_____; D-age 2 months.

3:3 Mary II; B-Oct 1668. D-_____; M-(1) Thomas Harris; D-at Barbados June 9-1691.

4:1 Mary Harris; B-Nov 4-1690. D-_____. Mary II M-(2) George Dennison. (See page 61 in 1948 Edition)

3:4 Daniel II; B-1670. D-_____.

3:5 Samuel; B-Oct 19-1679. D-_____. M-_____.

3:6 _____ son; B-_____; D-_____.

3:7 _____ son; B-_____; D-_____.

2:2 Elizabeth; Dau Rev William; B-_____; D-_____; M-John Bryant. Issue?

2:4 (B1-1.4) Samuel I; of Scituate. B-_____; D-1685. M-Isabel _____.

3:8 Samuel III; of Scituate or Marshfield. B-1678. D-_____; M-Anna (or Eunice) Rogers, 1698. Issue 10.

4:2 Samuel IV; B-1699. D-young.

4:3 Theopholis; B-1703; D-_____. M-Sarah Riccards, 1734.

5:1 Theopholis II; B-1737. D-_____. M-Freelove Stetson, 1761. Issue 2.

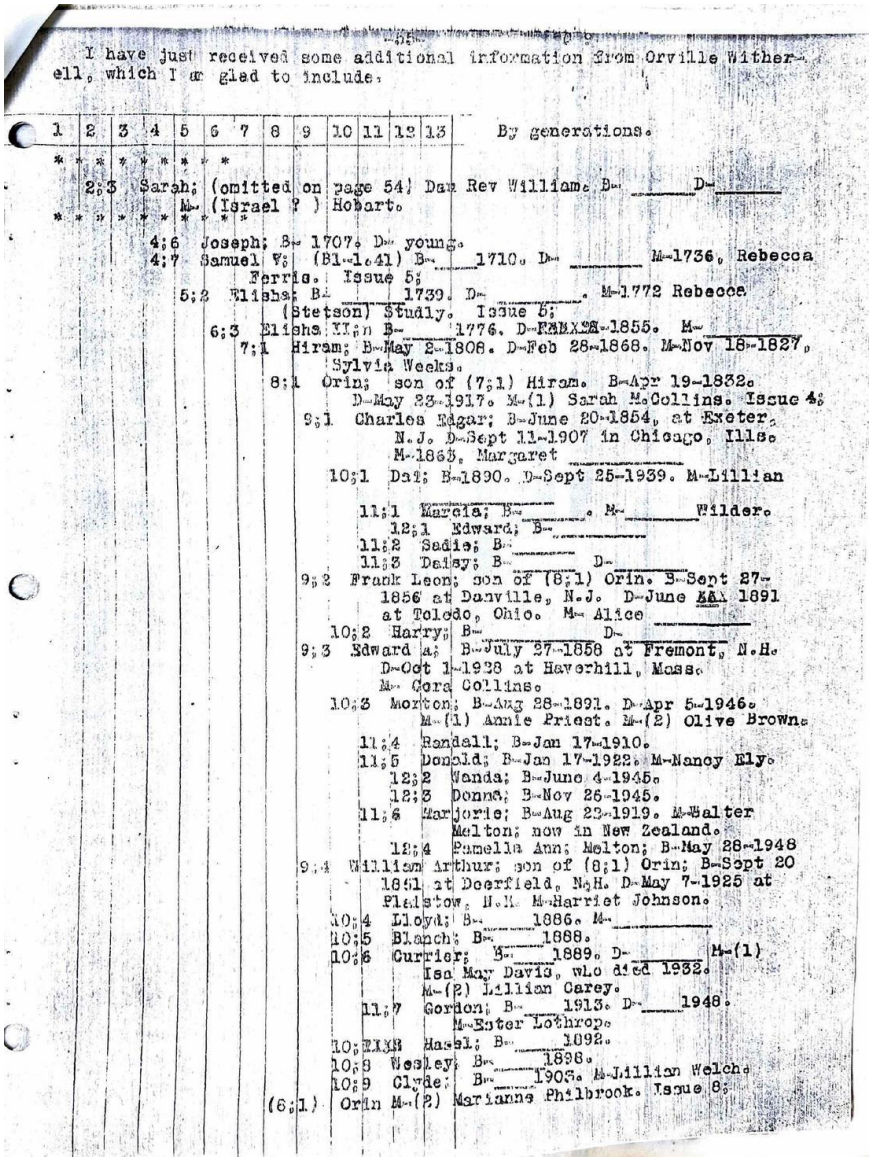
6:1 Freelove; B-_____; D-_____.

6:2 Deborah; B-_____; D-_____.

4:4 Isabel; dau 3:8 Samuel III. B-1704. D-_____.

4:5 Daniel II; B-1706. D-young.

Page 55 — Witherell (C9) chart continued — Hiram, Orin, and modern descendants (Toledo/Chicago)



I have just received some additional information from Orville Witherell, which I am glad to include.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 By generations.

* * * * * * * *

2;3 Sarah; (omitted on page 54) Dau Rev William. B-_____ D-_____
M-(Israel ?) Hobart.

* * * * * * * *

4;6 Joseph; B-1707. D-young.

4;7 Samuel V; (B1-1.41) B-_____1710. D-_____ M-1736, Rebecca Ferris. Issue 5;

5;2 Elisha; B-_____1739. D-_____. M-1772 Rebecca (Stetson) Study. Issue 5;

6;3 Elisha II;n B-_____1776. D-~~FARXX~~-1855. M-_____

7;1 Hiram; B-May 2-1808. D-Feb 28-1868. M-Nov 18-1827, Sylvia Weeks.

8;1 Orin; son of (7;1) Hiram. B-Apr 19-1832. D-May 23-1917. M-(1) Sarah McCollins. Issue 4;

9;1 Charles Edgar; B-June 20-1854, at Exeter, N.J. D-Sept 11-1907 in Chicago, Ills. M-1883, Margaret _____

10;1 Dai; B-1890. D-Sept 25-1939. M-Lillian _____

11;1 Marcia; B-_____. M-_____Wilder.

12;1 Edward; B-_____

11;2 Sadie; B-_____

11;3 Daisy; B-_____ D-_____

9;2 Frank Leon; son of (8;1) Orin. B-Sept 27-1856 at Danville, N.J. D-June ~~AA~~ 1891 at Toledo, Ohio. M-Alice _____

10;2 Harry; B-_____ D-_____

9;3 Edward A; B-July 27-1858 at Fremont, N.H. D-Oct 1-1938 at Haverhill, Mass. M-Cora Collins.

10;3 Morton; B-Aug 28-1891. D-Apr 5-1946. M-(1) Annie Priest. M-(2) Olive Brown.

11;4 Randall; B-Jan 17-1910.

11;5 Donald; B-Jan 17-1922. M-Nancy Ely.

12;2 Wanda; B-June 4-1945.

12;3 Donna; B-Nov 26-1945.

11;6 Marjorie; B-Aug 23-1919. M-Walter Melton; now in New Zealand.

12;4 Pamella Ann; Melton; B-May 28-1948

9;4 William Arthur; son of (8;1) Orin; B-Sept 20 1861 at Deerfield, N.H. D-May 7-1925 at Plaistow, N.H. M-Harriet Johnson.

10;4 Lloyd; B-_____1886. M-_____

10;5 Blanch; B-_____1888.

10;6 Currier; B-_____1889. D-_____ M-(1) Isa May Davis, who died 1932. M-(2) Lillian Carey.

11;7 Gordon; B-_____1913. D-_____1948. M-Ester Lothrop.

10;~~XIII~~ Hazel; B-_____1892.

10;8 Wesley; B-_____1896.

10;9 Clyde; B-_____1903. M-Lillian Welch.

(8;1) Orin M-(2) Marianne Philbrook. Issue 8;

Transcription:

I have just received some additional information from Orville Witherell, which I am glad to include.

[Genealogical chart, listed by generations]

2:3 Sarah; (omitted on page 54) Dau Rev William. B-_____; D-_____; M-(Israel?) Hobart.

4:6 Joseph; B-1707. D-young.

4:7 Samuel V; (B1-1.41) B-_____ 1710. D-_____; M-1736, Rebecca Ferris. Issue 5.

5:2 Elisha; B-1739. D-_____; M-1772 Rebecca (Stetson) Studly. Issue 5.

6:3 Elisha II; B-1776. D-1855. M-_____.

7:1 Hiram; B-May 2-1808. D-Feb 28-1868. M-Nov 18-1827, Sylvia Weeks.

8:1 Orin; son of (7:1) Hiram. B-Apr 19-1832. D-May 23-1917. M-(1) Sarah McCollins. Issue 4.

9:1 Charles Edgar; B-June 20-1854, at Exeter, N.J. D-Sept 11-1907 in Chicago, Ills. M-1863, Margaret _____.

10:1 Dal; B-1890. D-Sept 25-1939. M-Lillian _____.

11:1 Marcia; B-_____. M-_____ Wilder.

12:1 Edward; B-_____.

11:2 Sadie; B-_____.

11:3 Daisy; B-_____. D-_____.

9:2 Frank Leon; son of (8:1) Orin. B-Sept 27-1856 at Danville, N.J. D-June 1891 at Toledo, Ohio. M-Alice _____.

10:2 Harry; B-_____. D-_____.

9:3 Edward A; B-July 27-1858 at Fremont, N.H. D-Oct 1-1928 at Haverhill, Mass. M-Cora Collins.

10:3 Morton; B-Aug 28-1891. D-Apr 5-1946. M-(1) Annie Priest. M-(2) Olive Brown.

11:4 Randall; B-Jan 17-1910.

11:5 Donald; B-Jan 17-1922. M-Nancy Ely.

12:2 Wanda; B-June 4-1945.

12:3 Donna; B-Nov 26-1945.

11:6 Marjorie; B-Aug 23-1919. M-Walter Melton; now in New Zealand.

12:4 Pamella Ann Melton; B-May 28-1948.

9:4 William Arthur; son of (8:1) Orin. B-Sept 20-1861 at Deerfield, N.H. D-May 7-1925 at Plaistow, N.H. M-Harriet Johnson.

10:4 Lloyd; B-_____ 1886. M-_____.

10:5 Blanch; B-_____ 1888.

10:6 Currier; B-_____ 1889. D-_____. M-(1) Isa May Davis, who died 1932. M-(2) Lillian Carey.

11:7 Gordon; B-_____ 1913. D-_____ 1948. M-Ester Lothrop.

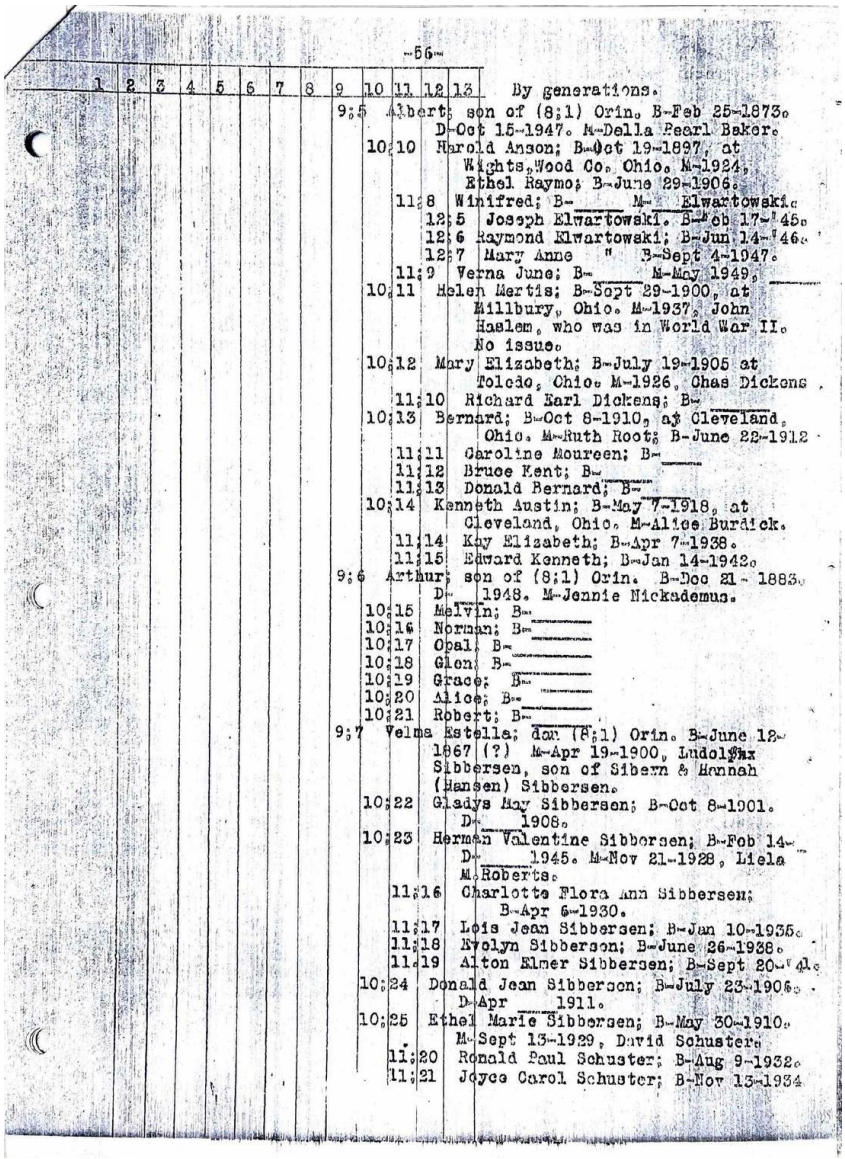
10:7(?) Hazel; B-_____ 1892.

10:8 Wesley; B-_____ 1898.

10:9 Clyde; B-_____ 1903. M-Lillian Welch.

(6:1) Orin M-(2) Marianne Philbrook. Issue 8.

Page 56 — Witherell (C9) chart continued — Orin's children continued: Albert, Arthur, Velma (Sibbersen family)



-56-

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 By generations.

9;5 Albert; son of (8;1) Orin. B-Feb 25-1873.
D-Oct 15-1947. M-Della Pearl Baker.
10;10 Harold Anson; B-Oct 19-1897, at
Wights,Wood Co. Ohio. M-1924,
Ethel Raymo; B-June 29-1906.
11;8 Winifred; B-_____ M-_____ Elwartowski.
12;5 Joseph Elwartowski. B-Feb 17-'45.
12;6 Raymond Elwartowski; B-Jun 14-'46.
12;7 Mary Anne " B-Sept 4-1947.
11;9 Verna June; B-_____ M-May 1949, _____
10;11 Helen Mertis; B-Sept 29-1900, at
Millbury, Ohio. M-1937, John
Haslem, who was in World War II.
No issue.
10;12 Mary Elizabeth; B-July 19-1905 at
Toledo, Ohio. M-1926, Chas Dickens
11;10 Richard Earl Dickens; B-_____
10;13 Bernard; B-Oct 8-1910, at Cleveland,
Ohio. M-Ruth Root; B-June 22-1912
11;11 Caroline Moureen; B-_____
11;12 Bruce Kent; B-_____
11;13 Donald Bernard; B-_____
10;14 Kenneth Austin; B-May 7-1918, at
Cleveland, Ohio. M-Alice Burdick.
11;14 Kay Elizabeth; B-Apr 7-1938.
11;15 Edward Kenneth; B-Jan 14-1942.
9;6 Arthur; son of (8;1) Orin. B-Dec 21- 1883.
D-_____1948. M-Jennie Nickademus.
10;15 Melvin; B-_____
10;16 Norman; B-_____
10;17 Opal; B-_____
10;18 Glen; B-_____
10;19 Grace; B-_____
10;20 Alice; B-_____
10;21 Robert; B-_____
9;7 Velma Estella; dau (8;1) Orin. B-June 12-
1867 (?) M-Apr 19-1900, Ludolph
Sibbersen, son of Sibern & Hannah
(Hansen) Sibbersen.
10;22 Gladys May Sibbersen; B-Oct 8-1901.
D-_____1908.
10;23 Herman Valentine Sibbersen; B-Feb 14-
D-_____1945. M-Nov 21-1928, Liela
M.Roberts.
11;16 Charlotte Flora Ann Sibbersen;
B-Apr 6-1930.
11;17 Lois Jean Sibbersen; B-Jan 10-1935.
11;18 Evelyn Sibbersen; B-June 26-1936.
11;19 Alton Elmer Sibbersen; B-Sept 20-'41.
10;24 Donald Jean Sibbersen; B-July 23-1906.
D-Apr _____1911.
10;25 Ethel Marie Sibbersen; B-May 30-1910.
M-Sept 13-1929, David Schuster.
11;20 Ronald Paul Schuster; B-Aug 9-1932.
11;21 Joyce Carol Schuster; B-Nov 13-1934

Transcription: (best-effort / low confidence)

9:5 Albert; son of (8:1) Orin. B-Feb 25-1873. D-Oct 15-1947. M-Della Pearl Baker. Issue 4.

10:10 Harold Anson; B-Oct 19-1897, at Wights, Wood Co. Ohio. M-1924, Ethel Raymo; B-June 29-1906.

11:8 Winifred; B-___. M-___ Elwartowski.

12:5 Joseph Elwartowski; B-Feb 17-'45.

12:6 Raymond Elwartowski; B-Jun 14-'46.

12:7 Mary Anne Elwartowski; B-Sept 4-1947.

11:9 Verna June; B-___. M-May 1949, ___.

10:11 Helen Mertis; B-Sept 29-1900, at Millbury, Ohio. M-1937, John Haslem, who was in World War II. No issue.

10:12 Mary Elizabeth; B-July 19-1905 at Toledo, Ohio. M-1926, Chas Dickens.

11:10 Richard Earl Dickens; B-___.

10:13 Bernard; B-Oct 8-1910, at Cleveland, Ohio. M-Ruth Root; B-June 22-1912.

11:11 Caroline Moureen; B-___. 11:12 Bruce Kent; B-___. 11:13 Donald Bernard; B-___.

10:14 Kenneth Austin; B-May 7-1918, at Cleveland, Ohio. M-Alice Burdick.

11:14 Kay Elizabeth; B-Apr 7-1938. 11:15 Edward Kenneth; B-Jan 14-1942.

9:6 Arthur; son of (8:1) Orin. B-Dec 21-1883. D-1948. M-Jennie Nickademus.

10:15 Melvin; 10:16 Norman; 10:17 Opal; 10:18 Glen; 10:19 Grace; 10:20 Alice; 10:21 Robert; (all B-___)

9:7 Velma Estella; dau (8:1) Orin. B-June 12-1867(?) M-Apr 19-1900, Ludolph Sibbersen, son of Sibern & Hannah (Hansen) Sibbersen.

10:22 Gladys May Sibbersen; B-Oct 8-1901. D-1908.

10:23 Herman Valentine Sibbersen; B-Feb 14-1902. D-1945. M-Nov 21-1928, Liela Roberts.

11:16 Charlotte Flora Ann Sibbersen; B-Apr 6-1930. 11:17 Lois Jean Sibbersen; B-Jan 10-1935. 11:18 Evelyn Sibbersen; B-June 26-1938. 11:19 Alton Elmer Sibbersen; B-Sept 20-'41.

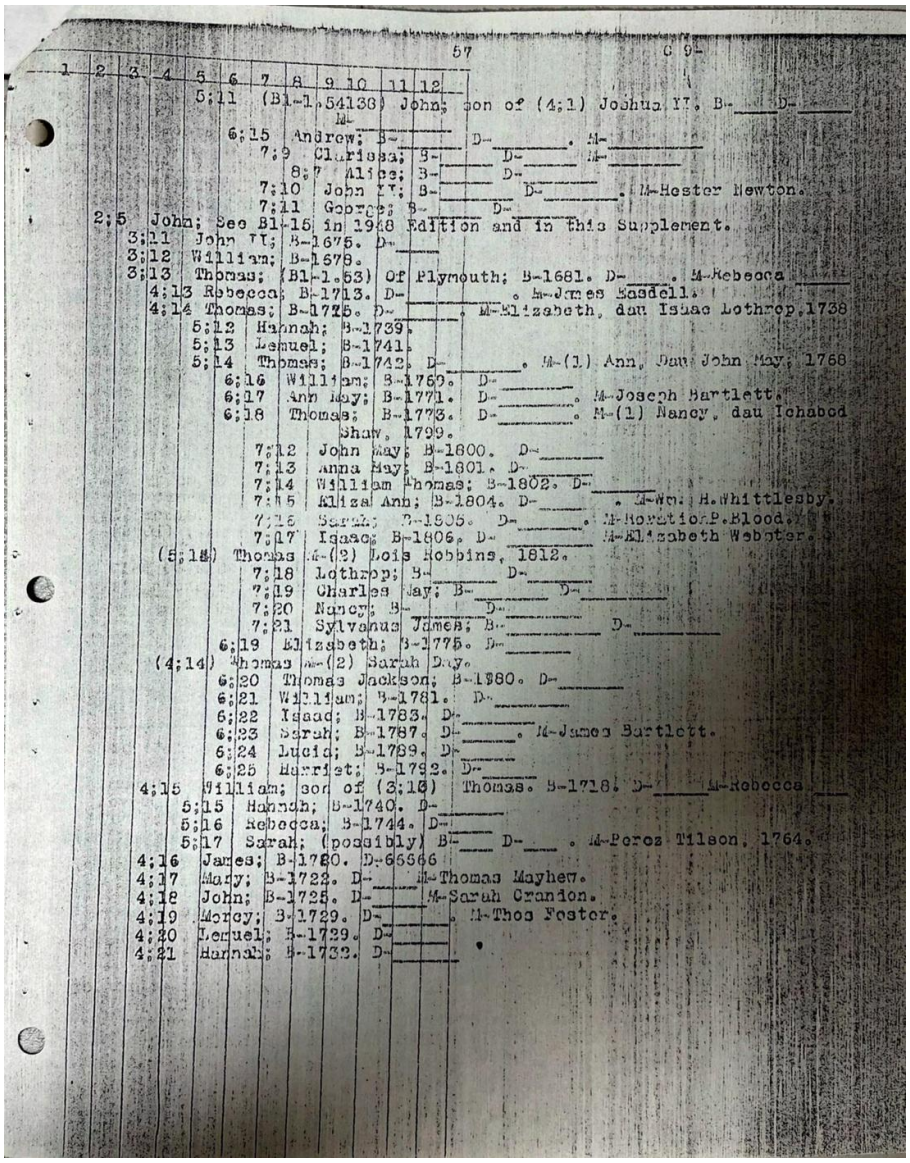
10:24 Donald Jean Sibberson; B-July 23-1906. D-Apr 1911.

10:25 Ethel Marie Sibbersen; B-May 30-1910. M-Sept 13-1929, David Schuster.

11:20 Ronald Paul Schuster; B-Aug 9-1932. 11:21 Joyce Carol Schuster; B-Nov 13-1934.

(This Sibbersen/Orin chart continues further on the following pages of the original with additional children of Orin — Verna, Leolia Addie, Mattie Sylvia, Myrtle Edith, and Clement — and the D3/D5 lists that follow in this transcription.)

Page 57 — D5 chart begins (best-effort placement) — James Wetherall of Linesville, Pa.; Gyles Wetherell of Stockton-on-Tees; Christopher I, Thomas of Newcastle, and Christopher II



57 G 9

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

5;11 (B1-1,54138) John, son of (4;1) Joshua II. B-____ D-____
M-_____
6;15 Andrew; B-_____ D-_____. M-_____
7;9 Clarissa; B-_____ D-_____ M-_____
8;7 Alice; B-_____ D-_____
7;10 John II; B-_____ D-_____. M-Hester Newton.
7;11 George; B-_____ D-_____
2;5 John; See B1-15 in 1948 Edition and in this Supplement.
3;11 John II; B-1675. D-_____
3;12 William; B-1678.
3;13 Thomas; (B1-1,63) Of Plymouth; B-1681. D-_____. M-Rebecca _____
4;13 Rebecca; B-1713. D-_____. M-James Easdell.
4;14 Thomas; B-1715. D-_____. M-Elizabeth, dau Isaac Lothrop,1738
5;12 Hannah; B-1739.
5;13 Lemuel; B-1741.
5;14 Thomas; B-1742. D-_____. M-(1) Ann, Dau John May, 1768
6;16 William; B-1769. D-_____
6;17 Ann May; B-1771. D-_____. M-Joseph Bartlett.
6;18 Thomas; B-1773. D-_____. M-(1) Nancy, dau Ichabod Shaw, 1799.
7;12 John May; B-1800. D-_____
7;13 Anna May; B-1801. D-_____
7;14 William Thomas; B-1802. D-_____
7;15 Alitza Ann; B-1804. D-_____. M-Wm. H.Whittlesby.
7;16 Sarah; B-1805. D-_____. M-Horatio P.Blood.
7;17 Isaac; B-1806. D-_____ M-Elizabeth Webster.
(5;14) Thomas M-(2) Lois Robbins, 1812.
7;18 Lothrop; B-_____ D-_____
7;19 Charles May; B-_____ D-_____
7;20 Nancy; B-_____ D-_____
7;21 Sylvanus James; B-_____ D-_____
6;19 Elizabeth; B-1775. D-_____
(4;14) Thomas M-(2) Sarah Day.
6;20 Thomas Jackson; B-1780. D-_____
6;21 William; B-1781. D-_____
6;22 Isaac; B-1783. D-_____
6;23 Sarah; B-1787. D-_____. M-James Bartlett.
6;24 Lucia; B-1789. D-_____
6;25 Harriet; B-1792. D-_____
4;15 William; son of (3;18) Thomas. B-1718. D-____ M-Rebecca ____
5;15 Hannah; B-1740. D-_____
5;16 Rebecca; B-1744. D-_____
5;17 Sarah; (possibly) B-____ D-____ . M-Peroz Tilson, 1764.
4;16 James; B-1720. D-65&66
4;17 Mary; B-1722. D-_____ M-Thomas Mayhew.
4;18 John; B-1725. D-_____ M-Sarah Cranion.
4;19 Mercy; B-1729. D-_____. M-Thos Foster.
4;20 Lemuel; B-1729. D-_____
4;21 Hannah; B-1732. D-_____

Transcription: (best-effort / low confidence)

[Note: the exact original page number for the following material is uncertain — it is placed here as the best available estimate within this low-confidence section.]

WETHERALL.

Revisions sent by (1.1) Mrs. Della Wetherall, Linesville, Pa.

D3-1. James Wetherall; B-_____; D-_____; M-Leona Davis. Both died. Came from England.

1.1 William Guy; B-_____ now lives at Youngstown, Ohio. M-May 1-1907, Della Gibson; B-Aug 12-1883. Living at Linesville, Pa.

1.11 Wilda Gibson; B-June 5-1908 (instead of Marie) M-K.E. Bodisch. R-Linesville, Pa.

1.12 Ethel; B-Aug 21-1887. R-Erie, Pa.

2. Thomas; Came from England with James. B-_____; M-Nettie _____. Both died.

2.1 William; B-_____; etc. 2.2 James II; B-_____; etc. 2.3 Flora; B-_____; etc. 2.4 Alice; B-_____; etc. 2.5 Nettie; B-_____; etc.

WETHERELL.

I have compiled the following list from information sent to me by (11;4a) Mrs. Coulter Craig, Point Chautauqua, N.Y., (11;5) Herbert Johnson Wetherill, Philadelphia, Pa., (11;10) Mrs. S. Rogers Wetherill, of Collingswood, N.J., (11;12) Wayne Wetherill, Lansdown Pa., (10;6) Reuben Wiker Wetherill, Philadelphia, Pa.

The family listed by (2:9) Major W.E.M. Wetherell, belongs to this list but not having received any additional information regarding it, please refer to the list in the 1948 Edition.

D 5- GYLES (or Giles) Wetherell; of Stockton-on-Tees, Co. Durham, England. B-_____? (Probably 1525 or 1530) his will proved about 16-1604. (wife mentioned but not by name in his will) Issue: 6.

a. Rowland; (2:1) b. Christopher; (2:2) c. Bryan; B-_____. D-_____. d. Margaret; B-_____. D-_____. M-Anthony Fleetham; Issue 2. e. Elizabeth; B-_____; D-_____. M-Henry Burdon; Issue 3.

2:1 ROWLAND; son of Gyles; B-_____. Buried in the Parish Church of Stockton. Dec 6-1636. Mayor of Stockton 1619-20. M-1618, Rowland Wetherall and Margaret More, marriage license (from Dict. of English and Welsh sur-names by Bardsley) Issue 6.

a. Gyles II; (3:1) b. Margaret; B-_____; D-_____. c. Jane; B-_____; D-_____. d. Rowland II; B-_____; D-_____. Buried June 24-1621. e. William; f. William; (see list 29- in 1948 Edition)

3:1 GYLES II; son of (2:1) Rowland. B-_____; D-(Inquest by post mortem 1637). Buried in Parish Church of Stockton, Nov 22-1637. Mayor of Stockton 1630-37. M-Anne, Dau Henry Marwood, and sister of Sir George Marwood, of Little Busby, Yorkshire. Issue 3.

a. Henry; B-_____; D-(age 12-1637) b. Thomas; B-_____; D-_____. c. Elisabeth; B-Mar 4-1637. D-_____ 1681. M-Rev William Smith of Clare Hall, Cample, Rector of Lowther; D-1675.

2:2 CHRISTOPHER I; of Stockton-on-Tees; son of Gyles I; B-_____; buried in Parish Church of Stockton, May 26-1622. M-Mary Watson; sister of Thomas Watson, Mayor of Stockton, 1623; Issue 5.

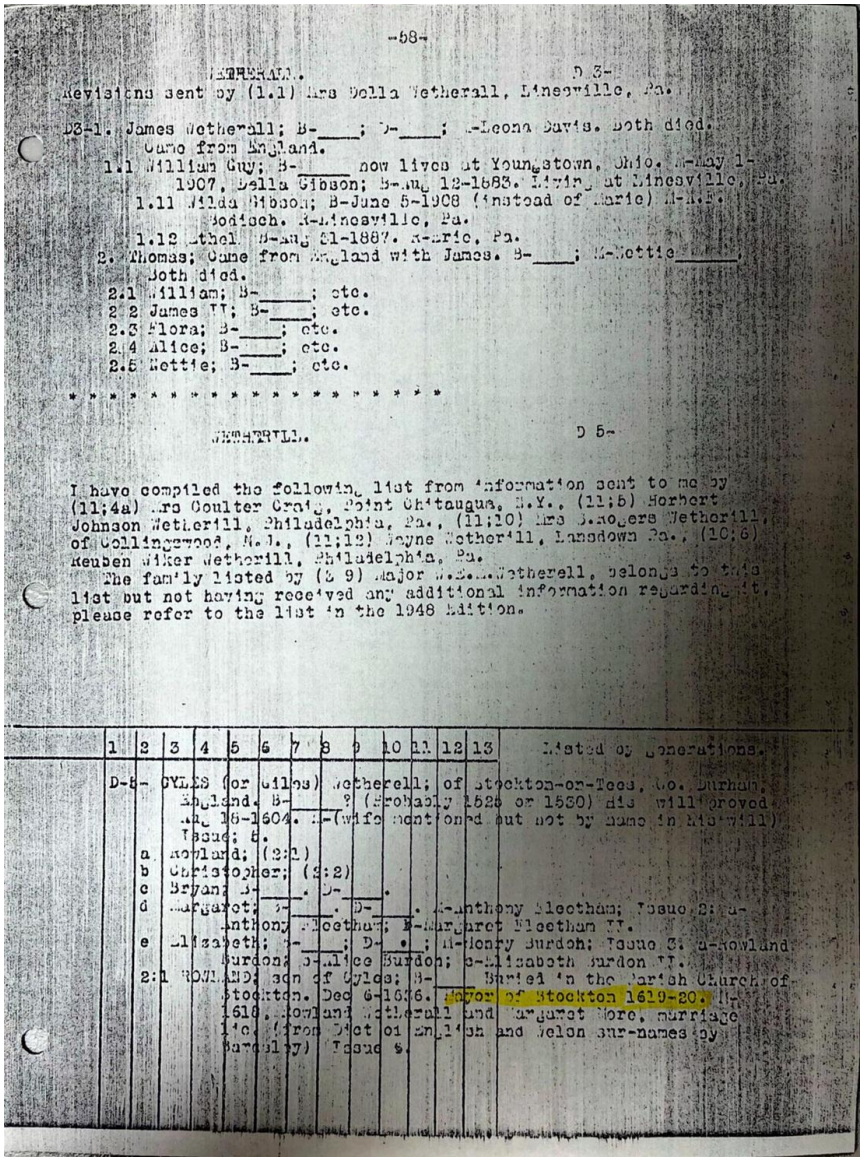
a. Thomas; (3:2) b. Bryan; of Stockton; B-_____; D-unmarried. c. Robert; B-_____; D-unmarried at Newcastle-on-Tyne. d. Christopher; of St Nicholas Parish. Newcastle-on-Tyne. D-Merchant; M-Jul 8-1672, Margaret Huntley. e. Elizabeth; B-_____; D-_____.

3:2 THOMAS; son of (2:2) Christopher & Mary (Watson), of Parish of All Saints, Newcastle-on-Tyne. B-_____ (minor in 1624). Buried Dec 26-1672. Issue 5, then M-(2) Sept 18-1668, Jane Heighington, Issue 1.

List from Wayne Wetherill says that three brothers emigrated to America. Christopher II settled in Burlington, N.J.; John in Salem, N.J. and William in Stroudsburg, Pa.

4:1 CHRISTOPHER WETHERILL II; son of Thomas (3:2); B-_____ in Sherburn, Yorkshire. Emigrated in 1683 to New Jersey. D-in Burlington, N.J. Jun 24-1711. O-Farmer, Sheriff in 1706-Proprietary council of Burlington 1706-1707. M-(1) Feb 7-1672, England. Mary Hornby. He changed the spelling of his name from Wetherell to Wetherill. His line has used that spelling ever since. Issue 4.

Page 58 — D5 chart continued — Thomas II (of Burlington, N.J.) and Christopher III



-58-

WETHERALL. D 3-

Revisions sent by (1.1) Mrs Della Wetherall, Lincsville, Pa.

D3-1. James Wetherall; B-____; D-____; M-Leona Davis. Both died.
Came from England.
1.1 William Guy; B-____ now lives at Youngstown, Ohio. M-May 1-1907, Della Gibson; B-Aug 12-1883. Living at Lincsville, Pa.
1.11 Wilda Gibson; B-June 5-1908 (instead of Marie) M-N.F. Bodisch. R-Lincsville, Pa.
1.12 Ethel B-Aug 31-1887. R-Erie, Pa.
2. Thomas; Came from England with James. B-____; M-Mettie_____; Both died.
2.1 William; B-_____; etc.
2.2 James II; B-_____; etc.
2.3 Flora; B-_____; etc.
2.4 Alice; B-_____; etc.
2.5 Mettie; B-_____; etc.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WETHERILL. D 5-

I have compiled the following list from information sent to me by (11;4a) Mrs Coulter Craig, Point Chitaugua, N.Y., (11;5) Herbert Johnson Wetherill, Philadelphia, Pa., (11;10) Mrs E.Rogers Wetherill, of Collingswood, N.J., (11;12) Wayne Wetherill, Lansdown Pa., (10;6) Reuben Wiker Wetherill, Philadelphia, Pa.
The family listed by (2 9) Major W.E.M.Wetherell, belongs to this list but not having received any additional information regarding it, please refer to the list in the 1948 Edition.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Listed by Generations.
D-5-													GYLES (or Giles) Wetherell; of Stockton-on-Tees, Co. Durham, England. B-_____? (Probably 1525 or 1530) dis will proved Apl 16-1604. M-(wife mentioned but not by name in his will) Issue; 5.
	a												Rowland; (2:1)
	b												Christopher; (2:2)
	c												Bryan; B-_____. D-_____.
	d												Margaret; B-_____. D-_____. M-Anthony Bleetham; Issue 2: a-Anthony Bleetham; B-Margaret Bleetham II.
	e												Elizabeth; B-_____; D-_____; M-Henry Burdon; Issue 3: a-Rowland Burdon; b-Alice Burdon; c-Elizabeth Burdon II.
	2:1	ROWLAND; son of Gyles; B-_____ Buried in the Parish Church of Stockton. Dec 6-1616. Mayor of Stockton 1619-20. M-1610, Rowland Wetherall and Margaret More, marriage lic. (from Dict of English and Welsh Sur-names by Barclay) Issue 8.											

Transcription:

a. Phoebe; M-Sherburne-Nov 27-1679; D-Aug 22-1768; M-Nov 17-1694, Thomas Scattergood of Burlington, N.J. Issue 6 children (names not given).

b. Thomas II; (5:1)

c. John; (b:2)

d. Samuel; B-1685; Died in infancy.

Mary Hornby Wetherell died in England and Christopher M-(2) 1687 Mary Fothergill. No issue. M-(3) 1690 Elizabeth Pope. No issue. M-(4) 1705 Mary Whitton. No issue.

5:1 THOMAS II; son of (4:1) Christopher & Mary (Hornby); B-Sherburn, Yorkshire Sept 3-1674; D-in Burlington, N.J. 1768. Came to America with his father. M-Apr 23-1703, Anne Fearon; B-in England, Dau John & Elizabeth Fearon of Great Broughton Co. Cumberland; Issue 7.

a. Mary; B-Aug 2-1704; D-1790; M-Sept 9-1724, Silas Crispan; B-1701; D-Nov 1747. Issue 7.

b. Elizabeth; B-Nov 1-1705; D-_____; M-Joseph Johnson. No issue.

c. Anne; B-June 21-1707; D-_____; M-Sept 15-1731. Peter Bishop. Issue?

d. Christopher III; (6:1)

e. Thomas III; B-Mar 16-1712; D-_____; M-Katherine Sykes. No issue.

f. Joseph; B-Jan 31-1714; D-unmarried.

g. Samuel; (6:3)

6:1 CHRISTOPHER III; son of (5:1) Thomas & Anne (Fearon); B-in Burlington, N.J. Dec 24-1710; D-1786; M-1738, Mary Stockton, Dau Judge John (B-1676, D-1747) & Anne Stockton. Issue 7.

a. Samuel II; (7:1)

b. Joseph; (7:2)

c. Mary Ann; B-Sept 8-1742; D-Aug 8-1744

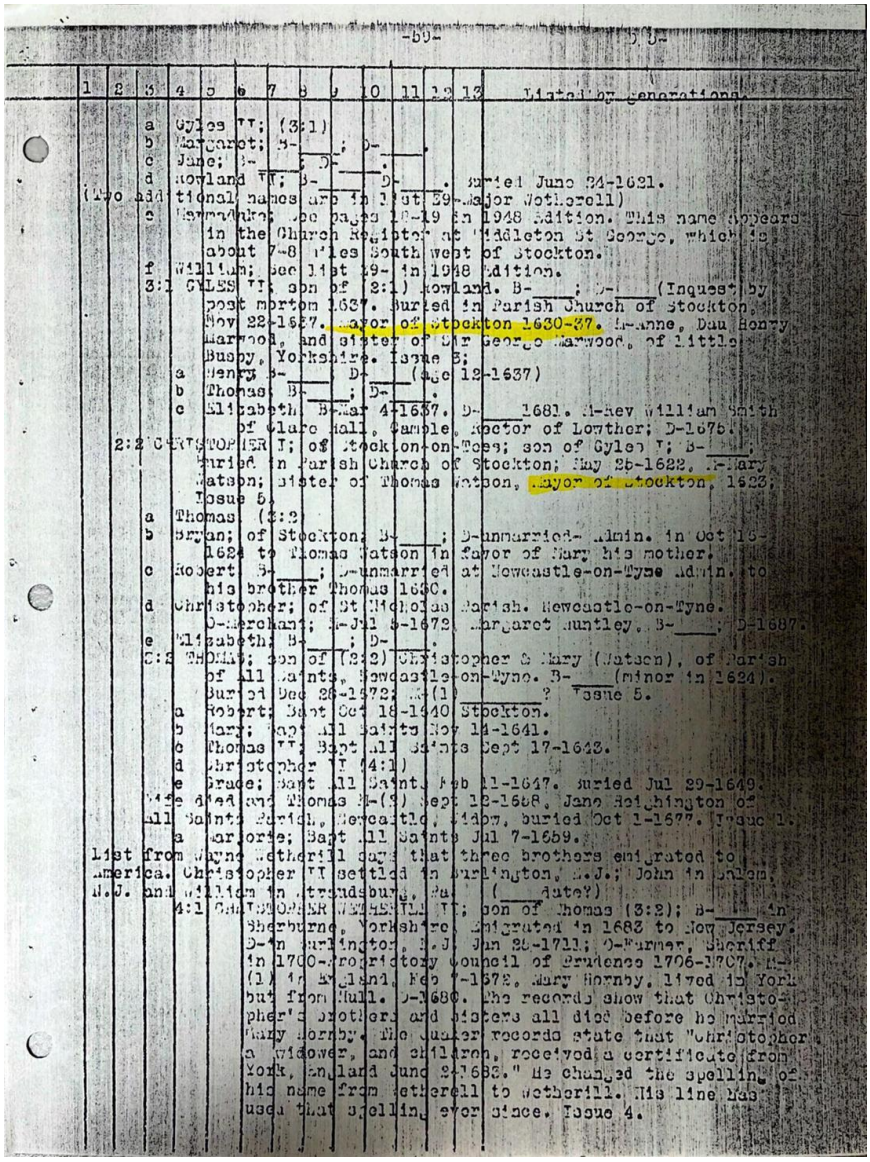
d. John; B-Aug 15-1746; D-Jul 30-1768.

e. Anna; B-May 18-1750; D-_____.

f. Isaac; (7:3)

g. Sarah; B-Jan 19-1755; D-Jan 12-1820.

Page 59 — D5 chart continued — Samuel Wetherill II (white lead pioneer) and sons Samuel III, Mordecai, John



Transcription:

7:1 SAMUEL II; son of (6:1) Christopher III; B-in Burlington Co. N.J. Apr 18-1736; D-in Phila. Pa. Sept 24-1816; M-Apr 5-1762, Sarah Yarnall; B-Aug 27-1734, D-July 27-1816; Dau Mordecai & Katherine (Meridith) Yarnall. Issue 6. Samuel was pioneer in manufacturing white lead in America. See Part I.

a. Mary; B-Jan 25-1763; D-1763.

b. Samuel III; (8:1)

c. Mordecai; (8:2)

d. Anna; B & D-1769.

e. John; (8:3)

f. Sarah; B-Sept 7-1776; D-Feb 15-1840; M-1798, Joshua Lippincott; B-Aug 1-1772; D-Aug 11-1856. Issue?

8:1 SAMUEL III; son of (7:1) Samuel & Sarah (Yarnall). B-Apr 27-1764; D-Sept 29-1829; M-Apr 24-1788, Rachell Price, B-Jan 26-1766, D-Feb 9-1844, Dau of John & Rebecca (Morgan) Price. Issue 6.

a. Rebecca Price; B-May 19-1789; D-Dec 2-1869; M-June 12-1808 William Henry Grumbes, B-Aug 18-1784; D-Dec 17-1814 - of St Martins, West Indies.

b. Samuel Price IV; (9:1)

c. John Price; (9:2)

d. Charles; (9:3)

e. William M.D.; (9:4)

f. Thomas Brandram; B-Oct 6-1806; D-June 14-1814.

9:1 SAMUEL PRICE IV; son of (8:1) Samuel & Rachel (Price); B-June 25-1790; D-Feb 22-1839; M-June 6-1812 Martha Wikoff, B-Mar 18-1791, D-Mar 13-1840; Dau Jacob C. & Charlotte Wikoff. Issue 10.

a. Charlotte Wikoff; B-Mar 14-1813; D-Oct 24-1874.

b. Martha Wikoff; B-Feb 20-1815; D-Apr 5-1847.

c. Rachell Price; B-Dec 7-1816; D-Dec 29-1871.

d. Mary Boyl; B-Mar 27-1818; D-May 15-1925.

e. Isabelle Macomb; B-Feb 15-1820; D-May 22-1835.

f. Samuel Wikoff; B-Dec 2-1821; D-Jul 21-1822.

g. Wikoff; B-Jul 27-1823; D-Dec 29-1825.

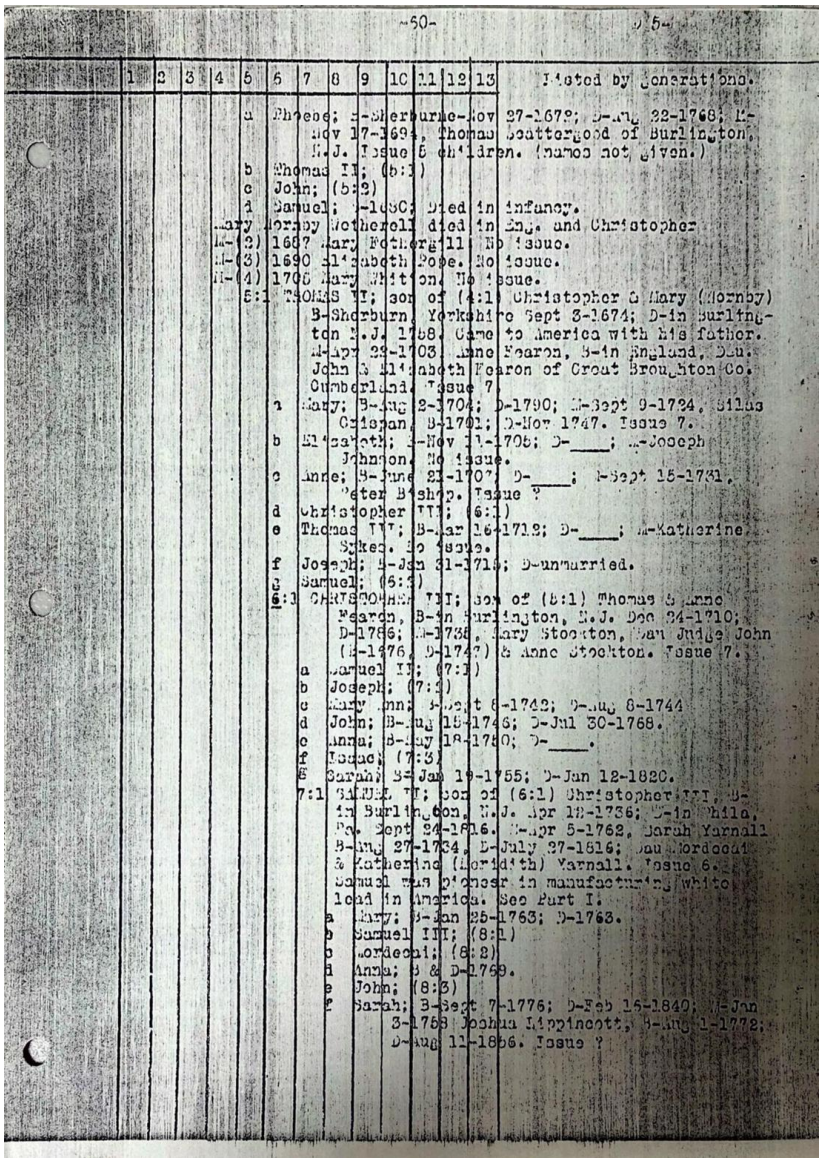
h. Emily Musgrave; B-_____; D-_____; M-Jan 24-1847, Charles Forster, son of William & Hattie Forster. Issue 2: a-Martha N. Forster; b-William H. Forster.

i. Rebecca Gumbes; B-Apr 7-182_; D-Sept 5-1849; M-Apr 29-1847, William Suddards; son of William & Jane Suddards. Issue 1: a-Charles William Suddards; B-_____; D-_____; M-Jul 1-1874-

Susan M. Roberts, Dau George W. & Sybila Roberts. Issue 2: a-Charles Ansdell Suddards; b-William Roberts Suddards.

j. Elizabeth Stolt; B-Jul 15-1828; D-Jan 14-1859; M-Oct 21-1850, Benjamin J. Douglas, son of Jacob M. Douglas. Issue 3: a-Samuel Wetherell Douglas; b-Benjamin Russel Douglas; c-Elizabeth Wetherell Douglas; D-infancy.

Page 60 — D5 chart continued — John Price Wetherell and Colonel Samuel V



-60-

D 5-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Listed by Generations.
				a	Phoebe; B-Sherburne-Nov 27-1679; D-Aug 22-1768; M-Nov 17-1694, Thomas Scattergood of Burlington, N.J. Issue 8 children. (names not given.)								
				b	Thomas II; (5:1)								
				c	John; (5:2)								
				d	Samuel; B-1680; Died in infancy.								
			Mary	Hornby	Wetherell died in Eng. and Christopher								
			M-(2)	1687	Mary Fothergill	No issue.							
			M-(3)	1690	Elizabeth Pope. No issue.								
			M-(4)	1705	Mary Whitton. No issue.								
			5:1	THOMAS II; son of (4:1) Christopher & Mary (Hornby) B-Sherburn, Yorkshire Sept 3-1674; D-in Burlington N.J. 1758. Came to America with his father. M-Apr 22-1703, Anne Kearon, B-in England, Dau. John & Elizabeth Kearon of Great Broughton Co. Cumberland. Issue 7.								
				a	Mary; B-Aug 2-1704; D-1790; M-Sept 9-1724, Silas Crispan, B-1701; D-Nov 1747. Issue 7.								
				b	Elizabeth; B-Nov 11-1705; D-____; M-Joseph Johnson. No issue.								
				c	Anne; B-June 21-1707; D-____; M-Sept 15-1731, Peter Bishop. Issue ?								
				d	Christopher III; (6:1)								
				e	Thomas III; B-Mar 16-1712; D-____; M-Katherine Sykes. No issue.								
				f	Joseph; B-Jan 31-1714; D-unmarried.								
				g	Samuel; (6:3)								
				6:3	CHRISTOPHER III; son of (5:1) Thomas & Anne Kearon, B-in Burlington, N.J. Dec 24-1710; D-1786; M-1738, Mary Stockton, Dau Judge John (B-1676, D-1742) & Anne Stockton. Issue 7.								
				a	Samuel II; (7:1)								
				b	Joseph; (7:2)								
				c	Mary Ann; B-Sept 6-1742; D-Aug 8-1744								
				d	John; B-Aug 15-1746; D-Jul 30-1768.								
				e	Anna; B-May 18-1750; D-____.								
				f	Isaac; (7:3)								
				g	Sarah; B-Jan 19-1755; D-Jan 12-1820.								
				7:1	SAMUEL II; son of (6:1) Christopher III, B-in Burlington, N.J. Apr 18-1736; D-in Phila, Pa. Sept 24-1816. M-Apr 5-1762, Sarah Yarnall B-Aug 27-1734, D-July 27-1816; Dau Mordecai & Katherine (Meridith) Yarnall. Issue 6. Samuel was pioneer in manufacturing white lead in America. See Part I.								
				a	Mary; B-Jan 25-1763; D-1763.								
				b	Samuel III; (8:1)								
				c	Mordecai; (8:2)								
				d	Anna; B & D-1769.								
				e	John; (8:3)								
				f	Sarah; B-Sept 7-1776; D-Feb 16-1840; M-Jan 3-1798 Joshua Lippincott, B-Aug 1-1772; D-Aug 11-1856. Issue ?								

Transcription:

9:2 JOHN PRICE; son of (8:1) Samuel & Rachel (Price); B-Oct 11-1794; D-Jul 23-1853; M-Aug 14-1817 Maria Kane Lawrence, B-May 24-1798, D-Aug 30-1877, Dau of Dr John Prescott & Abigail Kane Lawrence of Fort Edward, N.Y. Issue 7.

a. Rachel; B-Sept 17-18__; D-_____.

b. Elizabeth K. Kane; B-Mar 1-1820.

c. Samuel V; (10:1)

d. Maria Lawrence; B-Apr 19-1823; D-_____; M-Jun 12-1843, John L. Janeway, son of Jacob L. & Martha Gray (Leifer) Janeway. Issue 3.

e. John Price II; B-Aug 4-1824; D-_____; M-Nov 9-1847, Caroline Jacobs, Dau Thomas H. Brinton & Jane (Bowen) Jacobs. (Caroline Jacobs M-Francis D. Wetherill, son of Charles (9:3). Issue 7.)

f. Elisha Kane; B-May 2-1828; D-June 25-1836.

g. Rebecca Brice; B-Jan 17-1830; D-_____; M-Henry M. Wetherill, son of Charles (9:3). Issue 7.

10:1 SAMUEL V; (Colonel) son of (9:2) John & Maria (Lawrence); B-Phila, Pa. May 27-1821; D-Oxford, Md. June 24-1890. M-(1) Sarah Marie Chattin, B-Jul 3-1821, D-Jul-1869, Dau J.M. & Hannah (Lane) Chattin; Issue 7.

a. John Price III; (11:1)

b. Samuel Price VI; (11:2)

c. Georgeanna; (11:3)

d. Sarah Maria; B-1849; D-1850.

e. William Chattin; (11:4)

f. Maria Kane Lawrence; B-1858; D-1960 [sic].

g. Rachell Elizabeth; B-1860; D-1863.

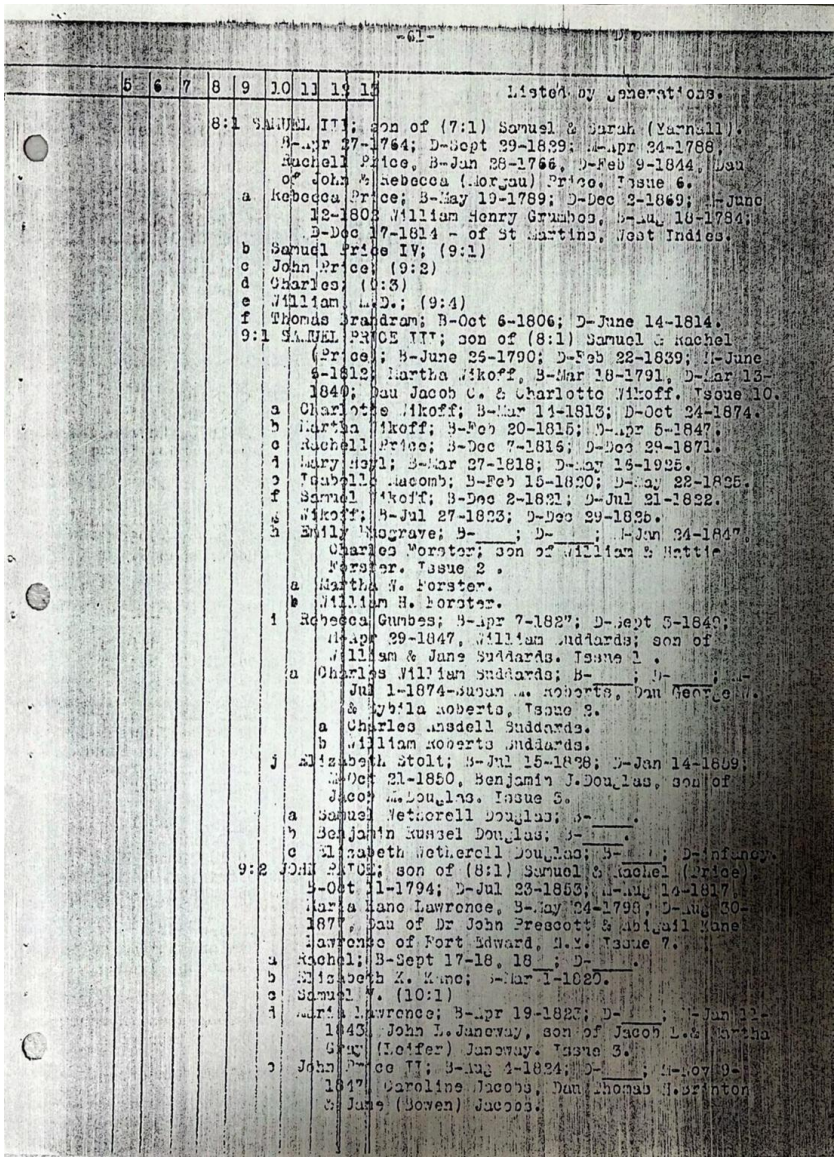
Sarah died and Samuel M-(2) Oct 19-1870, Thyrza M. James, Dau of John & Martha (Wilson) James. Issue 3.

h. Eliza Kane; B-Sept 1-1874.

i. Thyrza James; B & D-1876.

j. Maria Kane; B-Sept 24-1877.

Page 61 — D5 chart continued — John Price III and Samuel Price VI



-61-

5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 Listed by Generations.

8:1 SAMUEL III; son of (7:1) Samuel & Sarah (Yarnall). B-Apr 27-1764; D-Sept 29-1839; M-Apr 24-1788, Rachell Price, B-Jan 28-1766, D-Feb 9-1844, Dau of John & Rebecca (Morgan) Price. Issue 6.
a Rebecca Price; B-May 19-1789; D-Dec 2-1869; M-June 12-1803 William Henry Grumbos, B-Aug 18-1784; D-Dec 17-1814 - of St Martins, West Indies.
b Samuel Price IV; (9:1)
c John Price; (9:2)
d Charles; (9:3)
e William, M.D.; (9:4)
f Thomas Bradram; B-Oct 6-1806; D-June 14-1814.
9:1 SAMUEL PRICE III; son of (8:1) Samuel & Rachel (Price); B-June 25-1790; D-Feb 22-1839; M-June 6-1813, Martha Mikoff, B-Mar 18-1791, D-Mar 13-1840; Dau Jacob C. & Charlotte Mikoff. Issue 10.
a Charlotte Mikoff; B-Mar 14-1813; D-Oct 24-1874.
b Martha Mikoff; B-Feb 20-1815; D-Apr 5-1847.
c Rachell Price; B-Dec 7-1816; D-Dec 29-1871.
d Mary Boyl; B-Mar 27-1818; D-May 16-1925.
e Isabella Macomb; B-Feb 15-1820; D-May 22-1835.
f Samuel Mikoff; B-Dec 2-1821; D-Jul 21-1822.
g Mikoff; B-Jul 27-1823; D-Dec 29-1826.
h Emily Degrave; B-____; D-____; M-Jan 24-1847, Charles Forster, son of William & Hattie Forster. Issue 2.
a Martha W. Forster.
b William H. Forster.
i Rebecca Gumbes; B-Apr 7-1827; D-Sept 3-1849; M-Apr 29-1847, William Suddards; son of William & Jane Suddards. Issue 1.
a Charles William Suddards; B-____; D-____; M-Jul 1-1874-Susan A. Roberts, Dau George W. & Sybila Roberts, Issue 3.
a Charles Ansdell Suddards.
b William Roberts Suddards.
j Elizabeth Stolt; B-Jul 15-1828; D-Jan 14-1859; M-Oct 21-1850, Benjamin J.Douglas, son of Jacob M.Douglas. Issue 3.
a Samuel Wetherell Douglas; B-____.
b Benjamin Russel Douglas; B-____.
c Elizabeth Wetherell Douglas; B-____; D-infancy.
9:2 JOHN PRICE; son of (8:1) Samuel & Rachel (Price) B-Oct 11-1794; D-Jul 23-1853; M-Aug 14-1817 Maria Hane Lawrence, B-May 24-1798, D-Aug 30-1877, Dau of Dr John Prescott & Abigail Hane Lawrence of Fort Edward, N.Y. Issue 7.
a Rachel; B-Sept 17-18__; D-____.
b Elizabeth K. Hane; B-Mar 1-1820.
c Samuel W. (10:1)
d Maria Lawrence; B-Apr 19-1822; D-____; M-Jan 12-1843, John L.Janeway, son of Jacob L.& Martha Gray (Leifer) Janeway. Issue 3.
e John Price II; B-Aug 4-1824; D-____; M-Nov 9-1847, Caroline Jacobs, Dau Thomas H.Brinton & Jane (Bowen) Jacobs.

Transcription:

11:1 JOHN PRICE III; son of (10:1) Samuel & Sarah (Chattin); B-Nov 13-1844; D-Nov-1906; M-Alice D. Cortright, B-1847. Issue 9.

a. Margaret; B & D-1870.

b. Samuel; B-1871; D-1872.

c. Ira Cortright; B-1873; D-_____; M-_____. Issue 3.

d. Anna; B-1876; D-_____; M-(1) Wm. Addicks. Issue 1 son deceased. M-(2) George Stout. Issue 3 dau.

e. Alice; B & D-1878.

f. Florence; B-_____; M-Grahame Ward. Issue 4.

g. John Price IV; M-(1) Miss Hall. Issue 1 dau. M-(2) Claudia (Mock) Etting. No issue.

h. Hecksher; B-_____; M-(1) Edrina E. Bruner, Issue 2 sons. M-(2) Agnes (Brockie) Anson. No issue.

i. William Chattin III; B-_____; M-Isabel B. Muller. Issue 2 sons, 2 dau.

11:2 SAMUEL PRICE VI; son of (10:1) Samuel & Sarah (Chattin); B-Baugertris, N.J. May 17-1846. D-May 2-1916; M-Feb 6-1872, Christine Northrop, B-Feb 23-1852, D-Aug 21-1930, Dau George & Sarah Northrop. Issue 6.

a. Georgine; B-1873; M-O. Chillard Smith. No issue.

b. Sarah; B-1874; M-Robert R. Logan. 1 dau deceased.

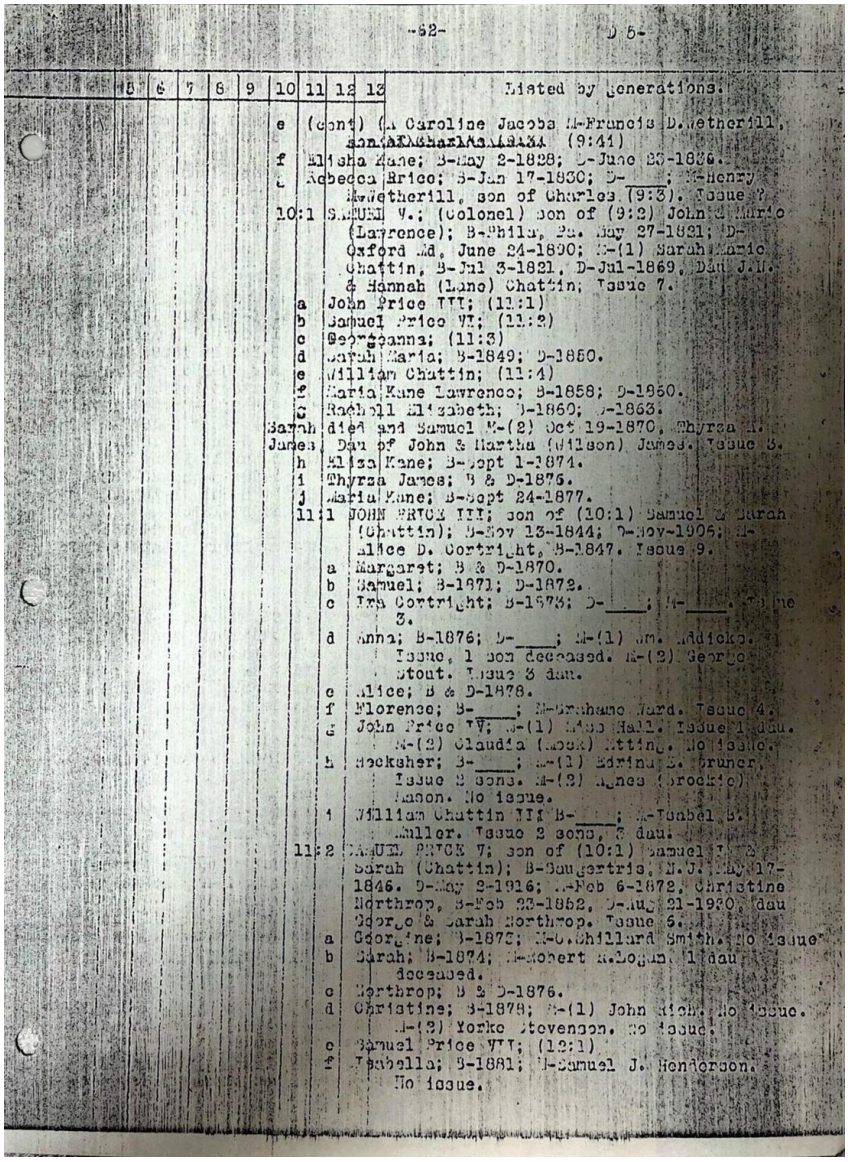
c. Berthrop; B & D-1876.

d. Christine; B-1878; M-(1) John Rich. No issue. M-(2) Yorke Stevenson. No issue.

e. Samuel Price VII; (12:1)

f. Isabella; B-1881; M-Samuel J. Henderson. No issue.

Page 62 — D5 chart continued — Samuel Price VII; Georgianna; William Chattin



-62- D 5-

Listed by generations.

e (cont) (a Caroline Jacoba M-Francis D.Wetherill, son of Charles (9:3) (9:41)
f Elisha Kane; B-May 2-1828; D-June 23-1836.
g Rebecca Brice; B-Jan 17-1830; D-____; M-Henry M.Wetherill, son of Charles (9:3). Issue 2.
10:1 SAMUEL V.; (colonel) son of (9:2) John & Marie (Lawrence); B-Phila, Pa. May 27-1821; D-Oxford Md, June 24-1890; M-(1) Sarah Marie Chattin, B-Jul 3-1821, D-Jul-1869, Dau J.W. & Hannah (Lane) Chattin; Issue 7.
a John Price VII; (11:1)
b Samuel Price VI; (11:2)
c Georgeanna; (11:3)
d Sarah Maria; B-1849; D-1850.
e William Chattin; (11:4)
f Maria Kane Lawrence; B-1858; D-1950.
g Rachell Elizabeth; B-1860; D-1863.
Sarah died and Samuel M-(2) Oct 19-1870, Thyrza J. James Dau of John & Martha (Wilson) James. Issue 5.
h Elisa Kane; B-Sept 1-1874.
i Thyrza James; B & D-1875.
j Maria Kane; B-Sept 24-1877.
11:1 JOHN PRICE VI; son of (10:1) Samuel & Sarah (Chattin); B-Nov 13-1844; D-Nov-1906; M-Alice D. Cortright, B-1847. Issue 9.
a Margaret; B & D-1870.
b Samuel; B-1871; D-1872.
c Ira Cortright; B-1873; D-____; M-____. Issue 3.
d Anna; B-1876; D-____; M-(1) Wm. Addicks. Issue, 1 son deceased. M-(2) George Stout. Issue 3 dau.
e Alice; B & D-1878.
f Florence; B-____; M-Graham Ward. Issue 4.
g John Price VI; B-(1) Miss Hall. Issue 1 dau. M-(2) Claudia (Mock) Utting. No issue.
h Hockaher; B-____; M-(1) Edrina E. Bruner. Issue 2 sons. M-(2) Agnes (Brockie) Mason. No issue.
i William Chattin VII B-____; M-Isabel B. Muller. Issue 2 sons, 3 dau.
11:2 SAMUEL PRICE V; son of (10:1) Samuel & Sarah (Chattin); B-Saugertie, N.Y. May 17-1846. D-May 2-1916; M-Feb 6-1872, Christine Northrop, B-Feb 23-1852, D-Aug 21-1930, dau George & Sarah Northrop. Issue 6.
a Georgiane; B-1873; M-C.Shillard Smith. No issue
b Sarah; B-1874; M-Robert M.Logan. 1 dau deceased.
c Northrop; B & D-1876.
d Christine; B-1878; M-(1) John Rich. No issue. M-(2) Yorke Stevenson. No issue.
e Samuel Price VII; (12:1)
f Isabella; B-1881; M-Samuel J. Henderson. No issue.

Transcription:

12:1 SAMUEL PRICE VII; son of (11:3) Samuel & Christine (Northrop); B-May 13-1880; M-(1) June 7-1902, Edith Bucknell. Issue 1 son, 3 dau.

a. Gyles Price; B-Mar 4-1904; M-May 4-1933. Dorothy Doster. Issue 1; Samuel Price VIII, B-Aug 15-1934.

b. Anita; B-May 3-1907; M-George Buckley Warder, Jr. Issue 4: a-Anita Warder II; B-Mar 21-1928; b-George Buckley Warder, B-Dec 2-1928; c-William Warder, B-June 9-1934; d-_____.

c. Theodore; B & D-Apr 19-1910.

d. Edith; B-Dec 13-1913; M-David Rowland Ellis; Issue: a-Peter Rowland Ellis, B-Oct 13-1933; b-_____?

Samuel M-(2) Alice (Constable) Jewett. Issue 2 sons, 2 dau.

11:3 GEORGIANNA; dau of (10:1) Samuel & Sarah (Chattin); B-Nov 12-1847; D-_____; M-Nov 24-1869, Walter L. Cox. Issue _____.

a. Sarah Marie Cox; B-1880; M-Edward R. Satchell. R-Bethlehem, Pa.

11:4 WILLIAM CHATTIN; son of (10:1) Samuel & Sarah (Chattin); B-Mar 22-1851 (or Feb 22-1851); D-1912; M-June 23-1880, Sarah A. Campbell. Issue 2.

a. Elizabeth Campbell; B-1881; M-Coulter Craig; R-Point Chautauqua, N.J. Issue 2.

b. Gertrude; B-1891; M-Henry L. Page, Jr. R-Aberdeen, S.D. Issue?

9:3 CHARLES; son of (8:1) Samuel III & Rachel (Price); B-Dec 17-1798; D-Nov 2-1868; M-May 1-1822, Margaretta S. Mayer; B-1804; D-Feb 16-1882, Dau Christian S. & Susan (Burckhart) Mayer. Issue 6.

a. Charles M. II; B-1824; D-Mar 5-1871; M-Aug 18-1855, Mary C. Benbridge, Dau Thomas H. & Anna (Coleman) Benbridge. Charles was a professor.

b. Margaretta Sybilla; B-_____; D-young.

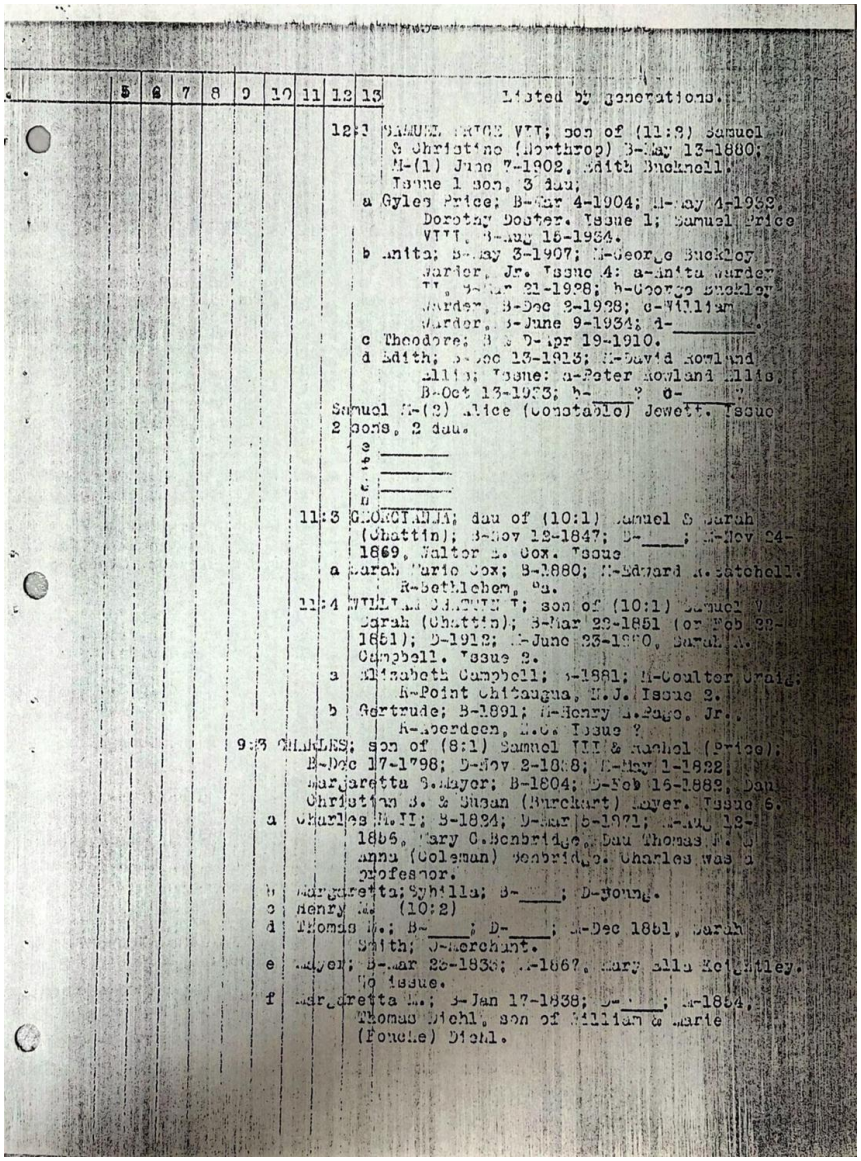
c. Henry M.; (10:2)

d. Thomas H.; B-_____; D-_____; M-Dec 1851, Sarah Smith; D-merchant.

e. Mayer; B-Mar 23-1833; D-1867. Mary Ella Keithley. No issue.

f. Margaretta M.; B-Jan 17-1838; D-_____; M-1854, Thomas Diehl, son of William & Marie (Fouche) Diehl.

Page 63 — D5 chart continued — Henry M. Wetherill and William Wetherill, M.D.



Transcription:

10:2 HENRY M.; son of (9:3) Charles & Margaretta (Mayer); B-Aug 18-1826; D-_____; M-Rebecca Brice Wetherill, dau John Price & Maria Kane (Lawrence) Wetherill. Issue 3.

a. Charles III; B-Jul 31-1850; D-_____; O-Lawyer.

b. Henry M. II; B-Dec 14-1851; D-_____; O-Physician.

c. Richard; B-June 29-1854; D-_____.

9:4 WILLIAM (M.D.); son of (8:1) Samuel III & Rachel (Price); B-Jan 31-1804; D-Apr 28-1872; M-Jul 6-1825, Isabella Macomb. B-Feb 22-1809, New Jersey; D-Dec 25-1871, Dau John William & Isabella (Ramsey) Macomb. Issue 15.

a. Samuel; B-Apr 8-1826; D-_____; M-Dec 20-1860. Martha Bowen. No issue.

b. John MaComb; B-Feb 11-1828; D-_____.

c. Isabella Bloomfield; B-Feb 14-1830; D-May 5-1830.

d. Rachel; B-May 18-1831; D-_____; M-Addonell Hewson, B-Nov 22-1828, son of Thomas Tickell & Emily (Burns) Hewson. Issue?

e. William; B-Oct 7-1833; D-Jul 16-1834.

f. Joseph Bloomfield; B-June 17-1835; D-_____; M-Jan 2-1879, Kate Annette Smith, Dau of Lawrence Smith. Issue?

g. Sarah Jane; B-Oct 2-1836; D-Jan 10-1875; M-Jan 29-1874, John Stockton Hough, B-Dec 8-1845, son of William Aspy & Eleanor (Stockton) Hough. Issue-daughter.

h. William Henry; (10:3)

i. Francis Dring; B-June 10-1839; D-_____; M-1870, Caroline Jacobs Wetherill; Dau John Price & Caroline (Jacobs) Wetherill (No.9:2e).

j. Charles; B-Jul 30-1840; D-1869.

k. Isabella Macomb; B-Aug 31-1841; D-May 4-1845.

l. Elisabeth Ramsey; B-_____; D-Feb 21-1882; M-1864, George Irman Riche. Issue?

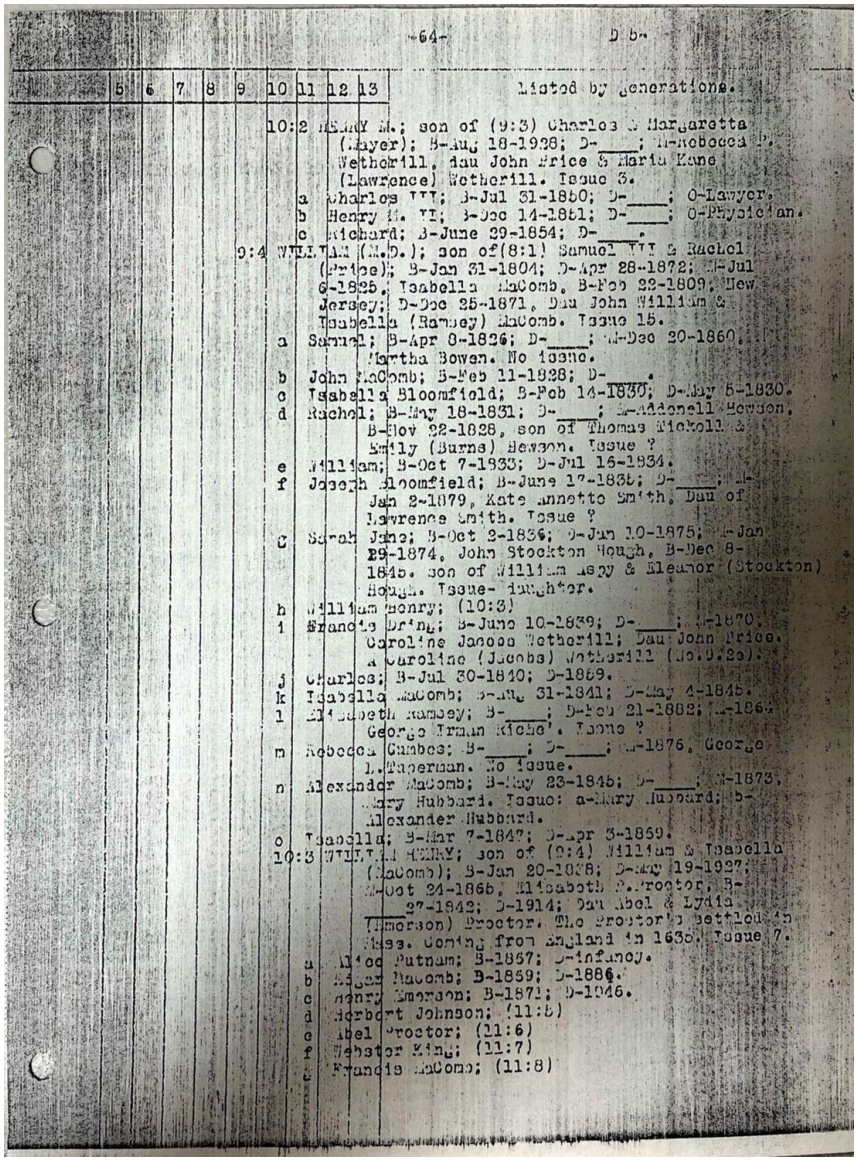
m. Rebecca Gumbes; B-_____; D-_____; M-1876, George L. Taperman. No issue.

n. Alexander MaComb; B-May 23-1845; D-_____; M-1873, Mary Hubbard. Issue: a-Mary Hubbard; b-Alexander Hubbard.

o. Isabella; B-Mar 7-1847; D-Apr 3-1859.

10:3 WILLIAM HENRY; son of (9:4) William & Isabella (Macomb); B-Jan 20-1838; D-May 19-1927; M-Oct 24-1866, Elisabeth R. Proctor, B-Aug 27-1842; D-1914, Dau Abel & Lydia (Emerson) Proctor. The Proctors settled in Mass. Coming from England in 1635. Issue 7.

Page 64 — D5 chart continued — children of William Henry Wetherill



-64- D 5-

5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 Listed by generations.

10:2 HENRY M.; son of (9:3) Charles & Margaretta (Mayer); B-Aug 18-1838; D-____; M-Rebecca P. Wetherill, dau John Price & Maria Kane (Lawrence) Wetherill. Issue 3.

a Charles III; B-Jul 31-1860; D-____; O-Lawyer.
b Henry M. II; B-Dec 14-1861; D-____; O-Physician.
c Richard; B-June 29-1864; D-____.

9:4 WILLIAM (M.D.); son of(8:1) Samuel III & Rachel (Price); B-Jan 31-1804; D-Apr 28-1872; M-Jul 6-1825, Isabella MaComb, B-Feb 22-1809, New Jersey; D-Dec 25-1871, Dau John William & Isabella (Ramsey) MaComb. Issue 15.

a Samuel; B-Apr 8-1826; D-____; M-Dec 20-1860, Martha Bowen. No issue.
b John MaComb; B-Feb 11-1828; D-____.
c Isabella Bloomfield; B-Feb 14-1830; D-May 5-1830.
d Rachel; B-May 18-1831; D-____; M-Addonell Howson, B-Nov 22-1828, son of Thomas Nicholl & Emily (Burns) Howson. Issue ?
e William; B-Oct 7-1833; D-Jul 16-1834.
f Joseph Bloomfield; B-June 17-1835; D-____; M-Jan 2-1879, Kate Annette Smith, Dau of Lawrence Smith. Issue ?
g Sarah Jane; B-Oct 2-1836; D-Jan 10-1875; M-Jan 29-1874, John Stockton Hough, B-Dec 8-1845, son of William Legy & Eleanor (Stockton) Hough. Issue- daughter.
h William Henry; (10:3)
i Francis Bring; B-June 10-1839; D-____; M-1870, Caroline Jacobs Wetherill, Dau John Price & Caroline (Jacobs) Wetherill (No.9.2a).
j Charles; B-Jul 30-1840; D-1859.
k Isabella MaComb; B-May 31-1841; D-May 4-1845.
l Elizabeth Ramsey; B-____; D-Feb 21-1882; M-1864, George Erman Richie. Issue ?
m Rebecca Cumbes; B-____; D-____; M-1876, George L. Tagerman. No Issue.
n Alexander MaComb; B-May 23-1845; D-____; M-1873, Mary Hubbard. Issue: a-Mary Hubbard; b-Alexander Hubbard.
o Isabella; B-Mar 7-1847; D-Apr 3-1859.

10:3 WILLIAM HENRY; son of (9:4) William & Isabella (MaComb); B-Jan 20-1838; D-May 19-1927; M-Oct 24-1865, Elizabeth M. Proctor, B-__-27-1842; D-1914; Dau Abel & Lydia (Emerson) Proctor. The Proctors settled in Mass. coming from England in 1635. Issue 7.

a Alice Putnam; B-1867; D-infancy.
b Roger Macomb; B-1869; D-1886.
c Henry Emerson; B-1871; D-1946.
d Herbert Johnson; (11:5)
e Abel Proctor; (11:6)
f Webster King; (11:7)
g Francis MaComb; (11:8)

Transcription:

a. Alice Putnam; B-1867; D-infancy.

b. Roger Macomb; B-1869; D-1886.

c. Henry Emerson; B-1871; D-1946.

d. Herbert Johnson; (11:5)

e. Abel Proctor; (11:6)

f. Webster King; (11:7)

g. Francis Macomb; (11:8)

11:5 HERBERT JOHNSON; son of (10:3) William Henry & Elizabeth (Proctor); B-May 13-1873 in Phila, Pa. M-Mary Rowe Dunn, B-in Phila, Pa. June 26-1879, Dau Robert M. & Anna (Evans) Dunn. R-Phila, Pa. Issue 2.

12:2 Anne; B-1905; M-William Henry Parker, son of Wm Henry & Elizabeth (Robertson) Parker. Issue 2.

a. William Henry Parker; B-1930.

b. Christopher Wetherill Parker; B-1931.

12:3 William Henry II; B-Dec 19-1908; M-Katherine Girt Kindleberger, B-1907. Issue 4.

a. William Henry III; B-Nov 7-1939.

b. Robert Dunn; B-1941.

c. Charles Kindleberger; B-1942.

d. John; B-1944.

11:6 ABEL PROCTOR; son of (10:3) William Henry & Elizabeth (Proctor). Issue 2.

12:4 Proctor; B-1911; M-Louise M. Kirkpatrick. Issue 1.

a. Sara Reeves; B-1941.

12:5 Reeves; B-1912; M-Sally Ann Chapman. Issue 1.

a. Reeves II; B-1942.

11:7 WEBSTER KING; son of (10:3) William Henry & Elizabeth (Proctor); B-1878; M-Georgina Vaux Grosson, B-1882. Issue 2.

12:6 Ramsay; B-1911; M-Helen M. Haggarty. No issue.

12:7 Georgena Vaux; B-1915; M-John A. Stanger.

a. Susan Vaux Stanger; B-1942.

b. Jean Hallowell Stanger; B-1945.

11:8 FRANCIS MACOMB; son of (10:3) William Henry & Elizabeth (Proctor); B-1882; M-(1) Ellie Barker. No issue. M-(2) Anna J. Kerr. Issue 1.

a. Frances Macomb; B-1934; M-Jos Lockhart.

Issue: a-Anne, B-1945.

8:2 MORDICAI; son of (7:1) Samuel & Sarah (Yarnall); B-Dec 8-1766; D-Mar 24-1825; M-Martha Yorke; B-1782; D-Mar 7-1830. Dau Edward & Sarah (Yorke) (Thomas Yorke B-1736 & Martha (Folts) Yorke came from York, England 1728) Issue 1.

9:5 SAMUEL VIII; son of (8:2) Mordecai; B-1801; D-1840; M-June Cockridge Yorke, Dau Peter & Mary (Agnes) Yorke. Issue 7.

a. Martha; B-_____; M-Nov 16-1852, William Ashington Young. Issue: a-Marion Yorke Young; b-Alfred Wetherill Young; c-Ella Young; d-Duke Young.

b. Sarah; B-_____.

c. Alfred; B-_____.

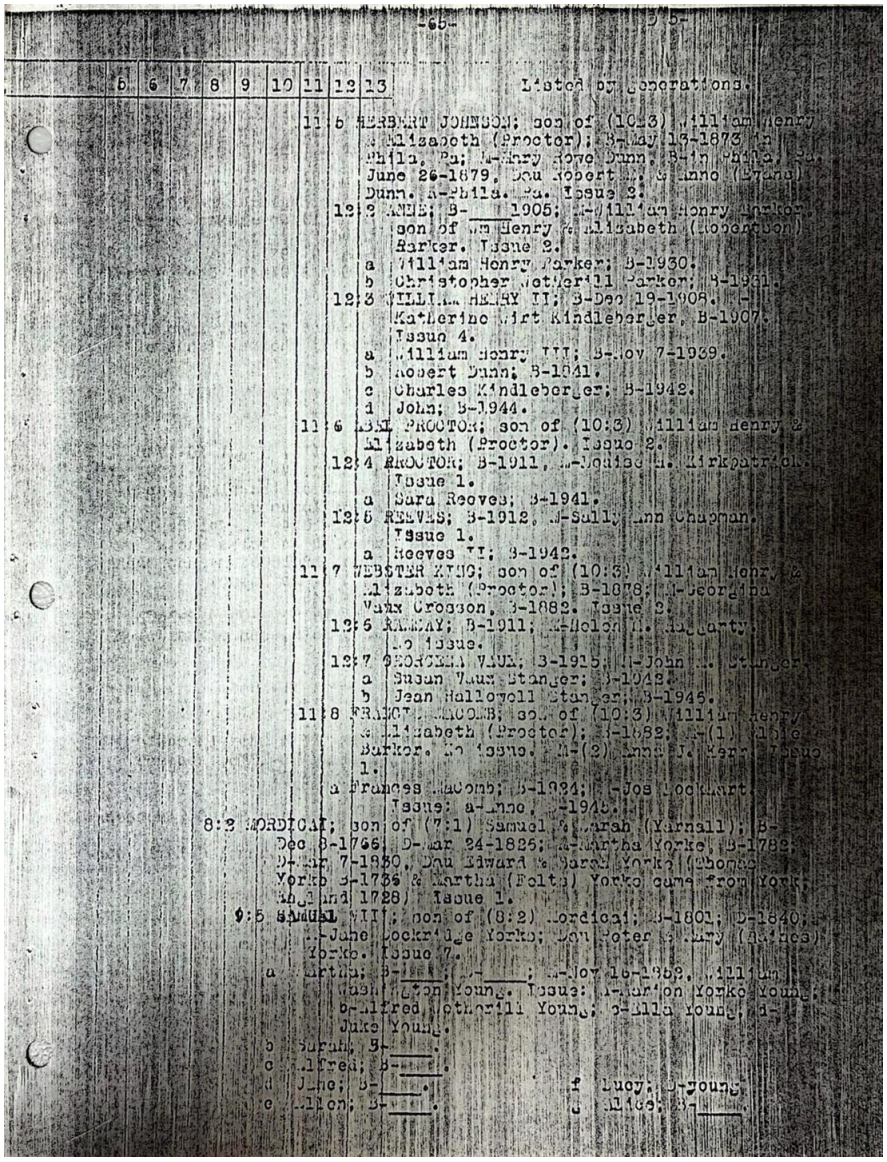
d. Jane; B-_____.

e. Allen; B-_____.

f. Lucy; D-young.

g. Alice; B-_____.

Page 65 — D5 chart continued — John and Isaac Wetherill (children of Samuel II)



Transcription:

8:3 JOHN; son of (7:1) Samuel & Sarah (Yarnall); B-Feb 6-1772; D-Mar 29-1851; M-Susan Garrison, B-_____; D-Mar 22-1858, Dau Reuben & Susan (or Mary) _____ Garrison. Issue 6.

a. Sally; D-1874; M-May 21-1823, Frederick Montmollin of Lexington, England; D-1876.

b. Harriet; B-_____; D-_____; M-(1) Nov 1824, David Kyle; M-(2) Hugh M. Ward.

c. Martha Bryan; B-_____; D-Mar 8-1871.

d. Susan; B-_____; D-_____; M-Oct 3-1849, George Kewit Cushman.

e. Rebecca; B-_____; D-_____.

f. Edward; B-_____; D-_____; M-June 4-1853, Anna Thorpe, Dau James & Mary (Newbold) Thorpe. Issue 5.

a. Edith; B-Apr 16-1869.

b. Marion; B-Dec 6-1870.

c. Blanch; B-Nov 6-1871.

d. Irma; B-Sept 8-1874.

e. Cora; B-Dec 4-1876.

7:2 JOSEPH; son of (6:1) Christopher III; B-Jul 10-1740; D-1820; M-1762, Anna Canby, B-_____; D-1820; Dau Benjamin, B-Jul 18-1704, & Sarah (Yardley) Canby, B-Jul 30-1713; D-Oct 17-1748. Issue 8.

a. Thomas; B-Mar 17-1765; D-Jul 26-1792; M-Elizabeth Hunt, Dau Samuel & Isabella Hunt.

b. Benjamin; B-Sept 8-1766; D-Jul 19-1805; M-Anna Blakeston, Dau Presley Blakeston. No issue.

c. Mary; B-Aug 16-1768; D-Apr 4-1846.

d. Sarah; B-Nov 4-1770; D-Apr 13-1838; M-June 2-1803, William Powell, B-1765; D-1819, son of Samuel & Elizabeth (Moulden) Powell.

e. Anna; B-Jan 7-1773; D-May 20-1849.

f. Christopher; B-Jul 4-1775; D-Oct 11-1856.

g. Horatio G; B-Oct 4-1777; D-_____ 1778.

h. Anna; B-May 1-1780; D-Oct 6-1860.

7:3 ISAAC; son of (6:1) Christopher III & Mary (Stockton). B-Feb 1-1753; D-Aug 1821; M-May 15-1776, Rebecca Deacon, Dau George Deacon. Issue 8.

a. John; B-Sept 25-1777; D-_____.

b. Joseph; B-Dec 22-1778; D-_____; M-June 2-1800, Rebecca Aronson.

c. Anna; B-Apr 6-1840; M-1823, Samuel Earl, son of John & Hannah (Hooker) Earl.

d. Christopher; B-_____; D-_____.

e. Thomas III; (8:4)

f. Mary; B-_____; D-June 22-1853; M-Thomas Earl.

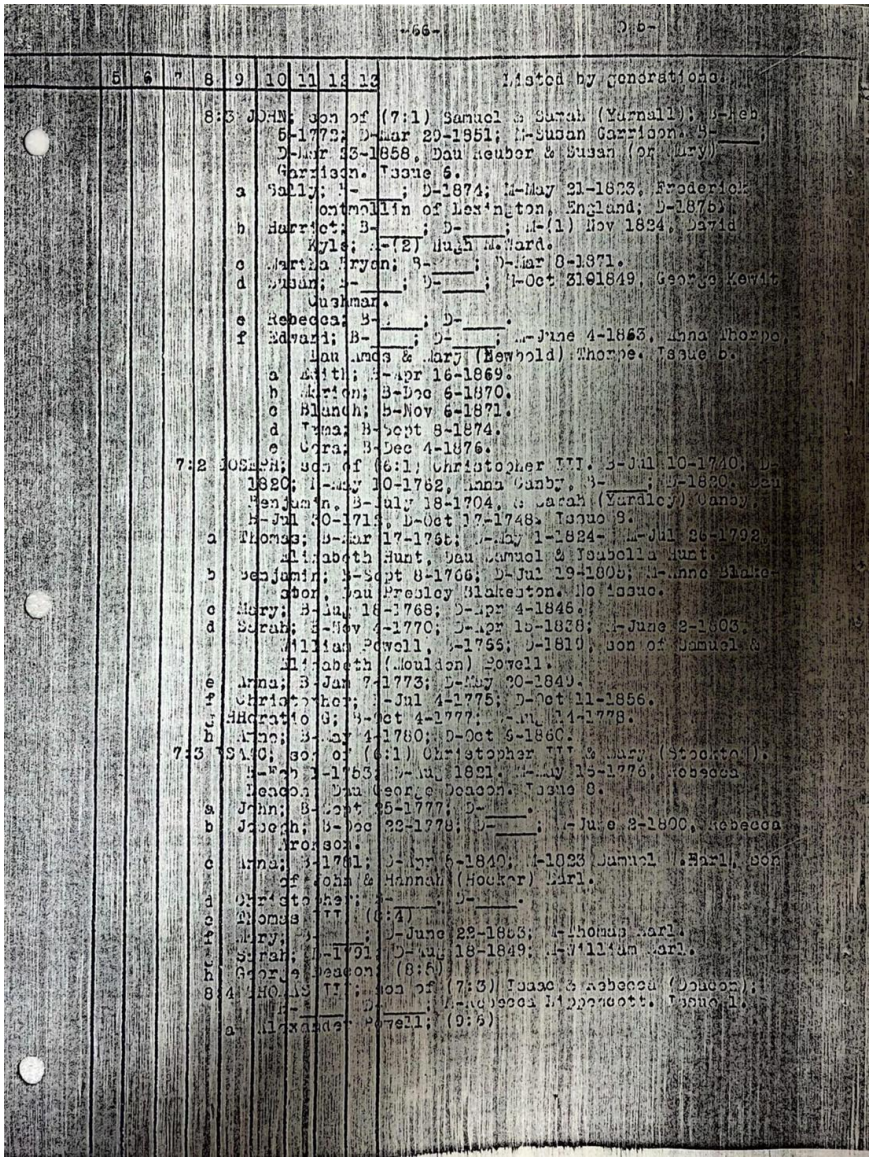
g. Sarah; M-1791; D-Aug 18-1849; M-William Earl.

h. George Deacon; (8:5)

8:4 THOMAS III; son of (7:3) Isaac & Rebecca (Deacon); B-_____; D-_____; M-Rebecca Lippencott. Issue 1.

a. Alexander Powell; (9:6)

Page 66 — D5 chart continued — Alexander Powell Wetherill line



Transcription:

9:6 ALEXANDER POWELL; son of (8:4) Thomas & Rebecca (Lippencott). B-Burlington, N.J. Aug 13-1815; D-_____; O-Farmer; M-Feb 24-1836, Elizabeth Rogers. Issue 5.

a. John Rogers; B-Feb 10-1837; D-_____.

b. George D.; B-Oct 26-1839; D-_____.

c. Christopher; B-Mar 24-1842; D-_____.

d. Rebecca L.; B-_____; D-_____.

e. Samuel Rogers; (10:4)

10:4 SAMUEL ROGERS I; son of (9:6) Alexander & Elizabeth (Rogers). B-_____; D-_____; M-Jul 11-1870, Lavinia Curtis at Mt. Holly, N.J. Issue 6.

a. Christopher Tilton; B-Feb 13-1871; M-Emma Schenck. Was president George D. Wetherill Paint Co., Phila, Pa.

b. Mary Curtis; B-Jul 3-1873; M-Olander Allenson.

c. Elizabeth Rogers; B-Jul 8-1876; M-Ernest Schenck.

d. Alexander Powell II; (11:9)

e. William Curtis; B-Oct 4-1882; D-Apr 5-1948; M-Apr 4-1907, Helena Angle, had a dry goods store in Mt. Holly, N.J.

f. Samuel Rogers II; (11:10)

11:9 ALEXANDER POWELL II; son of (10:4) Samuel & Lavinia (Curtis); B-June 4-1880; D-Jan 27-1944; was employed at George D. Wetherill Paint Co. Issue 7. M-(1) Feb 7-1903. Elizabeth Powell.

a. Edward P; B-Aug 9-1904.

b. Anna May; B-June 1-1906; M-June 12-1930, Raymond Borland.

c. William Curtis; B-Nov 21-1909.

d. Raymond L.; B-Sept 13-1911.

e. Mary I; B-Apr 13-1914; M-June 5-1936, Walter T. Hecken.

f. Alice T; B-Mar 21-1916.

g. Christopher R; B-Nov 10-1919; D-1919.

Alexander M-(2) Louise Newton.

11:10 SAMUEL ROGERS II; son of (10:4) Samuel & Elizabeth (Rogers); B-Johnston, N.J. Jan 27-1885; D-Apr 25-1947; O-President of Ruttle, Shaw & Wetherill, Linotype Inc. of Phila, Pa; M-Feb 8-1908, Mary C. Hutt. Issue 3.

12:6 Samuel Rogers III; B-Oct 13-1909; D-Oct 11-1941; Edith L. Frazier. Issue 3.

a. Samuel Rogers IV; B-Jan 17-1943.

b. Stephen Frazier; B-Aug 29-1946.

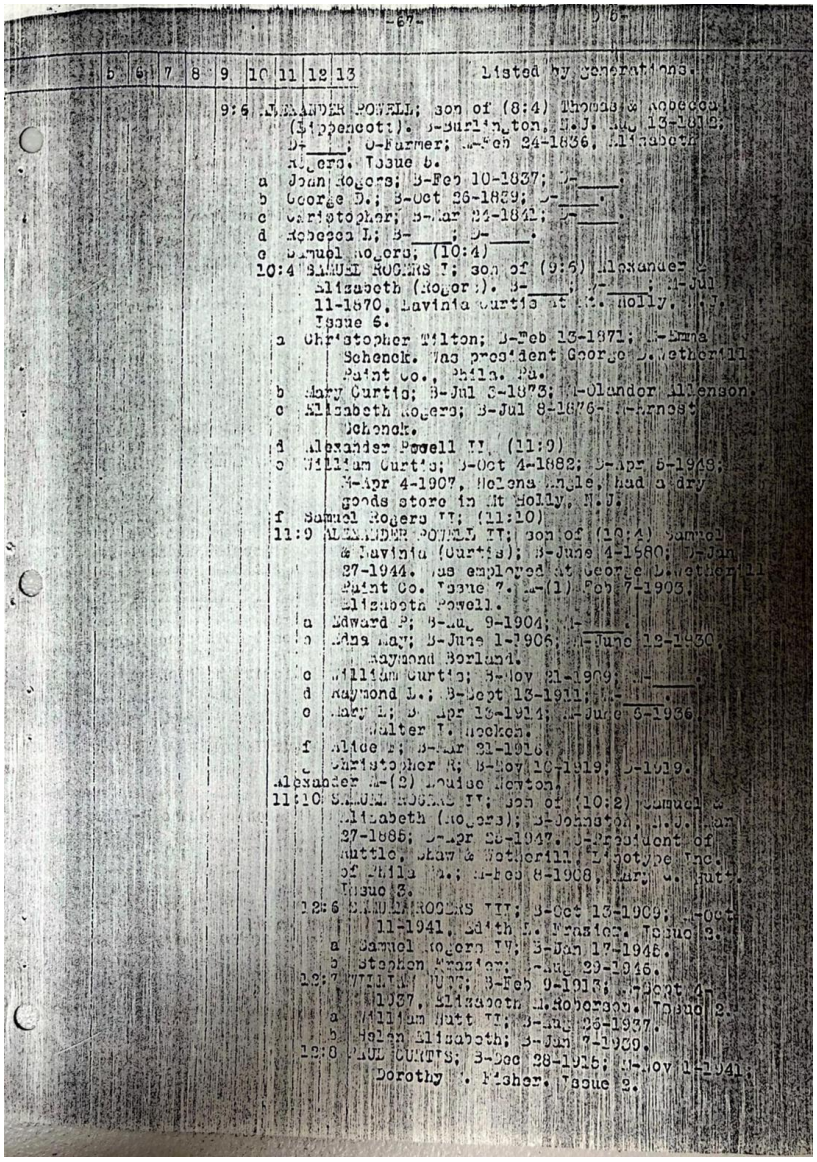
12:7 William Hutt; B-Feb 9-1913; D-Sept 4-1937, Elizabeth H. Roberson. Issue 2.

a. William Hutt II; B-Aug 25-1937.

b. Helen Elizabeth; B-Jan 7-1939.

12:8 Paul Curtis; B-Dec 28-1918; M-Nov 1-1941, Dorothy H. Fisher. Issue 2.

Page 67 — D5 chart continued — further descendants (best-effort reading)

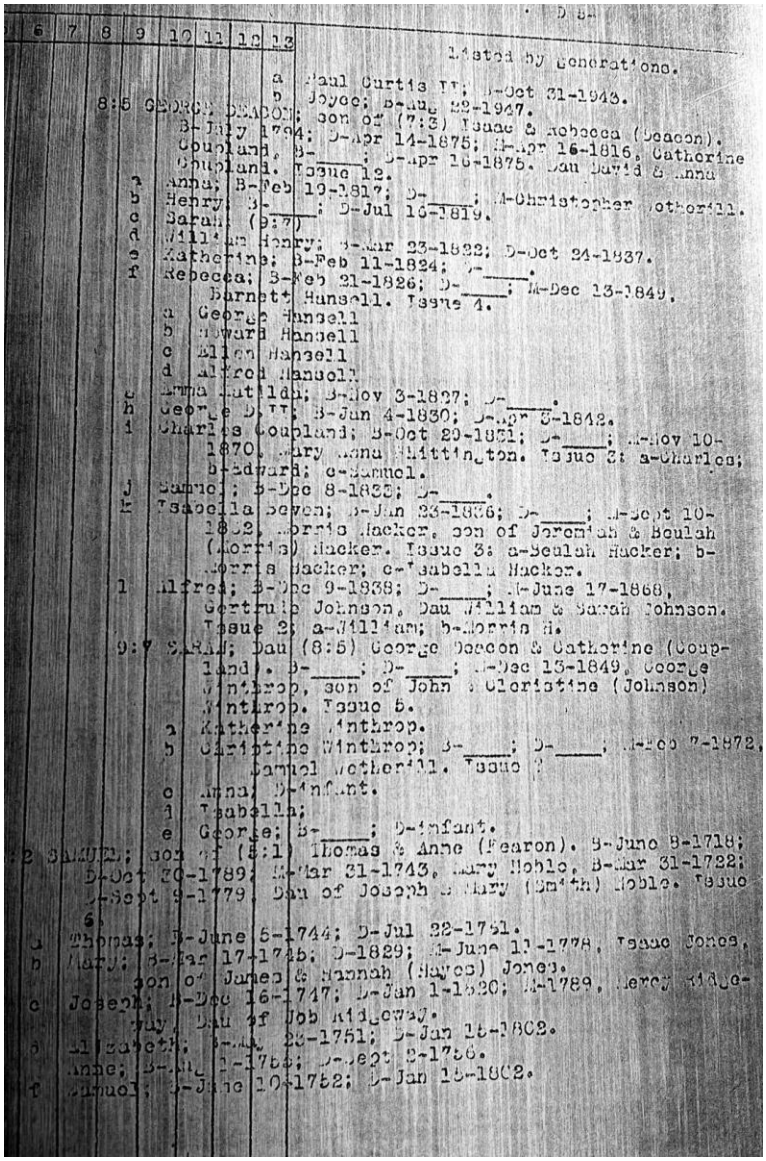


Transcription: (best-effort / low confidence)

[The scan for this page is faint; the following is a best-effort partial reading. Names and dates below may be incomplete or uncertain.]

12:9 (continuing Samuel Rogers II line, or a related branch of the Wetherill of Burlington descendants) — further children and marriages are recorded in columns by generation, largely consistent with the Ruttle, Shaw & Wetherill / Phila. branch discussed on the preceding page.

Page 68 — D5 chart continued — George Deacon (8:5) family concluded; Samuel (6:2) line of Thomas & Anne (Fearon) begins



Transcription:

a. Paul Curtis IV; B-Oct 31-1943.

b. Joyce; B-Aug 22-1947.

8:5 GEORGE DEACON; son of (7:3) Isaac & Rebecca (Deacon). B-July 1794; D-Apr 14-1875; M-Apr 16-1816, Catherine Coupland; B-_____; D-Apr 16-1875. Dau David & Anna Coupland. Issue 12.

a. Anna; B-Feb 19-1817; D-_____; M-Christopher Wetherill.

b. Henry; B-_____; D-Jul 16-1819.

c. Sarah; (9:7)

d. William Henry; B-Mar 23-1822; D-Oct 24-1837.

e. Katherine; B-Feb 11-1824; D-_____.

f. Rebecca; B-Feb 21-1826; D-_____; M-Dec 13-1849, Barnett Hansell. Issue 4.

a. George Hansell.

b. Howard Hansell.

c. Ellen Hansell.

d. Alfred Hansell.

g. Emma Matilda; B-Nov 3-1827; D-_____.

h. George D.II; B-Jun 4-1830; D-Apr 3-1842.

i. Charles Coupland; B-Oct 20-1831; D-_____; M-Nov 10-1870, Mary Anna Whittington. Issue 3: a-Charles; b-Edward; c-Samuel.

j. Samuel; B-Dec 8-1833; D-_____.

k. Isabella Seven; B-Jan 23-1836; D-_____; M-Sept 10-1852, Morris Hacker, son of Jeremiah & Beulah (Morris) Hacker. Issue 3: a-Beulah Hacker; b-Morris Hacker; c-Isabella Hacker.

l. Alfred; B-Dec 9-1838; D-_____; M-June 17-1868, Gertrude Johnson, Dau William & Sarah Johnson. Issue 2: a-William; b-Morris H.

9:7 SARAH; Dau (8:5) George Deacon & Catherine (Coupland). B-_____; D-_____; M-Dec 13-1849, George Winthrop, son of John & Christine (Johnson) Winthrop. Issue 5.

a. Katherine Winthrop.

b. Christine Winthrop; B-_____; D-_____; M-Feb 7-1872, Samuel Wetherill. Issue _____.

c. Anna; D-infant.

d. Isabella.

e. George; B-_____; D-infant.

6:2 SAMUEL; son of (5:1) Thomas & Anne (Fearon). B-June 8-1718; D-Oct 20-1789; M-Mar 31-1743, Mary Noble; B-Mar 31-1722; D-Sept 9-1779. Dau of Joseph & Mary (Smith) Noble. Issue 6.

a. Thomas; B-June 5-1744; D-Jul 22-1751.

b. Mary; B-Mar 17-1745; D-1829; M-June 11-1778, Isaac Jones, son of James & Hannah (Hayes) Jones.

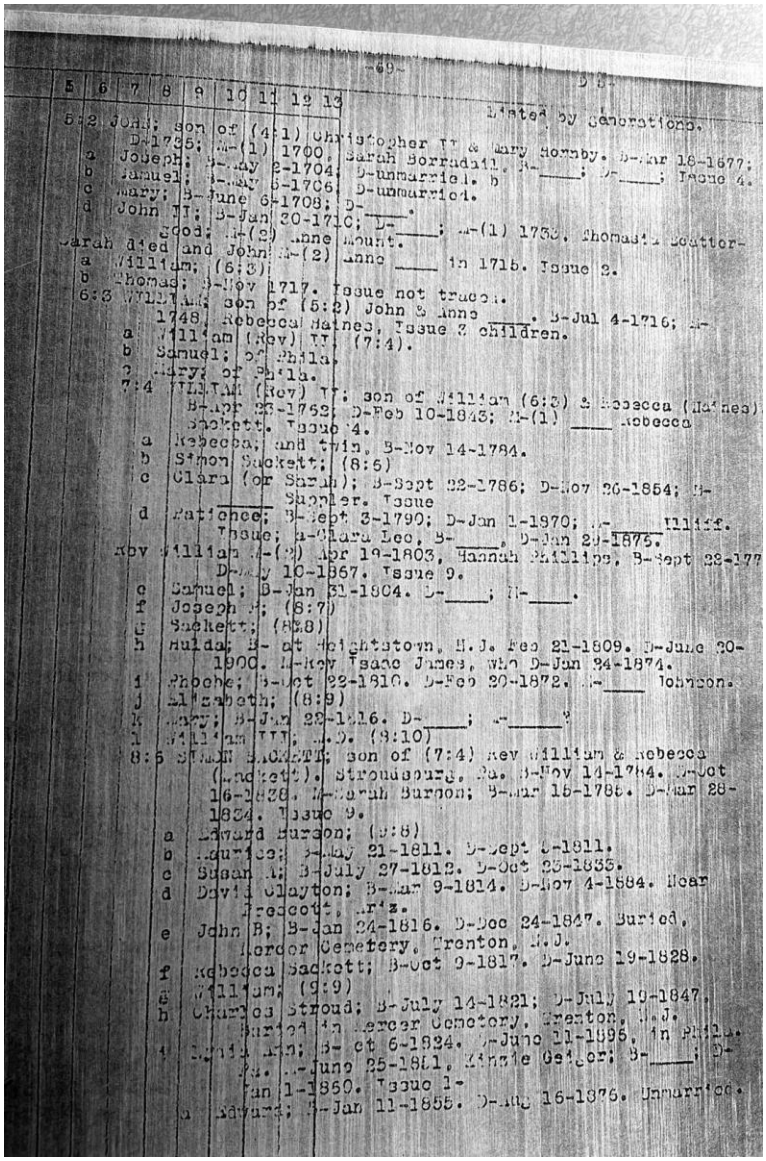
c. Joseph; B-Dec 16-1747; D-Jan 1-1820; M-1789, Mercy Ridgeway, Dau of Job Ridgeway.

d. Elizabeth; B-Aug 23-1751; D-Jan 15-1802.

e. Anne; B-Jul 1-1753; D-Sept 2-1756.

f. Samuel; B-June 10-1752; D-Jan 15-1802.

Page 69 — D5 chart continued — John (5:2), William (6:3), Rev. William (7:4), and Simon Sackett (8:6) lines



Transcription:

5:2 JOHN; son of (4:1) Christopher II & Mary Hornby. B-Mar 18-1677; D-1735; M-(1) 1700, Sarah Borradaile; B-_____; D-_____. Issue 4.

a. Joseph; B-May 2-1704; D-unmarried.

b. Samuel; B-May 5-1706; D-unmarried.

c. Mary; B-June 6-1708; D-_____.

d. John II; B-Jan 30-1710; D-_____; M-(1) 1733, Thomasin Scattergood.

Sarah died and John M-(2) Anne _____ in 1715. Issue 2.

a. William; (6:3)

b. Thomas; B-Nov 1717. Issue not traced.

6:3 WILLIAM; son of (5:2) John & Anne _____. B-Jul 4-1716; M-1748, Rebecca Haines. Issue 3 children.

a. William (Rev) II; (7:4).

b. Samuel; of Phila.

c. Mary; of Phila.

7:4 WILLIAM (Rev) II; son of William (6:3) & Rebecca (Haines). B-Apr 23-1752; D-Feb 10-1843; M-(1) _____, Rebecca Sackett. Issue 4.

a. Rebecca; and twin, B-Nov 14-1784.

b. Simon Sackett; (8:6)

c. Clara (or Sarah); B-Sept 22-1786; D-Nov 26-1854; M-_____ Suppler. Issue _____.

d. Patience; B-Sept 3-1790; D-Jan 1-1870; M-_____ Illiff. Issue: a-Clara Leo, B-_____; D-Jan 29-1875.

Rev William M-(2) Apr 19-1803, Hannah Phillips; B-Sept 22-1777; D-May 10-1867. Issue 9.

e. Samuel; B-Jan 31-1804; D-_____; M-_____.

f. Joseph; (8:7)

g. Sackett; (8:8)

h. Hulda; B- at Heightstown, N.J. Feb 21-1809; D-June 30-1900; M-Rev Isaac James, who D-Jan 24-1874.

i. Phoebe; B-Oct 22-1810; D-Feb 20-1872; M-_____ Johnson.

j. Elizabeth; (8:9)

k. Mary; B-Jan 22-1816; D-_____; M-_____?

l. William III; M.D. (8:10)

8:6 SIMON SACKETT; son of (7:4) Rev William & Rebecca (Sackett). Stroudsburg, Pa. B-Nov 14-1784; D-Oct 16-1838; M-Sarah Burson; B-Mar 15-1785; D-Mar 28-1834. Issue 9.

a. Edward Burson; (9:8)

b. Maurice; B-May 21-1811; D-Sept 5-1811.

c. Susan A.; B-July 27-1812; D-Oct 25-1835.

d. David Clayton; B-Mar 9-1814; D-Nov 4-1884. Near Prescott, Ariz.

e. John B.; B-Jan 24-1816; D-Dec 24-1847. Buried, Mercer Cemetery, Trenton, N.J.

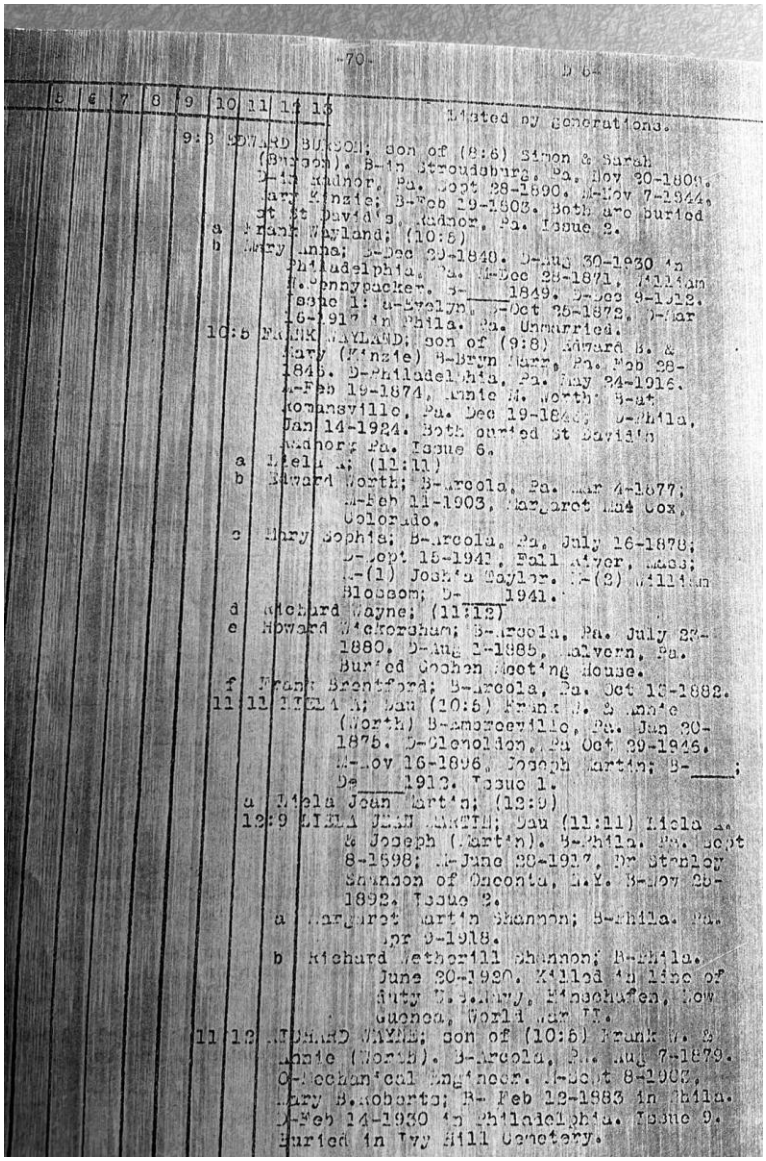
f. Rebecca Sackett; B-Oct 9-1817; D-June 19-1828.

g. William; (9:9)

h. Charles Stroud; B-July 14-1821; D-July 19-1847. Buried in Mercer Cemetery, Trenton, N.J.

i. Lydia Ann; B-Oct 6-1824; D-June 11-1895, in Phila.; M-June 25-1851, Kinzie Geiger; B-_____; D-Jan 1-1860. Issue 1: a-Edward; B-Jan 11-1855; D-Aug 16-1876. Unmarried.

Page 70 — D5 chart continued — Edward Burson (9:8) and Frank Wayland (10:5) descendants



Transcription:

9:8 EDWARD BURSON; son of (8:6) Simon & Sarah (Burson). B-in Stroudsburg, Pa. Nov 20-1809; D-in Radnor, Pa. Sept 28-1890; M-Nov 7-1844, Mary Kinzie; B-Feb 19-1803. Both are buried at St David's, Radnor, Pa. Issue 2.

a. Frank Wayland; (10:5)

b. Mary Anna; B-Dec 29-1848; D-Aug 30-1930 in Philadelphia, Pa.; M-Dec 28-1871, William H. Pennypacker; B-_____-1849; D-Dec 9-1912. Issue 1: a-Evelyn, B-Oct 25-1872; D-Mar 16-1917 in Phila. Pa. Unmarried.

10:5 FRANK WAYLAND; son of (9:8) Edward B. & Mary (Kinzie); B-Bryn Mawr, Pa. Feb 28-1846; D-Philadelphia, Pa. May 24-1916; M-Feb 19-1874, Annie M. Worth; B-at Romansville, Pa. Dec 19-1846; D-Phila. Jan 14-1924. Both buried St David's, Radnor, Pa. Issue 6.

a. Liela A.; (11:11)

b. Edward Worth; B-Arcola, Pa. Mar 4-1877; M-Feb 11-1903, Margaret Mae Cox, Colorado.

c. Mary Sophia; B-Arcola, Pa. July 16-1878; D-Sept 15-1941, Fall River, Mass.; M-(1) Joshua Taylor. M-(2) William Blossom; D-1941.

d. Richard Wayne; (11:12)

e. Howard Wickersham; B-Arcola, Pa. July 23-1880; D-Aug 1-1885, Malvern, Pa. Buried Goshen Meeting House.

f. Frank Brentford; B-Arcola, Pa. Oct 13-1882.

11:11 LIELA A.; Dau (10:5) Frank W. & Annie (Worth); B-Amoroceville [?], Pa. Jan 30-1875; D-Glenolden, Pa. Oct 29-1946; M-Nov 16-1896, Joseph Martin; B-_____; D-_____-1912. Issue 1.

a. Liela Jean Martin; (12:9)

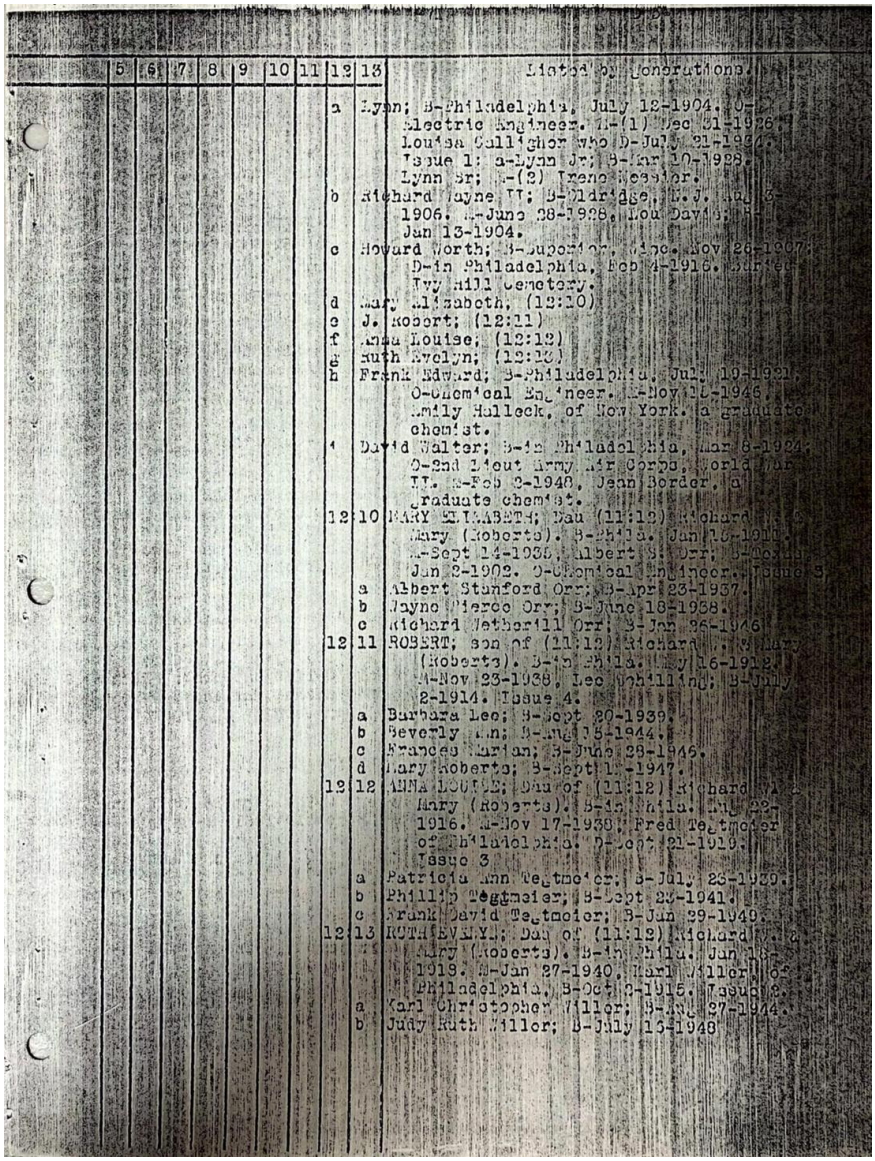
12:9 LIELA JEAN MARTIN; Dau (11:11) Liela A. & Joseph (Martin); B-Phila. Pa. Sept 8-1898; M-June 28-1917, Dr Stanley Shannon of Oneonta, N.Y.; B-Nov 25-1892. Issue 2.

a. Margaret Martin Shannon; B-Phila. Pa. Apr 9-1918.

b. Richard Wetherill Shannon; B-Phila. June 20-1920. Killed in line of duty, U.S. Navy, Finschhafen, New Guinea, World War II.

11:12 RICHARD WAYNE; son of (10:5) Frank W. & Annie (Worth); B-Arcola, Pa. Aug 7-1879; O-Mechanical Engineer; M-Sept 8-1903, Mary B. Roberts; B-Feb 12-1883 in Phila.; D-Feb 14-1930 in Philadelphia. Issue 9. Buried in Ivy Hill Cemetery.

Page 71 — D5 chart continued — children of Herbert Johnson Wetherill (best-effort reading)



Transcription: (best-effort / low confidence)

[This page was previously mismapped as blank; it actually contains chart content, recovered below.]

12:1 Lynn; B-Philadelphia, July 12-1904. O-Electric Engineer. M-(1) Dec 31-1926, Louisa Galligher, who D-July 21-1934. Issue 1: a-Lynn Jr; B-Mar 10-1928. M-(2) Irene Kessler.

12:2 Richard Wayne II; B-Eldridge, N.J. Aug 3-1906. M-June 28-1928, Lou Davis; B-Jan 13-1904.

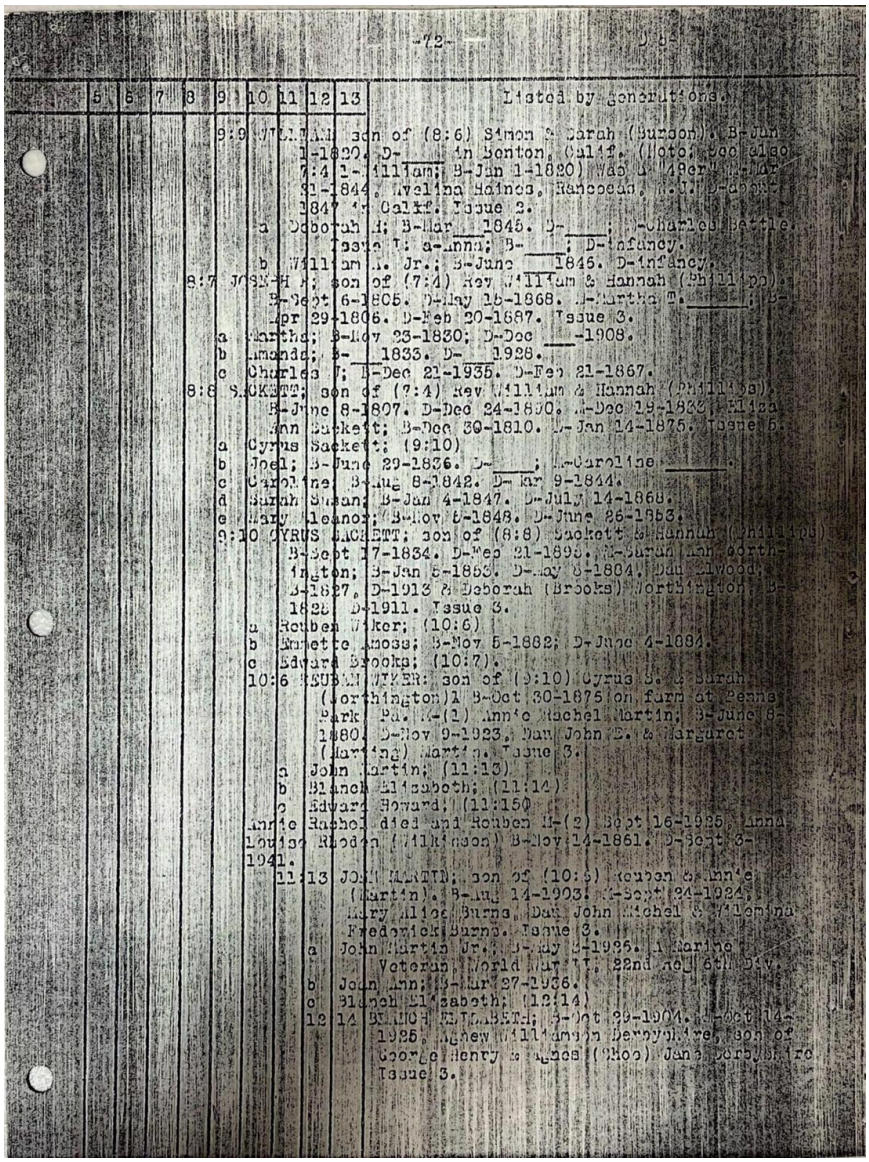
12:3 Howard Worth; B-Superior, Wis. Nov 26-1907. D-in Philadelphia, Feb 4-1916. Buried Ivy Hill Cemetery.

12:4 Mary Elizabeth; 12:5 J. Robert; 12:6 Anna Louise; 12:7 Ruth Evelyn; (further detail not clearly legible)

12:8 Frank Edward; B-Philadelphia, July 19-1921. O-Chemical Engineer. M-Nov 16-1946, Emily Halleck, of New York, a graduate chemist.

David Walter; B-in Philadelphia, Mar 8-1924. O-2nd Lieut. Army Air Corps, World War II. M-Feb 2-1948, Jean Border, a graduate chemist.

Page 72 — D5 chart continued — Reuben Wiker Wetherill line (best-effort reading)



Transcription: (best-effort / low confidence)

9:9 William; son of (8:6) Simon & Sarah (Burson). Was a "49er" in California.

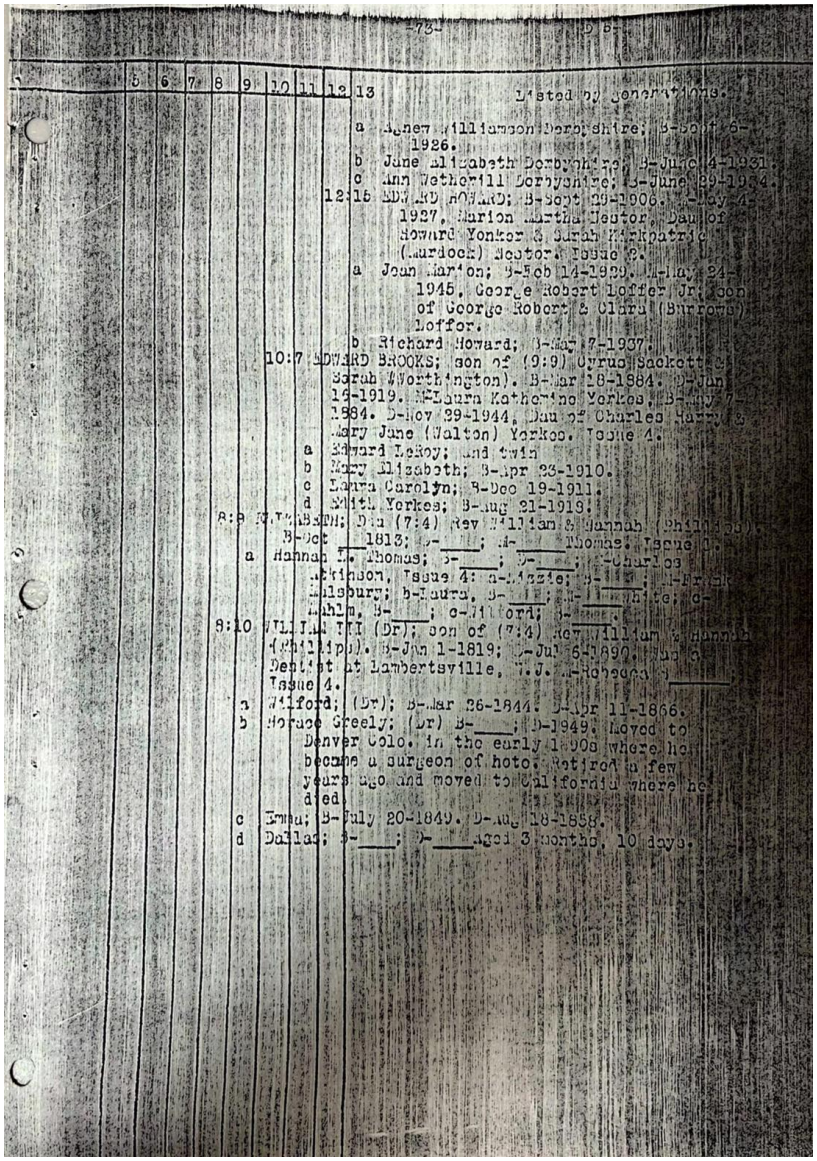
8:7 JOSEPH; son of (7:4) Rev William & Hannah (Phillips). B-Sept 6-1805. D-May 18-1868. M-Martha T._____; B-Apr 29-1806. D-Feb 20-1887. Issue 3.

8:8 SACKETT; son of (7:4) Rev William & Hannah (Phillips). B-June 8-1807. D-Dec 24-1890. M-Dec 19-1833, Eliza Ann Sackett; B-Dec 30-1810. D-Jan 14-1875. Issue 5.

9:10 CYRUS SACKETT; son of (8:8) Sackett & Hannah (Phillips). B-Sept 17-1834. D-Mar 21-1893. M-Sarah Ann Worthington; Dau Elwood & Deborah (Brooks) Worthington. Issue 3: a-Reuben Wiker; (10:6) b-Emmette Amoss; B-Nov 5-1882; D-June 4-1884. c-Edward Brooks; (10:7).

10:6 REUBEN WIKER; son of (9:10) Cyrus S. & Sarah (Worthington). B-Oct 30-1875 on farm at Penns Park, Pa. M-(1) Annie Rachel Martin; Dau John E. & Margaret (Martin) Martin. Issue 3: a-John Martin; (11:13) b-Blanch Elizabeth; (11:14) c-Edward Howard; (11:15). Annie Rachel died and Reuben M-(2) Sept 16-1925, Anna Louise Rhoden (Wilkinson).

Page 73 — D5 chart continued — John Martin Wetherill and Edward Brooks Wetherill (best-effort reading)



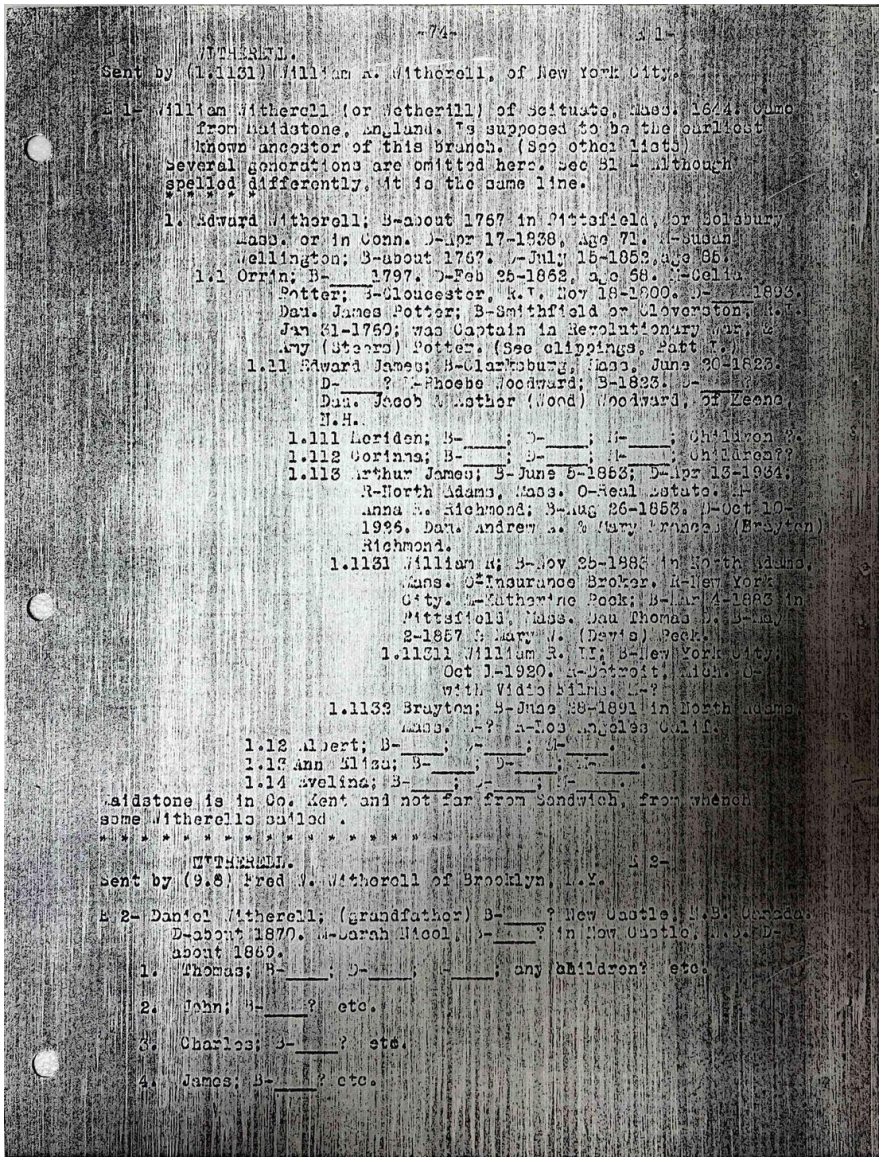
Transcription: (best-effort / low confidence)

11:13 JOHN MARTIN; son of (10:6) Reuben & Annie (Martin). B-Aug 14-1903; M-Sept 24-1924, Mary Alice Burns, Dau John Michel & Wilhelmina Frederick Burns. Issue 3: a-John Martin Jr.; B-May 9-1925, a Marine Veteran, World War II, 22nd Reg 6th Div. b-Joan Ann; B-Mar 27-1936. c-Blanch Elizabeth; (12:14).

12:14 BLANCH ELIZABETH; B-Oct 29-1904. M-Oct 14-1925, Agnew Williamson Derbyshire, son of George Henry & Agnes (Choe) Jane Derbyshire. Issue 3.

10:7 EDWARD BROOKS; son of (9:10) Cyrus Sackett & Sarah (Worthington). B-Mar 18-1884. D-Jan 19-1919. M-Laura Katherine Yerkes, Dau of Charles Harry & Mary Jane (Walton) Yerkes. Issue 4.

Page 74 — E1 — William Witherell (or Wetherill) of Scituate, 1644; Edward Witherell of North Adams line



-74-

WITHERELL.

Sent by (1.1131) William R. Witherell, of New York City.

E 1- William Witherell (or Wetherill) of Scituate, Mass. 1644. Came from Maidstone, England. Is supposed to be the earliest known ancestor of this branch. (See other lists)

Several generations are omitted here. See B1 - although spelled differently, it is the same line.

1. Edward Witherell; B-about 1767 in Pittsfield, Mor Salisbury Mass. or in Conn. D-Apr 17-1838, Age 71. M-Susan Wellington; B-about 1767. D-July 15-1852, age 85.

1.1 Orrin; B-____1797. D-Feb 25-1862, age 65. M-Celia Potter; B-Gloucester, R.I. Nov 18-1800. D-____1893. Dau. James Potter; B-Smithfield or Cloverston, R.I. Jan 31-1760; was Captain in Revolutionary War, & Amy (Steere) Potter. (See clippings, Patt F.)

1.11 Edward James; B-Clarksburg, Mass. June 30-1823. D-____? M-Phoebe Woodward; B-1823. D-____ Dau. Jacob Wiather (Wood) Woodward, of Keene N.H.

1.111 Meriden; B-____; D-____; M-____; Children ?

1.112 Corinna; B-____; D-____; M-____; Children??

1.113 Arthur James; B-June 5-1853; D-Apr 13-1904; R-North Adams, Mass. O-Real Estate. M-Anna E. Richmond; B-Aug 26-1853. D-Oct 10-1926. Dau. Andrew J. & Mary Frances (Brayton) Richmond.

1.1131 William R; B-Nov 25-1883 in North Adams, Mass. O-Insurance Broker. R-New York City. M-Katherine Peck; B-Mar 4-1883 in Pittsfield, Mass. Dau Thomas D. B-May 2-1857 & Mary W. (Davis) Peck.

1.11311 William R. II; B-New York City, Oct 1-1920. M-Detroit, Mich. O-with Vidio Films. M-?

1.1132 Brayton; B-June 28-1891 in North Adams, Mass. M-? M-Los Angeles Calif.

1.12 Albert; B-____; M-____; M-____.

1.13 Ann Eliza; B-____; D-____; M-____.

1.14 Avelina; B-____; M-____; M-____.

Maidstone is in Co. Kent and not far from Sandwich, from whence some Witherells sailed.

WITHERELL. 2-

Sent by (9.8) Fred W. Witherell of Brooklyn, N.Y.

B 2- Daniel Witherell; (grandfather) B-____? New Castle, N.B. Canada. D-about 1870. M-Sarah Nicol, B-____? in New Castle, N.B. D-about 1869.

1. Thomas; B-____; D-____; M-____; any children? etc.

2. John; B-____? etc.

3. Charles; B-____? etc.

4. James; B-____? etc.

Transcription:

WITHERELL.

Sent by (1.1131) William R. Witherell, of New York City.

E 1- William Witherell (or Wetherill) of Scituate, Mass. 1644. Came from Maidstone, England. Is supposed to be the earliest known ancestor of this branch. (See other lists)

Several generations are omitted here. See B1- although spelled differently, it is the same line.

1. Edward Witherell; B-about 1767 in Pittsfield, or Salsbury, Mass. or in Conn. D-Apr 17-1838, Age 71. M-Susan Wellington; B-about 1767. D-July 15-1852, age 85.

1.1 Orrin; B-_____ 1797. D-Feb 25-1862, age 58. M-Celia Potter; B-Gloucester, R.I. Nov 18-1800. D-_____ 1893. Dau. James Potter; B-Smithfield or Cloverston, R.I. Jan 31-1760; was Captain in Revolutionary war, & Amy (Steers) Potter. (See clippings, Part I.)

1.11 Edward James; B-Clarksburg, Mass. June 20-1823. D-_____ ? M-Celia Potter; B-1823. D-_____; Dau. Jacob & Mather (Wood) Woodward, of Keene, N.H.

1.111 Meriden; B-_____; D-_____; M-_____; Children?

1.112 Corinna; B-_____; D-_____; Children??

1.113 Arthur James; B-June 5-1853; D-Apr 13-1934; R-North Adams, Mass. O-Real Estate. M-Anna E. Richmond; B-Aug 26-1853. D-Oct 10-1926. Dau. Andrew J. & Mary Frances (Brayton) Richmond.

1.1131 William R; B-Nov 25-1883 in North Adams, Mass. O-Insurance Broker. R-New York City. M-Katherine Peck; B-Mar 4-1883 in Pittsfield, Mass. Dau Thomas D., B-May 2-1857 & Mary V. (Davis) Peck.

1.11311 William R. II; B-New York City, Oct 1-1920 in Detroit, Mich. O-with Video Films. M-_____?

1.1132 Brayton; B-June 28-1891 in North Adams, Mass. M-_____? R-Los Angeles Calif.

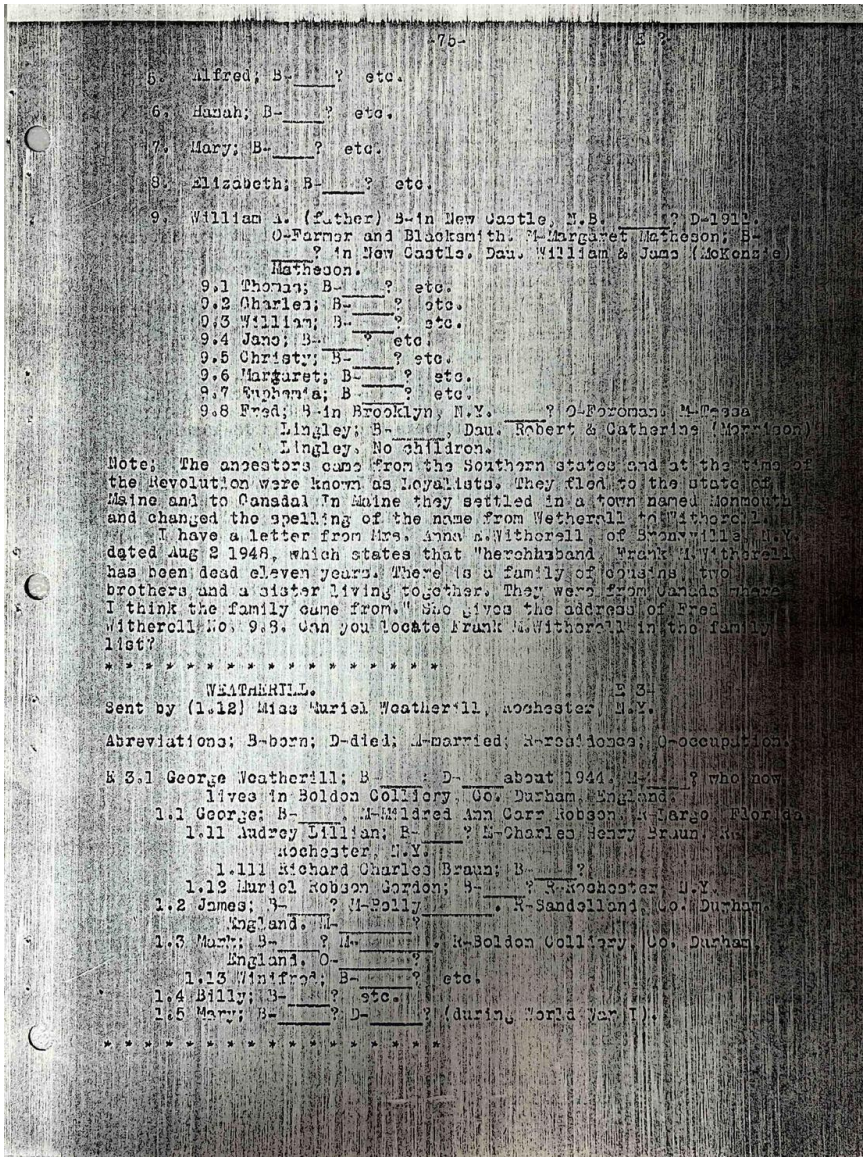
1.12 Albert; B-_____; D-_____; M-_____.

1.13 Ann Eliza; B-_____; D-_____; M-_____.

1.14 Evelina; B-_____; D-_____; M-_____.

Maidstone is in Co. Kent and not far from Sandwich, from whence some Witherells sailed.

Page 75 — E2 — Daniel Witherell (New Castle, N.B.); E3 — Weatherill of Rochester



-75-

6. Alfred; B-____? etc.

6. Hannah; B-____? etc.

7. Mary; B-____? etc.

8. Elizabeth; B-____? etc.

9. William A. (father) B-in New Castle, N.B. ____? D-1912. O-Farmer and Blacksmith. M-Margaret Matheson; B-____? in New Castle. Dau. William & Jane (McKenzie) Matheson.

9.1 Thomas; B-____? etc.
9.2 Charles; B-____? etc.
9.3 William; B-____? etc.
9.4 Jane; B-____? etc.
9.5 Christy; B-____? etc.
9.6 Margaret; B-____? etc.
9.7 Euphemia; B-____? etc.
9.8 Fred; B-in Brooklyn, N.Y. ____? O-Foreman. M-Tessa Lingley; B-____; Dau. Robert & Catherine (Morrison) Lingley. No children.

Note; The ancestors came from the Southern states and at the time of the Revolution were known as Loyalists. They fled to the state of Maine and to Canada. In Maine they settled in a town named Monmouth and changed the spelling of the name from Wetherell to Witherell. I have a letter from Mrs. Anna A. Witherell of Brownville, N.Y. dated Aug 2 1948, which states that "her husband, Frank M. Witherell has been dead eleven years. There is a family of cousins, two brothers and a sister living together. They were from Canada where I think the family came from." She gives the address of Fred Witherell No. 9.8. Can you locate Frank M. Witherell in the family list?

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WEATHERILL. E 3

Sent by (1.12) Miss Muriel Weatherill, Rochester, N.Y.

Abreviations; B-born; D-died; M-married; R-residence; O-occupation.

E 3.1 George Weatherill; B-____; D-____ about 1944. M-____? who now lives in Boldon Colliery, Co. Durham, England.
1.1 George; B-____. M-Mildred Ann Carr Robson. R-Largo, Florida.
1.11 Audrey Lillian; B-____? M-Charles Henry Braun, R-Rochester, N.Y.
1.111 Richard Charles Braun; B-____?
1.12 Muriel Robson Gordon; B-____? R-Rochester, N.Y.
1.2 James; B-____? M-Polly_____. R-Sandellan, Co. Durham, England. M-_____?
1.3 Mark; B-____? M-_____. R-Boldon Colliery, Co. Durham, England. O-_____?
1.13 Winifred; B-_____? etc.
1.4 Billy; B-____? etc.
1.5 Mary; B-_____? D-_____? (during World War I).

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Transcription:

WITHERELL.

Sent by (9.8) Fred V. Witherell of Brooklyn, N.Y.

E 2- Daniel Witherell; (grandfather) B-_____? New Castle, N.B. Canada. D-about 1870. M-Sarah Nicol, D-_____? in New Castle, N.B. D-about 1869.

1. Thomas; B-_____; D-_____; M-_____; any children? etc.

2. John; B-_____? etc.

3. Charles; B-_____? etc.

4. James; B-_____? etc.

5. Alfred; B-_____? etc.

6. Hanah; B-_____? etc.

7. Mary; B-_____? etc.

8. Elizabeth; B-_____? etc.

9. William A. (father) B-in New Castle, N.B. _____? D-1911. O-Farmer and Blacksmith. M-Margaret Matheson; B-_____? in New Castle. Dau. William & Jane (McKenzie) Matheson.

9.1 Thomas; B-_____? etc.

9.2 Charles; B-_____? etc.

9.3 William; B-_____? etc.

9.4 Jane; B-_____? etc.

9.5 Christy; B-_____? etc.

9.6 Margaret; B-_____? etc.

9.7 Euphemia; B-_____? etc.

9.8 Fred; B-in Brooklyn, N.Y. _____? O-Foreman. M-Tessa Lingley; B-_____; Dau. Robert & Catherine (Morrison) Lingley. No children.

Note: The ancestors came from the Southern states and at the time of the Revolution were known as Loyalists. They fled to the state of Maine and to Canada. In Maine they settled in a town named Monmouth and changed the spelling of the name from Wetherall to Witherell.

I have a letter from Mrs. Anna A. Witherell, of Brownville, N.Y. dated Aug 2 1948, which states that "her husband, Frank A. Witherell has been dead eleven years. There is a family of cousins, two brothers, and a sister living together. They were from Canada where I think the family came from." She gives the address of Fred Witherell No. 9.8. Can you locate Frank A. Witherell in the family list?

WEATHERILL.

Sent by (1.12) Miss Muriel Weatherill, Rochester, N.Y.

Abbreviations: B-born; D-died; M-married; R-residence; O-occupation.

E 3.1 George Weatherill; B-_____; D-_____ about 1944. M-_____? who now lives in Boldon Colliery, Co. Durham, England.

1.1 George; B-_____. M-Mildred Ann Carr Robson. R-Largo, Florida.

1.11 Audrey Lillian; B-_____? R-Rochester, N.Y. M-Charles Henry Braun, R- Rochester, N.Y.

1.111 Richard Charles Braun; B-_____.

1.12 Muriel Robson Gordon; B-_____? R-Rochester, N.Y.

1.2 James; B-_____? M-Polly _____. R-Sunderland, Co. Durham, England.

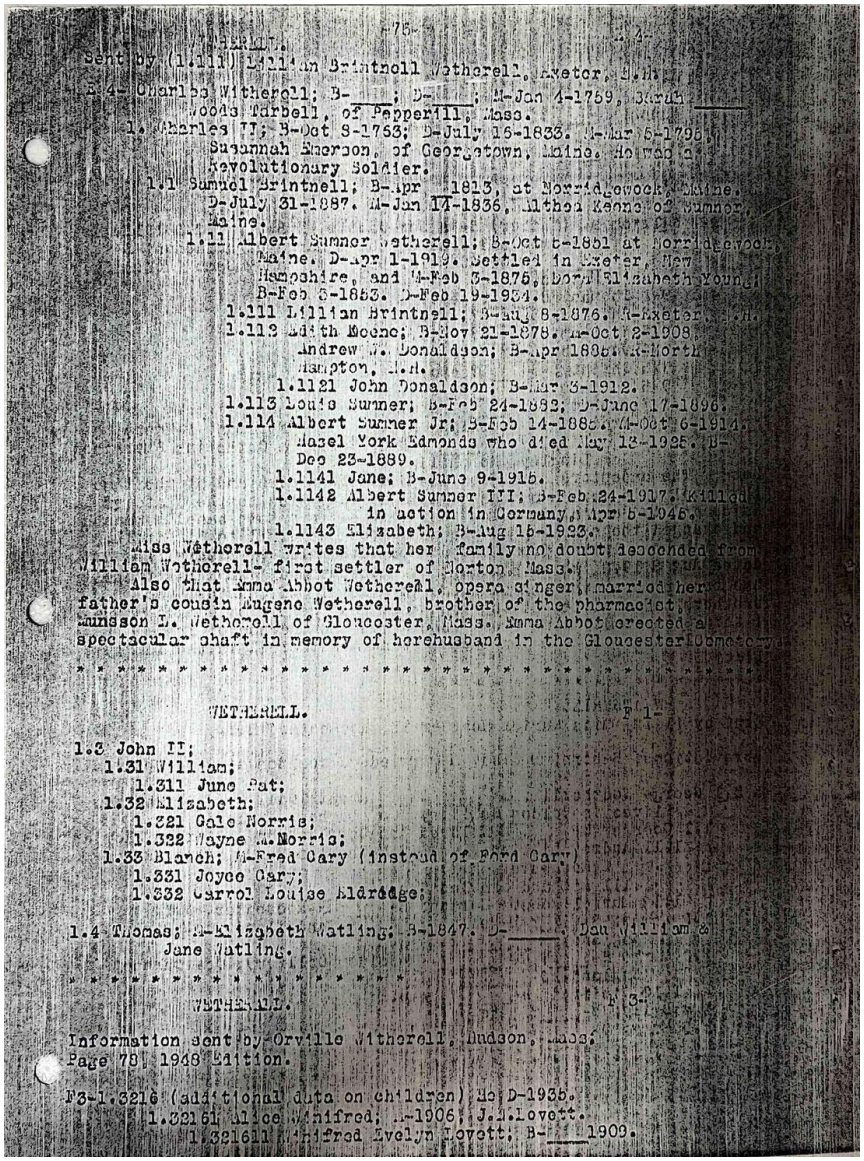
1.3 Mark; B-_____? M-_____. R-Boldon Colliery, Co. Durham, England. O-_____.

1.13 Winifred; B-_____? etc.

1.4 Billy; B-_____? etc.

1.5 Mary; B-_____? D-_____? (during World War I).

Page 76 — E4 — Charles Witherell of Exeter, N.H.; F1 and F3 corrections



Transcription:

WITHERELL.

Sent by (1.111) Lillian Brintnell Wetherell, Exeter, N.H.

E 4- Charles Witherell; B-_____; D-_____; M-Jan 4-1789, Sarah Woods Tarbell, of Pepperell, Mass.

1. Charles II; B-Oct 8-1763; D-July 16-1833. M-Mar 5-1795, Susannah Emerson, of Georgetown, Maine. He was a Revolutionary Soldier.

1.1 Samuel Brintnell; B-Apr 1813, at Norridgewock, Maine. D-July 31-1887. M-Jan 14-1836, Althea Keene of Sumner, Maine.

1.11 Albert Sumner Wetherell; B-Oct 6-1851 at Norridgewock, Maine. D-Apr 1-1919. Settled in Exeter, New Hampshire, and M-Feb 3-1875, Lorena Elizabeth Young; B-Feb 6-1853. D-Feb 19-1934.

1.111 Lillian Brintnell; B-Aug 8-1876. R-Exeter, N.H.

1.112 Edith Moore; B-Nov 21-1878. M-Oct 2-1908, Andrew W. Donaldson; B-Apr 1885. R-North Hampton, N.H.

1.1121 John Donaldson; B-Mar 3-1912.

1.113 Louis Sumner; B-Feb 24-1882. D-June 17-1896.

1.114 Albert Sumner Jr; B-Feb 14-1885. M-Oct 6-1914, Hazel York Edmonds who died May 13-1925. B-Dec 23-1889.

1.1141 Jane; B-June 9-1915.

1.1142 Albert Sumner III; B-Feb 24-1917. Killed in action in Germany, Apr 5-1945.

1.1143 Elizabeth; B-Aug 15-1923.

Miss Wetherell writes that her family no doubt descended from William Wetherell- first settler of Norton, Mass.

Also that Emma Abbot Wetherell, opera singer, married her father's cousin Eugene Wetherell, brother of the pharmacist Munson L. Wetherell of Gloucester, Mass. Emma Abbot erected a spectacular shaft in memory of her husband in the Gloucester Cemetery.

WETHERELL.

1.3 John II; 1.31 William; 1.311 June Pat; 1.32 Elizabeth; 1.321 Gale Norris; 1.322 Wayne M. Norris; 1.33 Blanch; M-Fred Cary (instead of Ford Cary) 1.331 Joyce Cary; 1.332 Carrol Louise Aldredge;

1.4 Thomas; M-Elizabeth Watling; B-1847. D-_____. Dau William & Jane Watling.

WETHERELL. F 3-

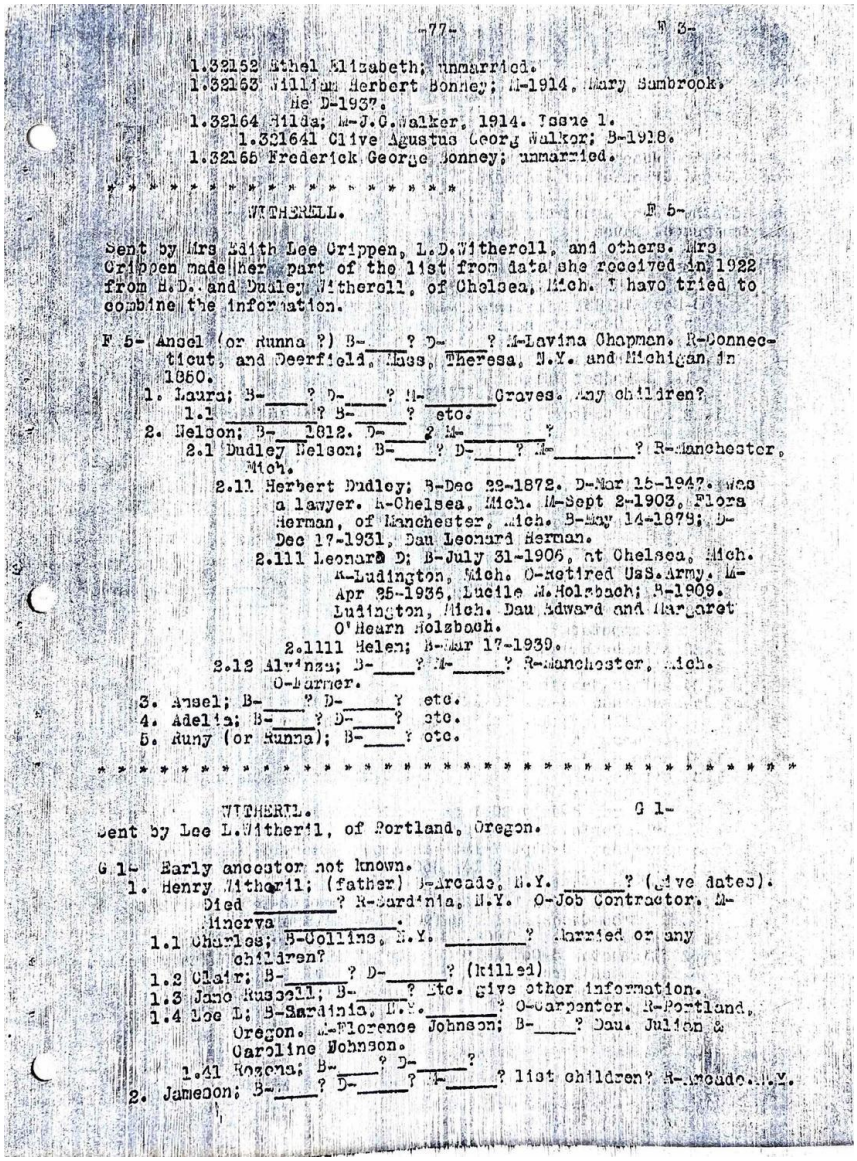
Information sent by Orville Witherell, Hudson, Mass. Page 78, 1948 Edition.

F3-1.3216 (additional data on children) M-D-1935.

1.32161 Alice Winifred; M-1906. J.E. Lovett.

1.321611 Winifred Evelyn Lovett; B-_____ 1909.

Page 77 — F3 concluded; F5 (Ansel/Runna Witherell, Chelsea Mich.); G1 (Witheril of Portland, Oregon)



-77- F 3-

1.32152 Ethel Elizabeth; unmarried.
1.32163 William Herbert Bonney; M-1914, Mary Sambrook. He D-1937.
1.32164 Hilda; M-J.C. Walker, 1914. Issue 1.
1.321641 Clive Agustus Georg Walker; B-1918.
1.32165 Frederick George Bonney; unmarried.

* *

WITHERELL. F 5-

Sent by Mrs Edith Lee Crippen, L.D.Witherell, and others. Mrs Crippen made her part of the list from data she received in 1922 from H.D. and Dudley Witherell, of Chelsea, Mich. I have tried to combine the information.

F 5- Ansel (or Runna ?) B-____? D-____? M-Lavina Chapman. B-Connecticut, and Deerfield, Mass, Theresa, N.Y. and Michigan in 1860.
1. Laura; B-____? D-____? M-_____Graves. Any children?
1.1 _____? B-____? etc.
2. Nelson; B-____1812. D-____? M-_____?
2.1 Dudley Nelson; B-____? D-____? M-_____? B-Manchester, Mich.
2.11 Herbert Dudley; B-Dec 22-1872. D-Mar 15-1947. Was a lawyer. B-Chelsea, Mich. M-Sept 2-1903, Flora Herman, of Manchester, Mich. B-May 14-1879; D-Dec 17-1931, Dau Leonard Herman.
2.111 Leonard D; B-July 31-1906, at Chelsea, Mich. M-Ludington, Mich. O-Retired UsS.Army. M-Apr 25-1936, Lucile M.Holzbach; B-1909. Ludington, Mich. Dau Edward and Margaret O'Hearn Holzbach.
2.1111 Helen; B-Mar 17-1939.
2.12 Alvinza; B-____? M-____? B-Manchester, Mich. O-Farmer.
3. Ansel; B-____? D-____? etc.
4. Adelia; B-____? D-____? etc.
5. Runy (or Runna); B-____? etc.

* *

WITHERIL. G 1-

Sent by Lee L.Witheril, of Portland, Oregon.

G 1- Early ancestor not known.
1. Henry Witheril; (father) B-Arcade, N.Y. _____? (give dates). Died _____? B-Sardinia, N.Y. O-Job Contractor. M-Minerva _____.
1.1 Charles; B-Collins, N.Y. _____? Married or any children?
1.2 Clair; B-_____? D-_____? (Killed)
1.3 Jane Russell; B-_____? Etc. Give other information.
1.4 Loe L; B-Sardinia, N.Y. _____? O-Carpenter. B-Portland, Oregon. M-Florence Johnson; B-____? Dau. Julian & Caroline Johnson.
1.41 Rozena; B-____? D-_____?
2. Jameson; B-____? D-_____? M-_____? list children? B-Arcade, N.Y.

Transcription:

1.32152 Ethel Elizabeth; unmarried.

1.32163 William Herbert Bonney; M-1914, Mary Sambrook. He D-1937.

1.32164 Hilda; M-J.C. Walker, 1914. Issue 1.

1.321641 Clive Agustus Georg Walker; B-1918.

1.32165 Frederick George Bonney; unmarried.

WITHERELL. F 5-

Sent by Mrs. Edith Lee Crippen, L.D. Witherell, and others. Mrs. Crippen made her part of the list from data she received in 1922 from H.D. and Dudley Witherell, of Chelsea, Mich. I have tried to combine the information.

F 5- Ansel (or Runna?) B-___? D-___? M-Lavina Chapman. R-Connecticut, and Deerfield, Mass, Theresa, N.Y. and Michigan in 1850.

1. Laura; B-___? D-___? M-___ Graves. Any children?

1.1 ___? B-___? etc.

2. Nelson; B-1812. D-___? M-___?

2.1 Dudley Nelson; B-___? D-___? M-___? R-Manchester, Mich.

2.11 Herbert Dudley; B-Dec 22-1872. D-Mar 16-1947. Was a lawyer. R-Chelsea, Mich. M-Sept 2-1903, Flora Herman, of Manchester, Mich. B-May 14-1879; D-Dec 17-1931, Dau Leonard Herman.

2.111 Leonard D; B-July 31-1906, at Chelsea, Mich. R-Ludington, Mich. O-Retired U.S. Army. M-Apr 25-1936, Lucile M. Holzbach; B-1909. Ludington, Mich. Dau Edward and Margaret O'Hearn Holzbach.

2.1111 Helen; B-Mar 17-1939.

2.12 Alvinza; B-___? M-___? R-Manchester, Mich. O-Farmer.

3. Ansel; B-___? D-___? etc.

4. Adelia; B-___? D-___? etc.

5. Runy (or Runna); B-___? etc.

WITHERIL. G 1-

Sent by Lee L. Witherill, of Portland, Oregon.

G1- Early ancestor not known.

1. Henry Witheril; (father) B-Arcade, N.Y. ___? (give dates). Died ___? R-Sardinia, N.Y. O-Job Contractor. M-Minerva ___.

1.1 Charles; B-Collins, N.Y. ___? Married or any children?

1.2 Clair; B-___? D-___? (killed)

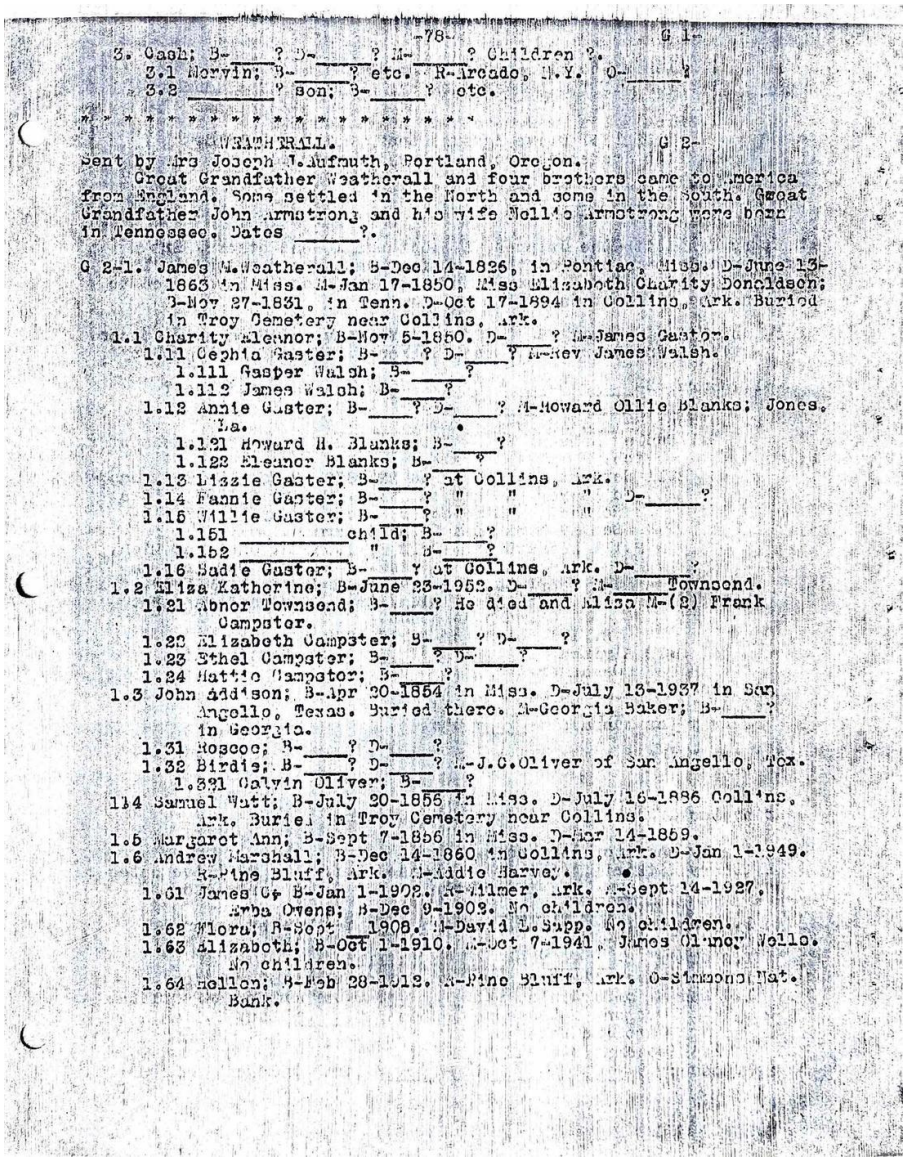
1.3 Jane Russell; B-___? Etc. give other information.

1.4 Lee L; B-Sardinia, N.Y. ___? O-Carpenter. R-Portland, Oregon. M-Florence Johnson; B-___? Dau. Julian & Caroline Johnson.

1.41 Rozena; B-___? D-___? list children? R-Arcade, N.Y.

2. Jameson; B-___? D-___?

Page 78 — G1 concluded; G2 (Weatherall, sent by Mrs Joseph Aufmuth, Portland, Oregon)



3. Cash; B-___? D-___? M-___? Children ?.

3.1 Merwin; B-___? etc. R-Arcade, N.Y. O-___?

3.2 ___? Son; B-___? etc.

WEATHERALL. G 2-

Sent by Mrs. Joseph J. Aufmuth, Portland, Oregon.

Great Grandfather Weatherall and four brothers came to America from England. Some settled in the North and some in the South. Great Grandfather John Armstrong and his wife Nellie Armstrong were born in Tennessee. Dates ___.

G 2-1. James M. Weatherall; B-Dec 14-1826, in Pontiac, Miss. D-June 13-1863 in Miss. M-Jan 17-1850, Miss Elizabeth Charity Donaldson; B-Nov 27-1831, in Tenn. D-Oct 17-1894 in Collins, Ark. Buried in Troy Cemetery near Collins, Ark.

1.1 Charity Eleanor; B-Nov 7-1850. D-___? M-James Gaster.

1.11 Cephia Gaster; B-___? D-___? M-Rev James Walsh.

1.111 Gasper Walsh; B-___?

1.112 James Walsh; B-___?

1.12 Annie Gaster; B-___? D-___? M-Howard Ollie Blanks; Jones, La.

1.121 Howard H. Blanks; B-___?

1.122 Eleanor Blanks; B-___?

1.13 Lizzie Gaster; B-___? at Collins, Ark.

1.14 Fannie Gaster; B-___? at Collins, Ark. D-___?

1.15 Willie Gaster; B-___? at Collins, Ark. D-___?

1.151 ___ child; B-___?

1.152 ___; B-___?

1.16 Sadie Gaster; B-___? at Collins, Ark. D-___?

1.2 Eliza Katherine; B-June 23-1852. D-___? M-___ Townsend.

1.21 Abnor Townsend; B-___? He died and Eliza M-(2) Frank Campster.

1.22 Elizabeth Campster; B-___? D-___?

1.23 Ethel Campster; B-___? D-___?

1.24 Hattie Campster; B-___?

1.3 John Addison; B-Apr 20-1854 in Miss. D-July 13-1937 in San Angello, Texas. Buried there. M-Georgia Baker; B-___? in Georgia.

1.31 Roscoe; B-___? D-___?

1.32 Birdie; B-___? D-___? M-J.C. Oliver of San Angello, Tex.

1.321 Calvin Oliver; B-___?

1.4 Samuel Watt; B-July 20-1855 in Miss. D-July 15-1886 Collins, Ark. Buried in Troy Cemetery near Collins.

1.5 Margaret Ann; B-Sept 7-1856 in Miss. D-Mar 14-1859.

1.6 Andrew Marshall; B-Dec 14-1860 in Collins, Ark. D-Jan 1-1949. R-Pine Bluff, Ark. M-Addie Harvey.

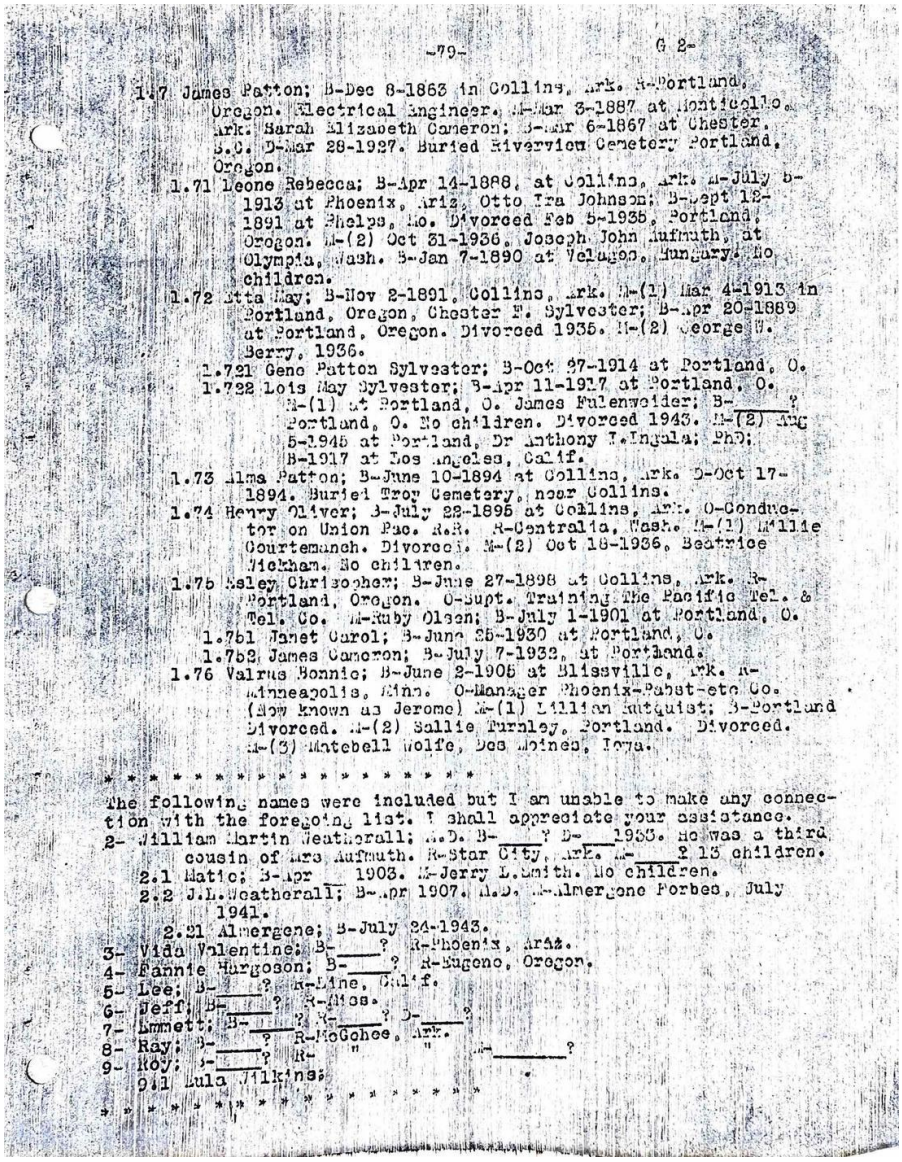
1.61 James C; B-Jan 1-1902. R-Wilmer, Ark. M-Sept 14-1927, Erba Ovens; B-Dec 9-1903. No children.

1.62 Flora; B-Sept 1908. M-David L. Supp. No children.

1.63 Elizabeth; B-Oct 1-1910. D-Oct 7-1941, James Clinton Wells. No children.

1.64 Hollon; B-Feb 28-1912. R-Pine Bluff, Ark. O-Simmons Nat. Bank.

Page 79 — G2 continued — James Patton Weatherall of Portland, Oregon; misc. unconnected names



-79- G 2-

1.7 James Patton; B-Dec 8-1863 in Collins, Ark. R-Portland, Oregon. Electrical Engineer. M-Mar 3-1887 at Monticello, Ark. Sarah Elizabeth Cameron; B-Mar 6-1867 at Chester, S.C. D-Mar 28-1927. Buried Riverview Cemetery Portland, Oregon.

1.71 Leone Rebecca; B-Apr 14-1888, at Collins, Ark. M-July 5-1913 at Phoenix, Ariz, Otto Ira Johnson; B-Sept 12-1891 at Phelps, Mo. Divorced Feb 5-1935, Portland, Oregon. M-(2) Oct 31-1936, Joseph John Aufmuth, at Olympia, Wash. B-Jan 7-1890 at Velagon, Hungary. No children.

1.72 Etta May; B-Nov 2-1891, Collins, Ark. M-(1) Mar 4-1913 in Portland, Oregon, Chester F. Sylvester; B-Apr 20-1889 at Portland, Oregon. Divorced 1935. M-(2) George W. Berry, 1936.

1.721 Gene Patton Sylvester; B-Oct 27-1914 at Portland, O.

1.722 Lois May Sylvester; B-Apr 11-1917 at Portland, O. M-(1) at Portland, O. James Fulenweider; B-____? Portland, O. No children. Divorced 1943. M-(2) Aug 5-1945 at Portland, Dr Anthony T.Ingala; PhD; B-1917 at Los Angeles, Calif.

1.73 Alma Patton; B-June 10-1894 at Collins, Ark. D-Oct 17-1894. Buried Troy Cemetery, near Collins.

1.74 Henry Oliver; B-July 28-1895 at Collins, Ark. O-Conductor on Union Pac. R.R. R-Centralia, Wash. M-(1) Millie Courtemanch. Divorced. M-(2) Oct 18-1936, Beatrice Wickham. No children.

1.75 Wesley Christopher; B-June 27-1898 at Collins, Ark. R-Portland, Oregon. O-Supt. Training The Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. M-Ruby Olsen; B-July 1-1901 at Portland, O.

1.751 Janet Carol; B-June 25-1930 at Portland, O.

1.752 James Cameron; B-July 7-1932, at Portland.

1.76 Valrus Bonnie; B-June 2-1905 at Blissville, Ark. R-Minneapolis, Minn. O-Manager Phoenix-Pabst-etc Co. (Now known as Jerome) M-(1) Lillian Autquist; B-Portland Divorced. M-(2) Sallie Turnley, Portland. Divorced. M-(3) Mabebell Wolfe, Des Moines, Iowa.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The following names were included but I am unable to make any connection with the foregoing list. I shall appreciate your assistance.

2- William Martin Weatherall; M.D. B-____? D-____1953. He was a third cousin of Mrs Aufmuth. R-Star City, Ark. M-____? 13 children.

2.1 Matie; B-Apr ___ 1903. M-Jerry L.Smith. No children.

2.2 J.L.Weatherall; B-Apr 1907. M.D. M-Almergene Forbes, July 1941.

2.21 Almergene; B-July 24-1943.

3- Vida Valentine; B-____? R-Phoenix, Ariz.

4- Fannie Burgeson; B-____? R-Eugene, Oregon.

5- Lee; B-____? R-Lime, Calif.

6- Jeff; B-____? R-Miss.

7- Emmett; B-____? R-____? D-____?

8- Ray; B-____? R-McGehee, Ark.

9- Roy; B-____? R- " " M-____?

9il Lula Wilkins;

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Transcription:

1.7 James Patton; B-Dec 8-1863 in Collins, Ark. R-Portland, Oregon. Electrical Engineer. M-Mar 3-1887 at Monticello, Ark. Sarah Elizabeth Cameron; B-Mar 6-1867 at Chester, S.C. D-Mar 28-1927. Buried Riverview Cemetery Portland, Oregon.

1.71 Leone Rebecca; B-Apr 14-1888, at Collins, Ark. M-July 5-1913 at Phoenix, Ariz, Otto Ira Johnson; B-Sept 12-1891 at Phelps, Mo. Divorced Feb 5-1935, Portland, Oregon. M-(2) Oct 31-1936, Joseph John Aufmuth, at Olympia, Wash. B-Jan 7-1890 at Velagon, Hungary. No children.

1.72 Etta May; B-Nov 2-1891, Collins, Ark. M-(1) Mar 4-1913 in Portland, Oregon, Chester F. Sylvester; B-Apr 20-1889 at Portland, Oregon. Divorced 1935. M-(2) George W. Berry, 1936.

1.721 Gene Patton Sylvester; B-Oct 27-1914 at Portland, O.

1.722 Lois May Sylvester; B-Apr 11-1917 at Portland, O. M-(1) at Portland, O. James Fulenweider; B-___? Portland, O. No children. Divorced 1943. M-(2) Aug 5-1945 at Portland, Dr Anthony T. Ingala, PhD; B-1917 at Los Angeles, Calif.

1.73 Alma Patton; B-June 10-1894 at Collins, Ark. D-Oct 17-1894. Buried Troy Cemetery, near Collins.

1.74 Henry Oliver; B-July 22-1895 at Collins, Ark. O-Conductor on Union Pac. R.R. R-Centralia, Wash. M-(1) Millie Courtemanch. Divorced. M-(2) Oct 18-1936, Beatrice Hickman. No children.

1.75 Esley Chrisopher; B-June 27-1898 at Collins, Ark. R-Portland, Oregon. O-Supt. Training The Pacific Tel.& Tel. Co. M-Ruby Olsen; B-July 1-1901 at Portland, O.

1.751 Janet Carol; B-June 25-1930.

1.752 James Cameron; B-July 7-1932, at Portland.

1.76 Valrus Bonnie; B-June 2-1905 at Blissville, Ark. R-Minneapolis, Minn. O-Manager Phoenix-Pabst-etc Co. (Now known as Jerome) M-(1) Lillian Rutquist; B-Portland Divorced. M-(2) Sallie Turnley, Portland. Divorced. M-(3) Mabtebell Wolfe, Des Moines, Iowa.

The following names were included but I am unable to make any connection with the foregoing list. I shall appreciate your assistance.

2- William Martin Weatherall; M.D. B-___? D-1933. He was a third cousin of Mrs. Aufmuth. R-Star City, Ark. M-___? 13 children.

2.1 Matie; B-Apr 1903. M-Jerry L. Smith. No children.

2.2 J.L. Weatherall; B-Apr 1907. M.D. M-Almergene Forbes, July 1941.

2.21 Almergene; B-July 24-1943.

3- Vida Valentine; B-___? R-Phoenix, Ariz.

4- Fannie Hurgeson; B-___? R-Eugene, Oregon.

5- Lee; B-___? R-Lime, Calif.

6- Jeff; B-___? R-Miss.

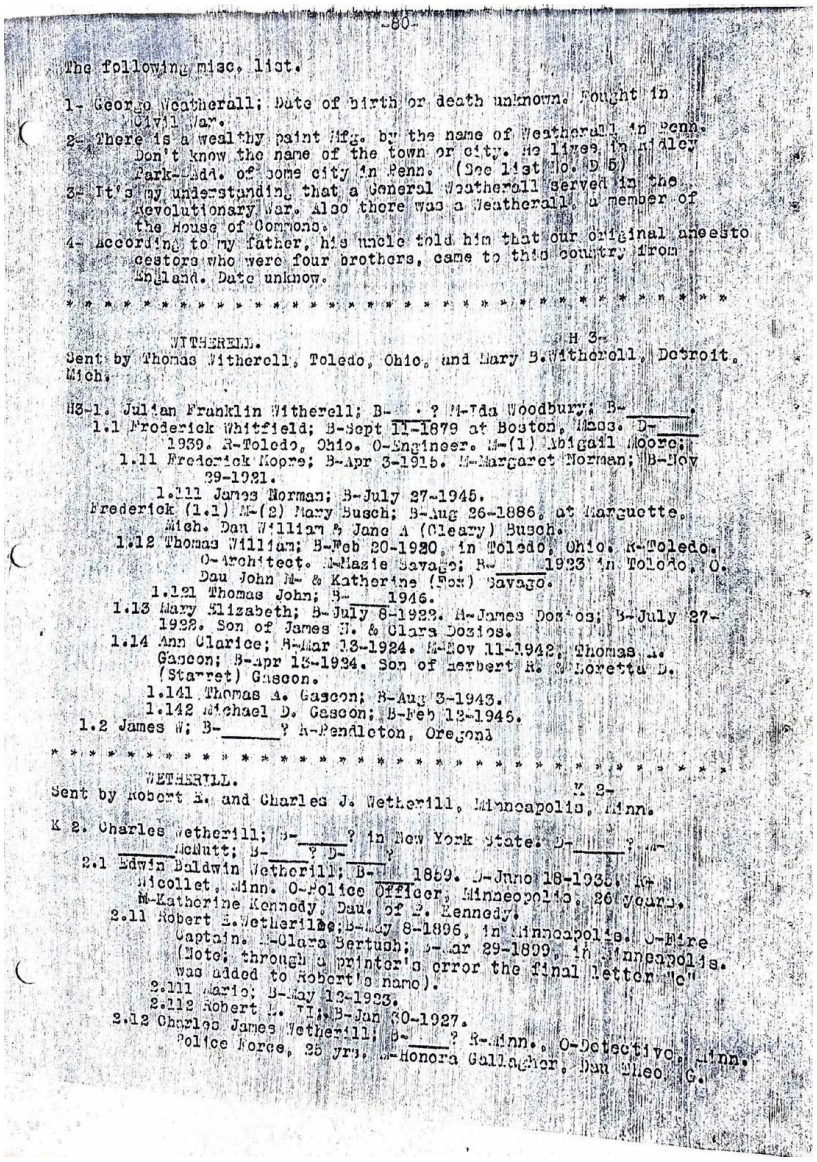
7- Emmett; B-___? R-___?

8- Ray; B-___? R-McGehee, Ark.

9- Roy; B-___? R- "

9.1 Lula Wilkins;

Page 80 — Misc. list continued; WITHERELL H3 (Toledo, Ohio / Detroit, Mich.)



-80-

The following misc. list.

1- George Weatherall; Date of birth or death unknown. Fought in Civil War.

2- There is a wealthy paint Mfg. by the name of Weatherall in Penn. Don't know the name of the town or city. He lives in Ridley Park-Add. of some city in Penn. (See list No. D 5)

3- It's my understanding that a General Weatherall served in the Revolutionary War. Also there was a Weatherall, a member of the House of Commons.

4- According to my father, his uncle told him that our original ancestor who were four brothers, came to this country from England. Date unknow.

* *

WITHERELL. H 3-

Sent by Thomas Witherell, Toledo, Ohio, and Mary B. Witherell, Detroit, Mich.

H3-1. Julian Franklin Witherell; B-____? M-Ida Woodbury; B-_____.
1.1 Frederick Whitfield; B-Sept 11-1879 at Boston, Mass. D-____ 1939. R-Toledo, Ohio. O-Engineer. M-(1) Abigail Moore;
1.11 Frederick Moore; B-Apr 3-1915. M-Margaret Norman; B-Nov 29-1921.
1.111 James Norman; B-July 27-1945.
Frederick (1.1) M-(2) Mary Busch; B-Aug 26-1886, at Marquette, Mich. Dau William & Jane A (Cleary) Busch.
1.12 Thomas William; B-Feb 20-1920, in Toledo, Ohio. R-Toledo, O-Architect. M-Mazie Savage; B-____ 1923 in Toledo, O. Dau John M- & Katherine (Fox) Savage.
1.121 Thomas John; B-____ 1946.
1.13 Mary Elizabeth; B-July 6-1922. M-James Dozios; B-July 27-1922. Son of James N. & Clara Dozios.
1.14 Ann Clarice; B-Mar 13-1924. M-Nov 11-1942, Thomas A. Gascon; B-Apr 13-1924. Son of Herbert R. & Loretta D. (Starret) Gascon.
1.141 Thomas A. Gascon; B-Aug 3-1943.
1.142 Michael D. Gascon; B-Feb 13-1946.
1.2 James W; B-_____? R-Pendleton, Oregon.

* *

WETHERILL. H 2-

Sent by Robert E. and Charles J. Wetherill, Minneapolis, Minn.

H 2. Charles Wetherill; B-_____? in New York State. D-_____? M-_____ McNutt; B-____? D-____?
2.1 Edwin Baldwin Wetherill; B-____ 1869. D-June 18-1935 at Nicollet, Minn. O-Police Officer, Minneapolis, 26 years. M-Katherine Kennedy, Dau. of P. Kennedy.
2.11 Robert E. Wetherill; B-May 8-1896, in Minneapolis. O-Fire Captain. M-Clara Bertush; B-Mar 29-1899, in Minneapolis. (Note: through a printer's error the final letter "e" was added to Robert's name).
2.111 Mario; B-May 13-1923.
2.112 Robert E. II; B-Jan 30-1927.
2.12 Charles James Wetherill; B-____? R-Minn., O-Detective, Minn. Police Force, 25 yrs. M-Honora Gallagher, Dau Theo. G.

Transcription:

The following misc. list.

1- George Weatherall; Date of birth or death unknown. Fought in Civil War.

2- There is a wealthy paint mfg. by the name of Weatherall in Penn. Don't know the name of the town or city. He lives in Ridley Park-Add. of some city in Penn. (See list No. D 5)

3- It's my understanding that a General Weatherall served in the Revolutionary War. Also, there was a Weatherall, a member of the House of Commons.

4- According to my father, his uncle told him that our original ancestors who were four brothers, came to this country from England. Date unknown.

WITHERELL. H 3-

Sent by Thomas Witherell, Toledo, Ohio, and Mary B. Witherell, Detroit, Mich.

H3-1. Julian Franklin Witherell; B-___? M-Ida Woodbury; B-___.

1.1 Frederick Whitfield; B-Sept 11-1879 at Boston, Mass. D-___1939. R-Toledo, Ohio. O-Engineer. M-(1) Abigail Moore.

1.11 Frederick Moore; B-Apr 3-1915. M-Margaret Norman; B-Nov 29-1921.

1.111 James Norman; B-July 27-1945.

Frederick (1.1) M-(2) Mary Busch; B-Aug 26-1886, at Marguette, Mich. Dau William & Jane A (Cleary) Busch.

1.12 Thomas William; B-Feb 20-1920, in Toledo, Ohio. R-Toledo. O-Architect. M-Mazie Savage; R-___1923 in Toledo, O. Dau John M- & Katherine (Fox) Savage.

1.121 Thomas John; B-___1946.

1.13 Mary Elizabeth; B-July 8-1922. M-James Dostos; B-July 27-1922. Son of James H. & Clara Doxios.

1.14 Ann Clarice; B-Mar 13-1924. M-Nov 11-1942, Thomas A. Gascon; B-Apr 13-1924. Son of Herbert R. & Loretta D. (Starret) Gascon.

1.141 Thomas A. Gascon; B-Aug 3-1943.

1.142 Michael D. Gascon; B-Feb 12-1946.

1.2 James W; B-___? R-Pendleton, Oregon.

Page 81 — WETHERILL K2 (Minneapolis, Minn.)

Transcription:

[Note: no distinct scan of this short page was found in the source file, so no image is shown for this page.]

WETHERILL. K 2-

Sent by Robert E. and Charles J. Wetherill, Minneapolis, Minn.

K2. Charles Wetherill; B-___? in New York State. D-___?; M-McNutt; B-___? D-___?

2.1 Edwin Baldwin Wetherill; B-___1859. D-June 18-1935 at Nicollet, Minn. O-Police Officer, Minneapolis, 26 years. M-Katherine Kennedy, Dau of P. Kennedy.

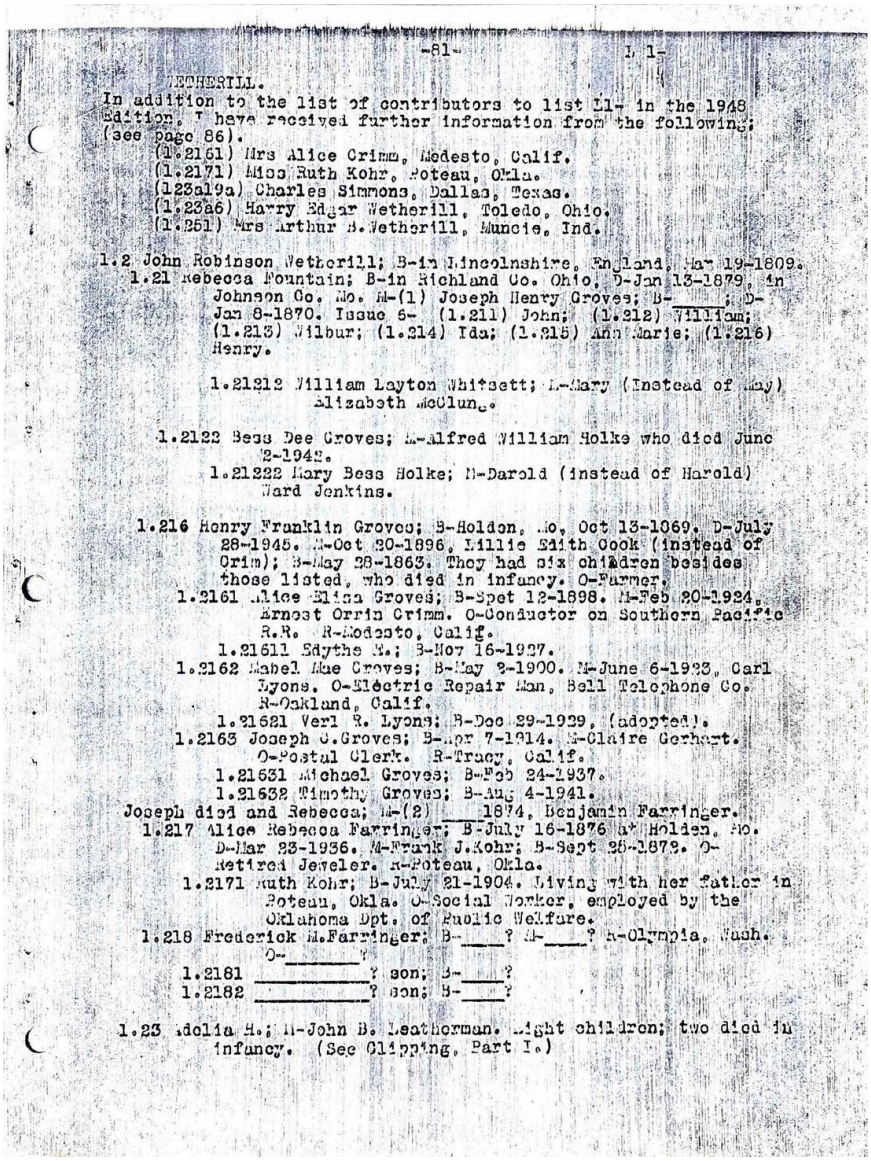
2.11 Robert E. Wetherille; B-May 8-1896, in Minneapolis. O-Mire Captain. M-Clara Bertsch; B-Mar 29-1899, in Minneapolis. (Note; through a printer's error the final letter "e" was added to Robert's name).

2.111 Marie; B-May 13-1923.

2.112 Robert M. II; B-Jan 30-1927.

2.12 Charles James Wetherill; B-___? R-Minn. O-Detective, Minn. Police Force, 25 yrs. M-Honora Gallagher, Dau Theo. G.

Page 82 — WETHERILL L1 (additions to 1948 list); Groves/Farringer/Kohr descendants



-81- L 1-

WETHERILL.

In addition to the list of contributors to list L1- in the 1948 Edition, I have received further information from the following; (see page 86).

(1.2161) Mrs Alice Crimm, Modesto, Calif.
(1.2171) Miss Ruth Kohr, Poteau, Okla.
(1.23a19a) Charles Simmons, Dallas, Texas.
(1.23a6) Harry Edgar Wetherill, Toledo, Ohio.
(1.251) Mrs Arthur B.Wetherill, Muncie, Ind.

1.2 John Robinson Wetherill; B-in Lincolnshire, England, Mar 19-1809.
1.21 Rebecca Fountain; B-in Richland Co. Ohio, D-Jan 13-1879, in Johnson Co. Mo. M-(1) Joseph Henry Groves; B-____; D-Jan 8-1870. Issue 6- (1.211) John; (1.212) William; (1.213) Wilbur; (1.214) Ida; (1.215) Ann Marie; (1.216) Henry.

1.21212 William Layton Whitsett; M-Mary (Instead of May) Elizabeth McClung.

1.2122 Bess Dee Groves; M-Alfred William Holke who died June 2-1942.
1.21222 Mary Bess Holke; M-Darold (instead of Harold) Ward Jenkins.

1.216 Henry Franklin Groves; B-Holden, Mo, Oct 13-1869. D-July 28-1945. M-Oct 30-1896, Millie Edith Cook (instead of Crim); B-May 28-1863. They had six children besides those listed, who died in infancy. O-Farmer.
1.2161 Alice Eliza Groves; B-Sept 12-1898. M-Feb 20-1924, Ernest Orrin Crimm. O-Conductor on Southern Pacific R.R. R-Modesto, Calif.
1.21611 Edythe M.; B-Nov 16-1927.
1.2162 Mabel Mae Groves; B-May 2-1900. M-June 6-1933, Carl Lyons. O-Electric Repair Man, Bell Telephone Co. R-Oakland, Calif.
1.21621 Verl R. Lyons; B-Dec 29-1929, (adopted).
1.2163 Joseph C.Groves; B-Apr 7-1914. M-Claire Gerhart. O-Postal Clerk. R-Tracy, Calif.
1.21631 Michael Groves; B-Feb 24-1937.
1.21632 Timothy Groves; B-Aug 4-1941.
Joseph died and Rebecca; M-(2) ____1874, Benjamin Farringer.
1.217 Alice Rebecca Farringer; B-July 16-1876 at Holden, Mo. D-Mar 23-1936. M-Frank J.Kohr; B-Sept 25-1879. O-Retired Jeweler. R-Poteau, Okla.
1.2171 Ruth Kohr; B-July 21-1904. Living with her father in Poteau, Okla. O-Social Worker, employed by the Oklahoma Dpt. of Public Welfare.
1.218 Frederick M.Farringer; B-____? M-____? R-Olympia, Wash. O-_____?
1.2181 _____? son; B-____?
1.2182 _____? son; B-____?

1.23 Adelia M.; M-John B. Leatherman. Eight children; two died in infancy. (See Clipping, Part I.)

Transcription:

WETHERILL. L 1-

In addition to the list of contributors to list L1- in the 1948 Edition, I have received further information from the following; (see page 86).

(1.2161) Mrs. Alice Crimm, Modesto, Calif.

(1.2171) Miss Ruth Kohr, Poteau, Okla.

(1.23a19a) Charles Simmons, Dallas, Texas.

(1.23a6) Harry Edgar Wetherill, Toledo, Ohio.

(1.251) Mrs. Arthur B. Wetherill, Muncie, Ind.

1.2 John Robinson Wetherill; B-in Lincolnshire, England, Mar 19-1809.

1.21 Rebecca Fountain; B-in Richland Co. Mo. D-Jan 13-1879, in Johnson Co. Mo. M-(1) Joseph Henry Groves; B-___, D-Jan 8-1870. Issue 6- (1.211) John; (1.212) William; (1.213) Wilbur; (1.214) Ida; (1.215) Ann Marie; (1.216) Henry.

1.21212 William Layton Whitsett; M-Mary (Instead of May) Elizabeth McClung.

1.2122 Bess Dee Groves; M-Alfred William Holke who died June 2-1942.

1.21222 Mary Bess Holke; M-Darold (instead of Harold) Ward Jenkins.

1.216 Henry Franklin Groves; B-Holden, Mo, Oct 13-1869. D-July 28-1945. M-Oct 20-1896, Millie Edith Cook (instead of Crim); B-May 28-1863. They had six children besides those listed, who died in infancy. O-Farmer.

1.2161 Alice Eliza Groves; B-Sept 12-1898. M-Feb 20-1924, Ernest Orrin Crimm. O-Conductor on Southern Pacific R.R. R-Modesto, Calif.

1.21611 Edythe M.; B-Nov 16-1927.

1.2162 Mabel Mae Groves; B-May 3-1900. M-June 6-1933, Carl Lyons. O-Electric Repair Man, Bell Telephone Co. R-Oakland, Calif.

1.21621 Verl R. Lyons; B-Dec 29-1929, (adopted).

1.2163 Joseph U. Groves; B-Apr 7-1914. M-Claire Gerhart. O-Postal Clerk. R-Tracy, Calif.

1.21631 Michael Groves; B-Feb 24-1937.

1.21632 Timothy Groves; B-Aug 4-1941.

Joseph died and Rebecca; M-(2) ___1874, Benjamin Farringer.

1.217 Alice Rebecca Farringer; B-July 16-1876 at Holden, Mo. D-Mar 23-1936. M-Frank J. Kohr; B-Sept 26-1872. O-Retired Jeweler. R-Poteau, Okla.

1.2171 Ruth Kohr; B-July 21-1904. Living with her father in Poteau, Okla. O-Social Worker, employed by the Oklahoma Dpt. of Public Welfare.

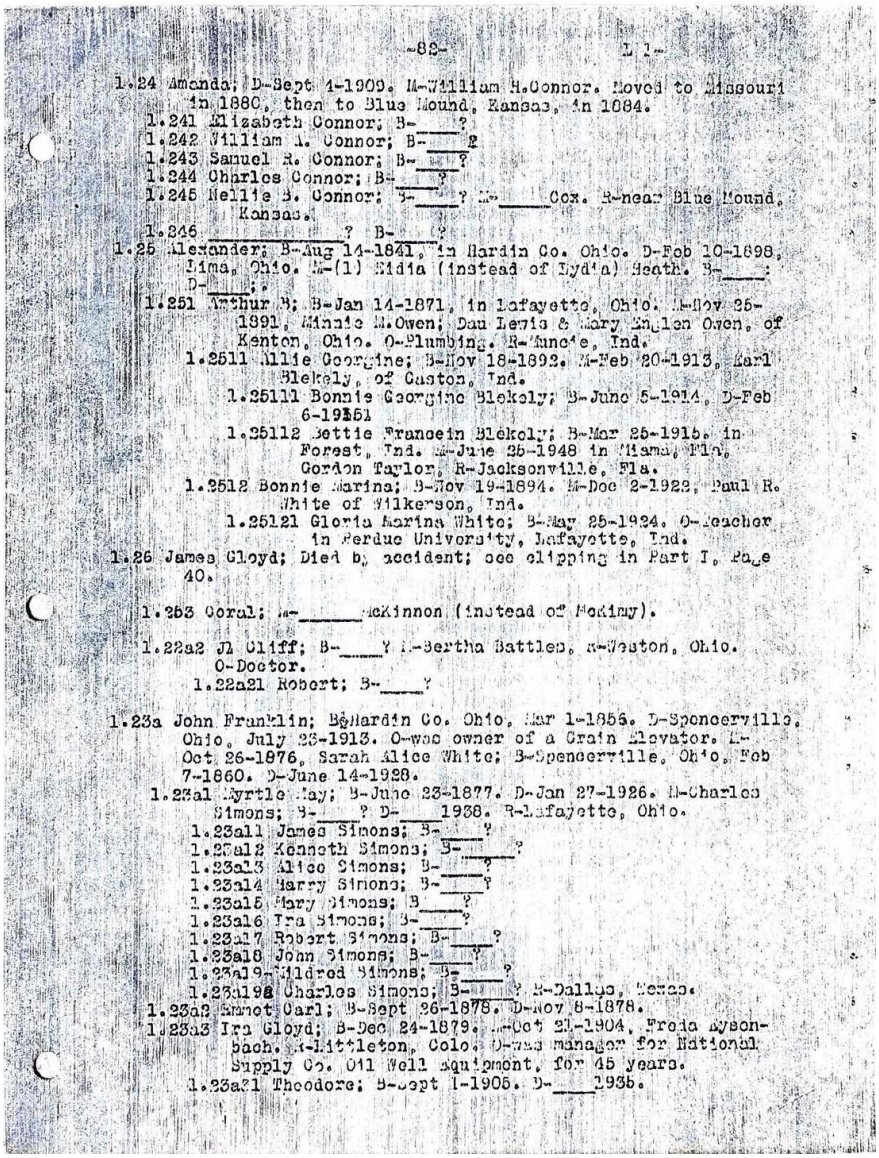
1.218 Frederick M. Farringer; B-___? M-___? R-Olympia, Wash. O-___?

1.2181 ___ son; B-___?

1.2182 ___ son; B-___?

1.23 Adelia H.; M-John B. Leatherman. Eight children; two died in infancy. (See Clipping, Part I.)

Page 83 — L1 continued — Amanda, Alexander, and John Franklin Wetherell descendants



-83- L 1-

1.24 Amanda; D-Sept 4-1909. M-William H.Connor. Moved to Missouri in 1880, then to Blue Mound, Kansas, in 1884.
1.241 Elizabeth Connor; B-___?
1.242 William A. Connor; B-___?
1.243 Samuel R. Connor; B-___?
1.244 Charles Connor; B-___?
1.245 Nellie B. Connor; B-___? M-_____Cox. R-near Blue Mound, Kansas.
1.246 _____? B-___?
1.25 Alexander; B-Aug 14-1841, in Hardin Co. Ohio. D-Feb 10-1898, Lima, Ohio. M-(1) Lidia (instead of Lydia) Heath. B-____; D-____.
1.251 Arthur B; B-Jan 14-1871, in Lafayette, Ohio. M-Nov 25-1891, Minnie M.Owen; Dau Lewis & Mary Englen Owen, of Kenton, Ohio. O-Plumbing. R-Muncie, Ind.
1.2511 Allie Georgine; B-Nov 18-1892. M-Feb 20-1913, Earl Blekely, of Gaston, Ind.
1.25111 Bonnie Georgine Blekely; B-June 5-1914. D-Feb 6-1951
1.25112 Bettie Francein Blekely; B-Mar 25-1915. in Forest, Ind. M-June 25-1948 in Miami, Fla. Gordon Taylor, R-Jacksonville, Fla.
1.2512 Bonnie Marina; B-Nov 19-1894. M-Dec 2-1923, Paul R. White of Wilkerson, Ind.
1.25121 Gloria Marina White; B-May 25-1924. O-Teacher in Perdue University, Lafayette, Ind.
1.26 James Cloyd; Died by accident; see clipping in Part I, Page 40.
1.263 Coral; M-_____McKinnon (instead of McKinny).
1.22a2 JL Cliff; B-____? M-Bertha Battlen, R-Weston, Ohio. O-Doctor.
1.22a21 Robert; B-____?
1.23a John Franklin; B-Hardin Co. Ohio, Mar 1-1856. D-Spencerville, Ohio, July 23-1913. O-was owner of a Grain Elevator. M-Oct 26-1876, Sarah Alice White; B-Spencerville, Ohio, Feb 7-1860. D-June 14-1928.
1.23a1 Myrtle May; B-June 23-1877. D-Jan 27-1926. M-Charles Simons; B-____? D-____1938. R-Lafayette, Ohio.
1.23a11 James Simons; B-___?
1.23a12 Kenneth Simons; B-___?
1.23a13 Alice Simons; B-___?
1.23a14 Harry Simons; B-___?
1.23a15 Mary Simons; B-___?
1.23a16 Ira Simons; B-___?
1.23a17 Robert Simons; B-___?
1.23a18 John Simons; B-___?
1.23a19 Mildred Simons; B-___?
1.23a19a Charles Simons; B-___? R-Dallas, Texas.
1.23a2 Arnot Carl; B-Sept 26-1878. D-Nov 8-1878.
1.23a3 Ira Cloyd; B-Dec 24-1879. M-Oct 21-1904, Freda Aysenbach. R-Littleton, Colo. O-was manager for National Supply Co. Oil Well equipment, for 45 years.
1.23a21 Theodore; B-Sept 1-1905. D-____1935.

Transcription:

1.24 Amanda; D-Sept 4-1909. M-William H. Connor. Moved to Missouri in 1880, then to Blue Mound, Kansas, in 1884.

1.241 Elizabeth Connor; B-___?

1.242 William A. Connor; B-___?

1.243 Samuel R. Connor; B-___?

1.244 Charles Connor; B-___?

1.245 Nellie B. Connor; B-___? M-___ Cox. R-near Blue Mound, Kansas.

1.246 ___? B-___?

1.25 Alexander; B-Aug 14-1841, in Hardin Co. Ohio. D-Feb 10-1898, Lima, Ohio. M-(1) Sidia (instead of Lydia) Heath. D-___.

1.251 Arthur B; B-Jan 14-1871, in Lafayette, Ohio. M-Nov 26-1891, Minnie M. Owen, Dau Levis & Mary Englen Owen, of Kenton, Ohio. O-Plumbing. R-Muncie, Ind.

1.2511 Allie Georgine; B-Nov 18-1892. M-Feb 20-1913, Earl Blekely, of Gaston, Ind.

1.25111 Bonnie Georgine Blekely; B-June 5-1914, D-Feb 6-1951.

1.25112 Bettie Francein Blekely; B-Mar 25-1915. in Forest, Ind. M-June 26-1948 in Miami, Fla. Gordon Taylor, R-Jacksonville, Fla.

1.2512 Bonnie Marina; B-Nov 19-1894. M-Dec 2-1923, Paul R. White of Wilkerson, Ind.

1.25121 Gloria Marina White; B-May 25-1924. O-Teacher in Perdue University, Lafayette, Ind.

1.26 James Gloyd; Died by accident; see clipping in Part I, Page 40.

1.253 Coral; M-McKinnon (instead of McKimy).

1.22a2 J. Cliff; B-___? M-Bertha Battles. R-Weston, Ohio. O-Doctor.

1.22a21 Robert; B-___?

1.23a John Franklin; B-Hardin Co. Ohio, Mar 1-1856. D-Spencerville, Ohio, July 23-1913. O-was owner of a Grain Elevator. M-Oct 26-1876, Sarah Alice White; B-Spencerville, Ohio, Feb 7-1860. D-June 14-1928.

1.23a1 Myrtle May; B-June 23-1877. D-Jan 27-1926. M-Charles Simons; B-___? D-___1938. R-Lafayette, Ohio.

1.23a11 James Simons; B-___?

1.23a12 Kenneth Simons; B-___?

1.23a13 Alice Simons; B-___?

1.23a14 Harry Simons; B-___?

1.23a15 Mary Simons; B-___?

1.23a16 Ira Simons; B-___?

1.23a17 Robert Simons; B-___?

1.23a18 John Simons; B-___?

1.23a19 Mildred Simons; B-___?

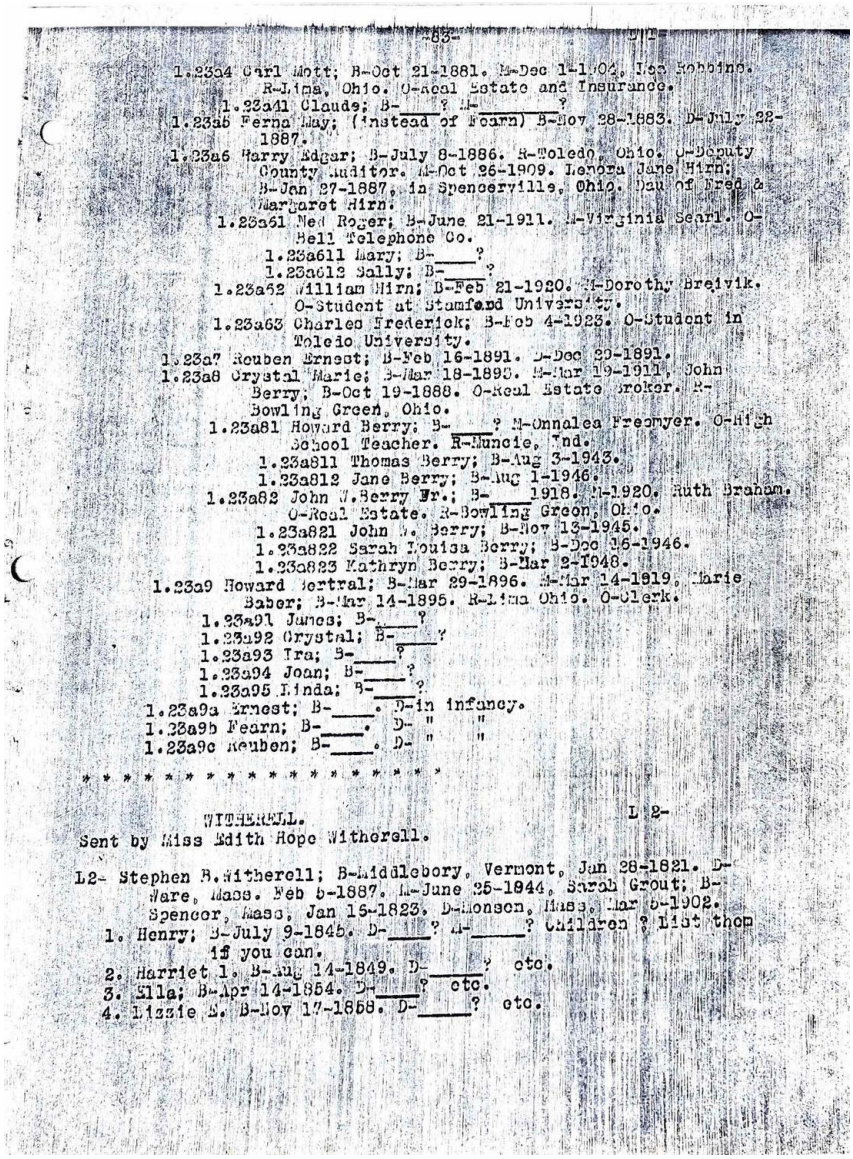
1.23a19a Charles Simons; B-___? R-Dallas, Texas.

1.23a2 Emmet Carl; B-Sept 26-1878. D-Nov 8-1878.

1.23a3 Ira Gloyd; B-Dec 24-1879. M-Oct 27-1904, Freda Ayesenbach. R-Littleton, Colo. O-was manager for National Supply Co. Oil Well equipment, for 45 years.

1.23a31 Theodore; B-Sept 1-1905. D-___1935.

Page 84 — L1 concluded — Harry Edgar Wetherill and family; L2 (Stephen B. Witherell)



-83-

1.23a4 Carl Mott; B-Oct 21-1881. M-Dec 1-1904. Lea Robbins. R-Lima, Ohio. O-Real Estate and Insurance.
1.23a41 Claude; B-____? M-____?
1.23a5 Ferna May; (instead of Fearn) B-Nov 28-1883. D-July 22-1887.
1.23a6 Harry Edgar; B-July 8-1886. R-Toledo, Ohio. O-Deputy County Auditor. M-Oct 26-1909. Lenora Jane Hirn; B-Jan 27-1887, in Spencerville, Ohio. Dau of Fred & Margaret Hirn.
1.23a61 Ned Roger; B-June 21-1911. M-Virginia Searl. O-Bell Telephone Co.
1.23a611 Mary; B-____?
1.23a612 Sally; B-____?
1.23a62 William Hirn; B-Feb 21-1920. M-Dorothy Breivik. O-Student at Stamford University.
1.23a63 Charles Frederick; B-Feb 4-1923. O-Student in Toledo University.
1.23a7 Reuben Ernest; B-Feb 16-1891. D-Dec 20-1891.
1.23a8 Crystal Marie; B-Mar 18-1893. M-Mar 19-1911, John Berry; B-Oct 19-1888. O-Real Estate Broker. R-Bowling Green, Ohio.
1.23a81 Howard Berry; B-____? M-Onnalea Freemyer. O-High School Teacher. R-Muncie, Ind.
1.23a811 Thomas Berry; B-Aug 3-1943.
1.23a812 Jane Berry; B-Aug 1-1946.
1.23a82 John W.Berry Jr.; B-____1918. M-1920. Ruth Braham. O-Real Estate. R-Bowling Green, Ohio.
1.23a821 John W. Berry; B-Nov 13-1945.
1.23a822 Sarah Louisa Berry; B-Dec 16-1946.
1.23a823 Kathryn Berry; B-Mar 2-1948.
1.23a9 Howard Bertral; B-Mar 29-1896. M-Mar 14-1919, Marie Baber; B-Mar 14-1895. R-Lima Ohio. O-Clerk.
1.23a91 James; B-____?
1.23a92 Crystal; B-____?
1.23a93 Ira; B-____?
1.23a94 Joan; B-____?
1.23a95 Linda; B-____?
1.23a9a Ernest; B-____. D-in infancy.
1.23a9b Fearn; B-____. D- " "
1.23a9c Reuben; B-____. D- " "

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WITHERELL. L 2-

Sent by Miss Edith Hope Witherell.

L2- Stephen B.Witherell; B-Middlebory, Vermont, Jan 28-1821. D-Ware, Mass. Feb 6-1887. M-June 25-1844, Sarah Grout; B-Spencer, Mass. Jan 15-1823. D-Monson, Mass. Mar 6-1902.
1. Henry; B-July 9-1845. D-____? M-____? Children ? List them if you can.
2. Harriet L. B-Aug 14-1849. D-____? etc.
3. Ella; B-Apr 14-1854. D-____? etc.
4. Lizzie E. B-Nov 17-1858. D-____? etc.

Transcription:

1.23a4 Carl Mott; B-Oct 21-1881. M-Dec 1-1904. Lea Robbins. R-Lima, Ohio. O-Real Estate and Insurance.

1.23a41 Claude; B-___? M-___?

1.23a5 Ferna May; (instead of Fearn) B-Nov 28-1883. D-July 22-1887.

1.23a6 Harry Edgar; B-July 8-1886. R-Toledo, Ohio. O-Deputy County Auditor. M-Oct 26-1909. Lenora Jane Hirn; B-Jan 27-1887, in Spencerville, Ohio. Dau of Fred & Margaret Hirn.

1.23a61 Ned Roger; B-June 21-1911. M-Virginia Searl. O-Bell Telephone Co.

1.23a611 Mary; B-___?

1.23a612 Sally; B-___?

1.23a62 William Hirn; B-Feb 21-1920. M-Dorothy Brejvik. O-Student at Stamford University.

1.23a63 Charles Frederick; B-Feb 4-1923. O-Student in Toledo University.

1.23a7 Reuben Ernest; B-Feb 16-1891. D-Dec 29-1891.

1.23a8 Crystal Marie; B-Mar 18-1893. M-Mar 19-1911, John Berry; B-Oct 19-1888. O-Real Estate Broker. R-Bowling Green, Ohio.

1.23a81 Howard Berry; B-___? M-Onnalea Freemyer. O-High School Teacher. R-Muncie, Ind.

1.23a811 Thomas Berry; B-Aug 3-1943.

1.23a812 Jane Berry; B-Aug 1-1946.

1.23a82 John J. Berry Jr; B-___1918. M-1920, Ruth Braham. O-Real Estate. R-Bowling Green, Ohio.

1.23a821 John W. Berry; B-Nov 13-1945.

1.23a822 Sarah Louisa Berry; B-Dec 16-1946.

1.23a823 Kathryn Berry; B-Mar 2-1948.

1.23a9 Howard Bertral; B-Mar 29-1896. M-Mar 14-1919, Marie Baber; B-Mar 14-1895. R-Lima Ohio. O-Clerk.

1.23a91 James; B-___?

1.23a92 Crystal; B-___?

1.23a93 Ira; B-___?

1.23a94 Joan; B-___?

1.23a95 Linda; B-___?

1.23a9a Ernest; B-___. D-in infancy.

1.23a9b Fearn; B-___. D-"

1.23a9c Reuben; B-___. D-"

WITHERELL. L 2-

Sent by Miss Edith Hope Witherell.

L2- Stephen B. Witherell; B-Middlebury, Vermont, Jan 28-1821. D-Ware, Mass. Feb 6-1887. M-June 25-1844, Sarah Grout; B-Spencer, Mass, Jan 15-1823. D-Monson, Mass, Mar 6-1902.

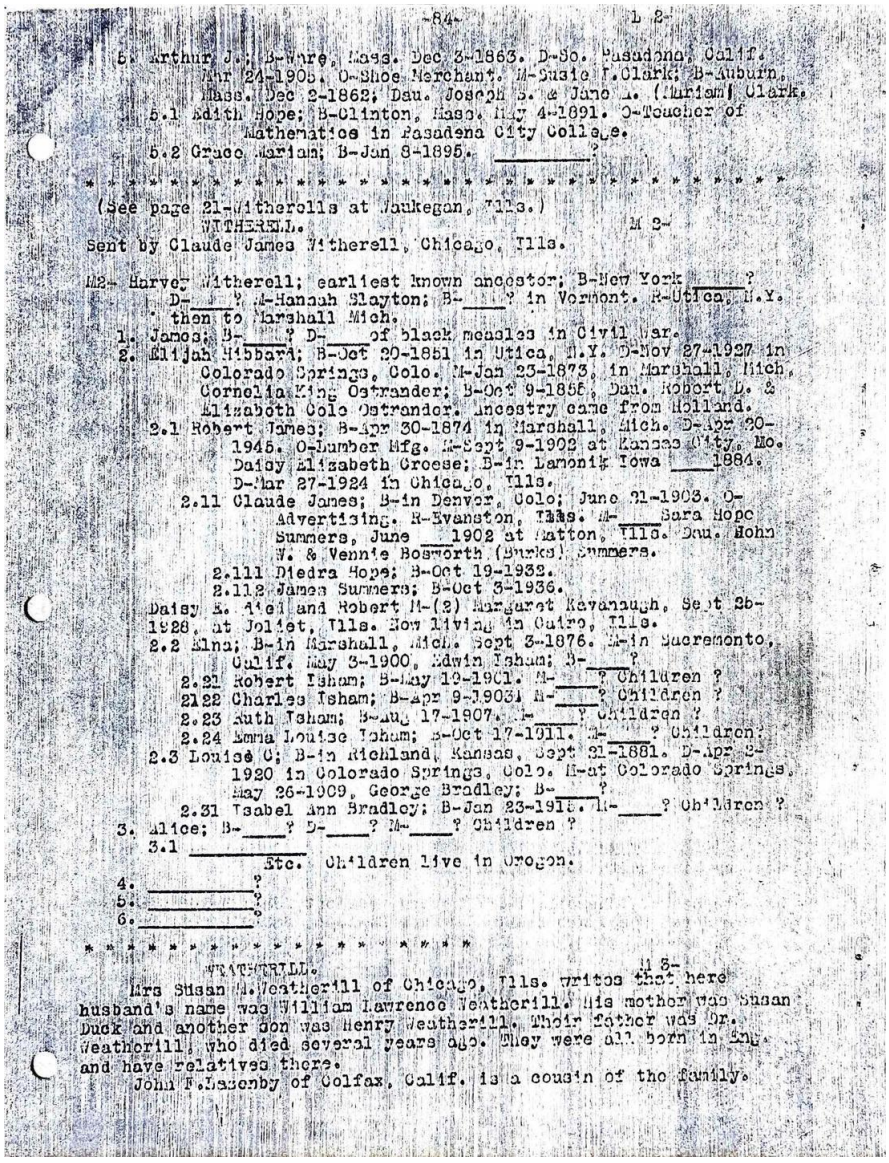
1. Henry; B-July 9-1845. D-___? M-___? Children? List them if you can.

2. Harriet L. B-Aug 14-1849. D-___? etc.

3. Ella; B-Apr 14-1854. D-___? etc.

4. Lizzie E. B-Nov 17-1858. D-___? etc.

Page 85 — L2 concluded (Arthur J. Witherell); M2 (Harvey Witherell, Chicago)



5. Arthur J.; B-Ware, Mass. Dec 3-1863. D-So. Pasadena, Calif. Mar 24-1905. O-Shoe Merchant. M-Susie I.Clark; B-Auburn, Mass. Dec 2-1862; Dau. Joseph S. & Jane A. (Mariam) Clark.
   5.1 Edith Hope; B-Clinton, Mass. May 4-1891. O-Teacher of Mathematics in Pasadena City College.
   5.2 Grace Mariam; B-Jan 8-1895. _____?

* *

(See page 21-Witherells at Waukegan, Ills.)

WITHERELL. M 2-

Sent by Claude James Witherell, Chicago, Ills.

M2- Harvey Witherell; earliest known ancestor; B-New York _____? D-____? M-Hannah Slayton; B-____? in Vermont. R-Utica, N.Y. then to Marshall Mich.
1. James; B-____? D-____of black measles in Civil War.
2. Elijah Hibbard; B-Oct 20-1851 in Utica, N.Y. D-Nov 27-1927 in Colorado Springs, Colo. M-Jan 23-1873, in Marshall, Mich, Cornelia King Ostrander; B-Oct 9-1855, Dau. Robert D. & Elizabeth Cole Ostrander. Ancestry came from Holland.
   2.1 Robert James; B-Apr 30-1874 in Marshall, Mich. D-Apr 20-1945. O-Lumber Mfg. M-Sept 9-1902 at Kansas City, Mo. Daisy Elizabeth Creese; B-in Lamonik Iowa ____1884. D-Mar 27-1924 in Chicago, Ills.
      2.11 Claude James; B-in Denver, Colo; June 21-1903. O-Advertising. R-Evanston, Ills. M-____Sara Hope Summers, June ___1902 at Matton, Ills. Dau. John W. & Vennie Bosworth (Burks) Summers.
         2.111 Diedra Hope; B-Oct 19-1932.
         2.112 James Summers; B-Oct 3-1936.
   Daisy E. died and Robert M-(2) Margaret Kavanaugh, Sept 25-1928, at Joliet, Ills. Now living in Cairo, Ills.
   2.2 Elna; B-in Marshall, Mich. Sept 3-1876. M-in Sacremento, Calif. May 3-1900, Edwin Isham; B-____?
      2.21 Robert Isham; B-May 19-1901. M-____? Children ?
      2122 Charles Isham; B-Apr 9-1903. M-____? Children ?
      2.23 Ruth Isham; B-Aug 17-1907. M-____? Children ?
      2.24 Emma Louise Isham; B-Oct 17-1911. M-____? Children?
   2.3 Louise C; B-in Richland, Kansas, Sept 21-1881. D-Apr 2-1920 in Colorado Springs, Colo. M-at Colorado Springs, May 26-1909, George Bradley; B-____?
      2.31 Isabel Ann Bradley; B-Jan 23-1915. M-____? Children ?
3. Alice; B-____? D-____? M-____? Children ?
   3.1 _____
   Etc. Children live in Oregon.
4. _____?
5. _____?
6. _____?

* *

WEATHERILL. M 3-

Mrs Susan M.Weatherill of Chicago, Ills. writes that here husband's name was William Lawrence Weatherill. His mother was Susan Duck and another son was Henry Weatherill. Their father was Dr. Weatherill, who died several years ago. They were all born in Eng. and have relatives there.

John F.Lazenby of Colfax, Calif. is a cousin of the family.

Transcription:

5. Arthur J.; B-Ware, Mass. Dec 3-1863. D-So. Pasadena, Calif. Mar 24-1905. O-Shoe Merchant. M-Susie F. Clark; B-Auburn, Mass. Dec 2-1862; Dau. Joseph S. & Jane L. (Muriam) Clark.

5.1 Edith Hope; B-Clinton, Mass. May 4-1891. O-Teacher of Mathematics in Pasadena City College.

5.2 Grace Mariam; B-Jan 8-1895. ___?

(See page 21-Witherolls at Waukegan, Ills.)

WITHERELL. M 2-

Sent by Claude James Witherell, Chicago, Ills.

M2- Harvey Witherell; earliest known ancestor; B-New York D-___? M-Hannah Slayton; B-___? in Vermont. R-Utica, N.Y. then to Marshall Mich.

1. James; B-___? D-___of black measles in Civil War.

2. Elijah Hibbard; B-Oct 20-1851 in Utica, N.Y. D-Nov 27-1927 in Colorado Springs, Colo. M-Jan 23-1873, in Marshall, Mich. Cornelia King Ostrander; B-Oct 9-1855, Dau. Robert D. & Elizabeth Cole Ostrander. Ancestry came from Holland.

2.1 Robert James; B-Apr 30-1874 in Marshall, Mich. D-Apr 20-1945. O-Lumber Mfg. M-Sept 9-1902 at Kansas City, Mo. Daisy Elizabeth Croese; B-in Lemonik Iowa ___1884. D-Mar 27-1924 in Chicago, Ills.

2.11 Claude James; B-in Denver, Colo; June 21-1903. O-Advertising. R-Evanston, Ills. M-___ Sara Hope Summers, June ___1902 at Patton, Ills. Dau. John W. & Vennie Bosworth (Burke) Summers.

2.111 Diedra Hope; B-Oct 19-1932.

2.112 James Summers; B-Oct 3-1936.

Daisy E. died and Robert M-(2) Margaret Kavanaugh, Sept 26-1928, at Joliet, Ills. Now living in Cairo, Ills.

2.2 Elna; B-in Marshall, Mich. Sept 3-1876. M-in Sacramento, Calif. May 3-1900, Edwin Isham; B-___?

2.21 Robert Isham; B-May 19-1901. M-___? Children?

2.22 Charles Isham; B-Apr 9-1903. M-___? Children?

2.23 Ruth Isham; B-Aug 17-1907. M-___? Children?

2.24 Emma Louise Isham; B-Oct 17-1911. M-___? Children?

2.3 Louise C; B-in Richland, Kansas, Sept 21-1881. D-Apr 2-1920 in Colorado Springs, Colo. M-at Colorado Springs, May 26-1909, George Bradley; B-___?

2.31 Isabel Ann Bradley; B-Jan 23-1913. M-___? Children?

3. Alice; B-___? D-___? M-___? Children?

3.1 ___ Etc. Children live in Oregon.

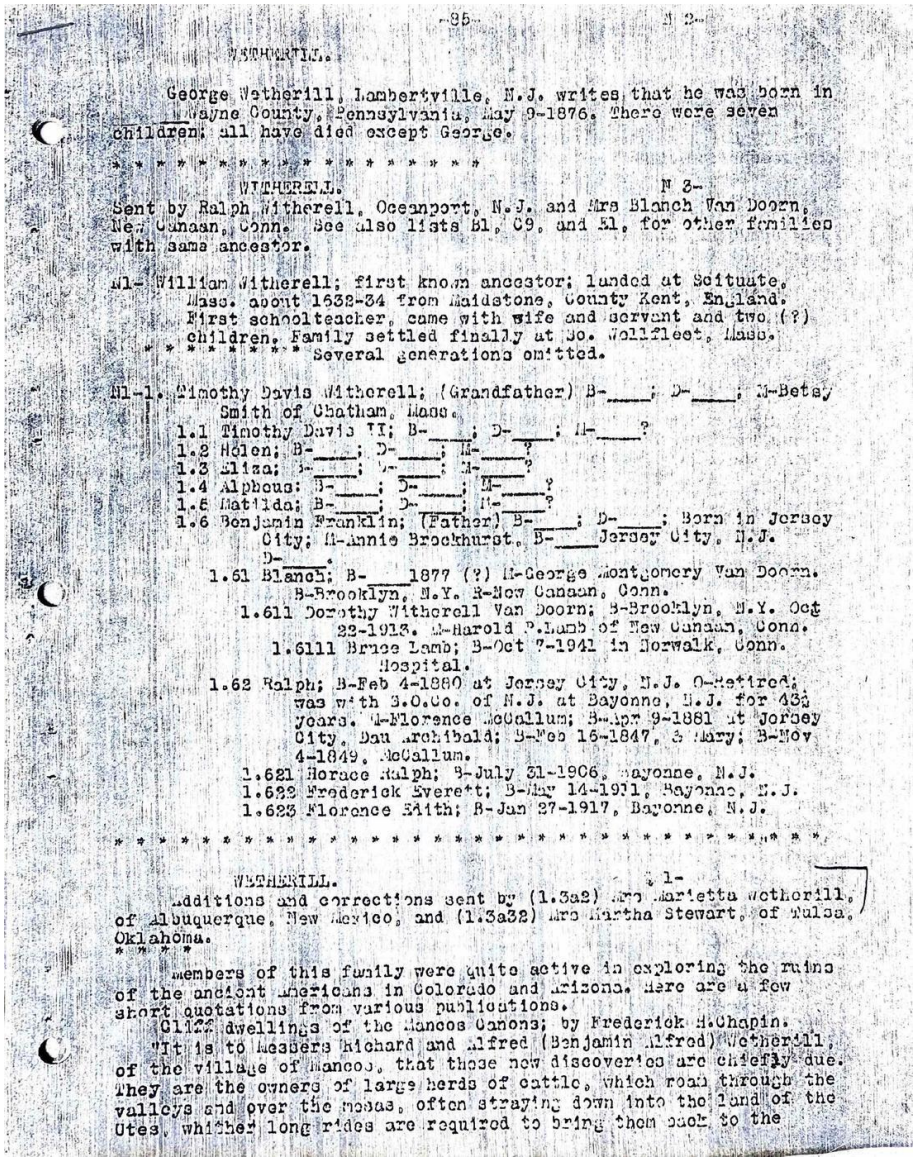
4. ___? 5. ___? 6. ___?

WEATHERILL. M 3-

Mrs. Susan M. Weatherill of Chicago, Ills. writes that her husband's name was William Lawrence Weatherill. His mother was Susan Duck and another son was Henry Weatherill. Their father was Dr. Weatherill, who died several years ago. They were all born in Eng. and have relatives there.

John F. Lasenby of Colfax, Calif. is a cousin of the family.

Page 86 — George Wetherill of Lambertville, N.J.; N3 (Ralph Witherell, Oceanport, N.J. — Timothy Davis Witherell line)



-85- N 2-

WETHERILL.

George Wetherill, Lambertville, N.J. writes that he was born in Wayne County, Pennsylvania, May 9-1876. There were seven children; all have died except George.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WITHERELL. N 3-

Sent by Ralph Witherell, Oceanport, N.J. and Mrs Blanch Van Doorn, New Canaan, Conn. See also lists B1, C9, and E1, for other families with same ancestor.

N1- William Witherell; first known ancestor; landed at Scituate, Mass. about 1632-34 from Maidstone, County Kent, England. First schoolteacher, came with wife and servant and two (?) children. Family settled finally at So. Wellfleet, Mass.
* * * * * * * * Several generations omitted.

N1-1. Timothy Davis Witherell; (Grandfather) B-____; D-____; M-Betsy Smith of Chatham, Mass.
1.1 Timothy Davis II; B-____; D-____; M-____?
1.2 Helen; B-____; D-____; M-____?
1.3 Eliza; B-____; D-____; M-____?
1.4 Alpheus; B-____; D-____; M-____?
1.5 Matilda; B-____; D-____; M-____?
1.6 Benjamin Franklin; (Father) B-____; D-____; Born in Jersey City; M-Annie Brockhurst, B-____Jersey City, N.J. D-____.
1.61 Blanch; B-____1877 (?) M-George Montgomery Van Doorn. B-Brooklyn, N.Y. R-New Canaan, Conn.
1.611 Dorothy Witherell Van Doorn; B-Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct 22-1913. M-Harold P.Lamb of New Canaan, Conn.
1.6111 Bruce Lamb; B-Oct 7-1941 in Norwalk, Conn. Hospital.
1.62 Ralph; B-Feb 4-1880 at Jersey City, N.J. O-Retired; was with S.O.Co. of N.J. at Bayonne, N.J. for 43½ years. M-Florence McCallum; B-Apr 9-1881 at Jersey City, Dau Archibald; B-Feb 16-1847, & Mary; B-Nov 4-1849, McCallum.
1.621 Horace Ralph; B-July 31-1906, Bayonne, N.J.
1.622 Frederick Everett; B-May 14-1911, Bayonne, N.J.
1.623 Florence Edith; B-Jan 27-1917, Bayonne, N.J.

* *

WETHERILL. N 1-

Additions and corrections sent by (1.3a2) Mrs Marietta Wetherill, of Albuquerque, New Mexico, and (1.3a32) Mrs Martha Stewart, of Tulsa, Oklahoma.
* * * *

Members of this family were quite active in exploring the ruins of the ancient Americans in Colorado and Arizona. Here are a few short quotations from various publications.

Cliff dwellings of the Mancos Canons; by Frederick H.Chapin.

"It is to Messers Richard and Alfred (Benjamin Alfred) Wetherill, of the village of Mancos, that these new discoveries are chiefly due. They are the owners of large herds of cattle, which roam through the valleys and over the mesas, often straying down into the land of the Utes, whither long rides are required to bring them back to the

Transcription:

WETHERILL.

George Wetherill, Lambertville, N.J. writes that he was born in Wayne County, Pennsylvania, May 9-1876. There were seven children; all have died except George.

WITHERELL. N 3-

Sent by Ralph Witherell, Oceanport, N.J. and Mrs Blanch Van Doorn, New Canaan, Conn. See also lists B1, C9, and E1, for other families with same ancestor.

N1- William Witherell; first known ancestor; landed at Scituate, Mass. about 1632-34 from Maidstone, County Kent, England. First schoolteacher, came with wife and servant and two (?) children. Family settled finally at Wellfleet, Mass. Several generations omitted.

N1-1. Timothy Davis Witherell; (Grandfather) B-___; D-___; M-Betsy Smith of Chatham, Mass.

1.1 Timothy Davis II; B-___; D-___; M-___?

1.2 Helen; B-___; D-___; M-___?

1.3 Eliza; B-___; D-___; M-___?

1.4 Alphous; B-___; D-___; M-___?

1.5 Matilda; B-___; D-___; M-___?

1.6 Benjamin Franklin; (Father) B-___; D-___; Born in Jersey City; M-Annie Brockhurst, B-___ Jersey City, N.J. D-___.

1.61 Blanch; B-___1877 (?) M-George Montgomery Van Doorn. B-Brooklyn, N.Y. R-New Canaan, Conn.

1.611 Dorothy Witherell Van Doorn; B-Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct 22-1913. M-Harold P. Lamb of New Canaan, Conn.

1.6111 Bruce Lamb; B-Oct 7-1941 in Norwalk, Conn. Hospital.

1.62 Ralph; B-Feb 4-1880 at Jersey City, N.J. O-Retired; was with B.O. Co. of N.J. at Bayonne, N.J. for 43 years. M-Florence McCallum; B-Apr 9-1881 at Jersey City, Dau Archibald; B-Feb 16-1847, & Mary; B-Nov 4-1849, McCallum.

1.621 Horace Ralph; B-July 31-1906, Bayonne, N.J.

1.622 Frederick Everett; B-May 14-1911, Bayonne, N.J.

1.623 Florence Edith; B-Jan 27-1917, Bayonne, N.J.

Page 87 — Wetherill Mesa Verde family — additions from Mrs. Marietta Wetherill and Mrs. Martha Stewart; published quotations begin

Transcription:

[Note: no distinct scan of this short page was found in the source file, so no image is shown for this page.]

WETHERILL.

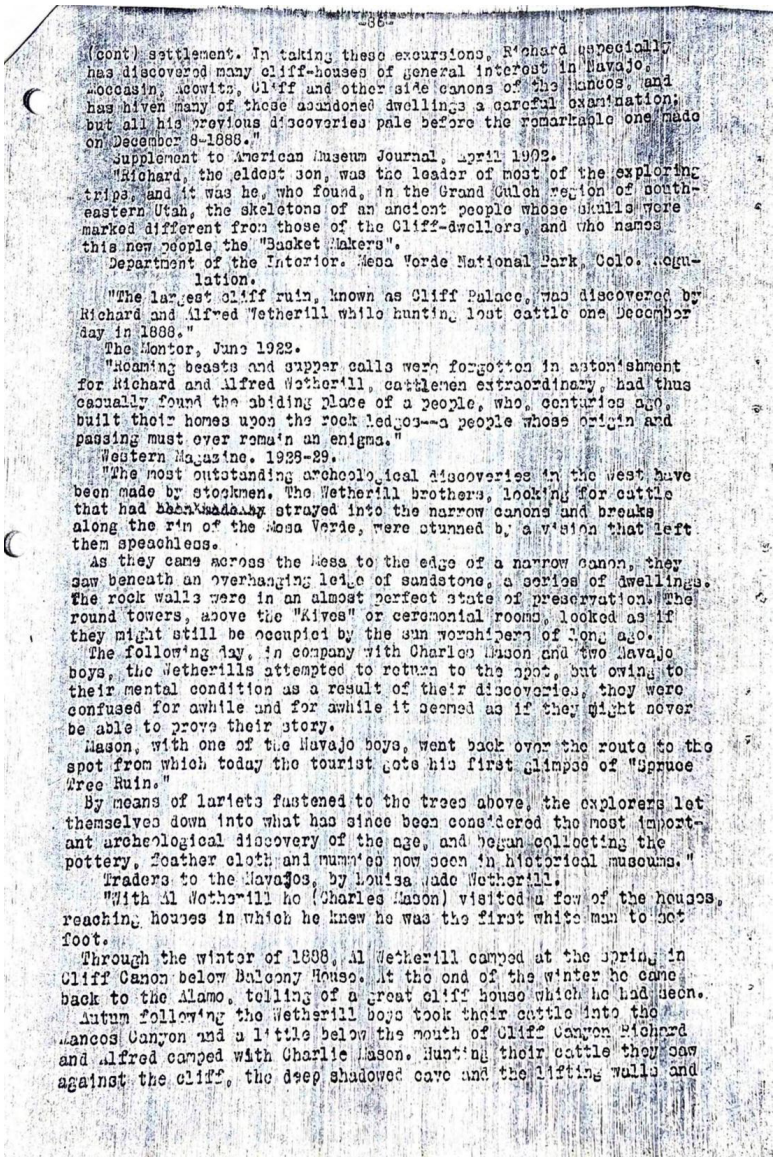
Additions and corrections sent by (1.3a2) Mrs. Marietta Wetherill, of Albuquerque, New Mexico, and (1.3a32) Mrs. Martha Stewart, of Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Members of this family were quite active in exploring the ruins of the ancient Americans in Colorado and Arizona. Here are a few short quotations from various publications.

Cliff dwellings of the Mancos Canons; by Frederick H. Chapin.

"It is to Messers Richard and Alfred (Benjamin Alfred) Wetherill, of the village of Mancos, that these new discoveries are chiefly due. They are the owners of large herds of cattle, which roam through the valleys and over the mesas, often straying down into the land of the Utes, whither long rides are required to bring them back to the

Page 88 — Wetherill Mesa Verde discovery quotations continued (American Museum Journal; Mesa Verde National Park; The Mentor; Western Magazine; Traders to the Navajos)



-88-

(cont) settlement. In taking these excursions, Richard especially has discovered many cliff-houses of general interest in Navajo, Moccasin, Acowitz, Cliff and other side canons of the Mancos, and has given many of these abandoned dwellings a careful examination; but all his previous discoveries pale before the remarkable one made on December 8-1888."

Supplement to American Museum Journal, April 1902.

"Richard, the eldest son, was the leader of most of the exploring trips, and it was he, who found, in the Grand Gulch region of south-eastern Utah, the skeletons of an ancient people whose skulls were marked different from those of the Cliff-dwellers, and who names this new people the "Basket Makers".

Department of the Interior. Mesa Verde National Park, Colo. Regulation.

"The largest cliff ruin, known as Cliff Palace, was discovered by Richard and Alfred Wetherill while hunting lost cattle one December day in 1888."

The Mentor, June 1922.

"Roaming beasts and supper calls were forgotten in astonishment for Richard and Alfred Wetherill, cattlemen extraordinary, had thus casually found the abiding place of a people, who, centuries ago, built their homes upon the rock ledges--a people whose origin and passing must ever remain an enigma."

Western Magazine. 1928-29.

"The most outstanding archeological discoveries in the west have been made by stockmen. The Wetherill brothers, looking for cattle that had ~~been~~ strayed into the narrow canons and breaks along the rim of the Mesa Verde, were stunned by a vision that left them speechless.

As they came across the Mesa to the edge of a narrow canon, they saw beneath an overhanging ledge of sandstone, a series of dwellings. The rock walls were in an almost perfect state of preservation. The round towers, above the "Kives" or ceremonial rooms, looked as if they might still be occupied by the sun worshipers of long ago.

The following day, in company with Charles Mason and two Navajo boys, the Wetherills attempted to return to the spot, but owing to their mental condition as a result of their discoveries, they were confused for awhile and for awhile it seemed as if they might never be able to prove their story.

Mason, with one of the Navajo boys, went back over the route to the spot from which today the tourist gets his first glimpse of "Spruce Tree Ruin."

By means of lariats fastened to the trees above, the explorers let themselves down into what has since been considered the most important archeological discovery of the age, and began collecting the pottery, feather cloth and mummies now seen in historical museums."

Traders to the Navajos, by Louisa Wade Wetherill.

"With Al Wetherill he (Charles Mason) visited a few of the houses, reaching houses in which he knew he was the first white man to set foot.

Through the winter of 1888, Al Wetherill camped at the Spring in Cliff Canon below Balcony House. At the end of the winter he came back to the Alamo, telling of a great cliff house which he had seen.

Autum following the Wetherill boys took their cattle into the Mancos Canyon and a little below the mouth of Cliff Canyon Richard and Alfred camped with Charlie Mason. Hunting their cattle they saw against the cliff, the deep shadowed cave and the lifting walls and

Transcription:

(cont.) settlement. In taking these excursions, Richard especially has discovered many cliff-houses of general interest in Navajo, Moccasin, Acowitz, Cliff and other side canons of the Mancos, and has given many of these abandoned dwellings a careful examination; but all his previous discoveries pale before the remarkable one made on December 8-1888."

Supplement to American Museum Journal, April 1902.

"Richard, the eldest son, was the leader of most of the exploring trips, and it was he, who found, in the Grand Gulch region of southeastern Utah, the skeletons of an ancient people whose skulls were marked different from those of the Cliff-dwellers, and who names this new-people the "Basket Makers"."

Department of the Interior. Mesa Verde National Park, Colo. Regulation.

"The largest cliff ruin, known as Cliff Palace, was discovered by Richard and Alfred Wetherill while hunting lost cattle one December day in 1888."

The Mentor, June 1922.

"Roaming beasts and supper calls were forgotten in astonishment for Richard and Alfred Wetherill, cattlemen extraordinary, had thus casually found the abiding place of a people, who, centuries ago, built their homes upon the rock ledges--a people whose origin and passing must ever remain an enigma."

Western Magazine. 1928-29.

"The most outstanding archeological discoveries in the West have been made by stockmen. The Wetherill brothers, looking for cattle that had strayed into the narrow canons and breaks along the rim of the Mesa Verde, were stunned by a vision that left them speechless.

As they came across the Mesa to the edge of a narrow canon, they saw beneath an overhanging ledge of sandstone, a series of dwellings. The rock walls were in an almost perfect state of preservation. The round towers, above the "Kives" or ceremonial rooms, looked as if they might still be occupied by the sun worshipers of long ago.

The following day, in company with Charles Mason and two Navajo boys, the Wetherills attempted to return to the spot, but owing to their mental condition as a result of their discoveries, they were confused for awhile and for awhile it seemed as if they might never be able to prove their story.

Mason, with one of the Navajo boys, went back over the route to the spot from which today the tourist gets his first glimpse of "Spruce Tree Ruin."

By means of lariats fastened to the trees above, the explorers let themselves down into what has since been considered the most important archeological discovery of the age, and began collecting the pottery, feather cloth and mummies now seen in historical museums."

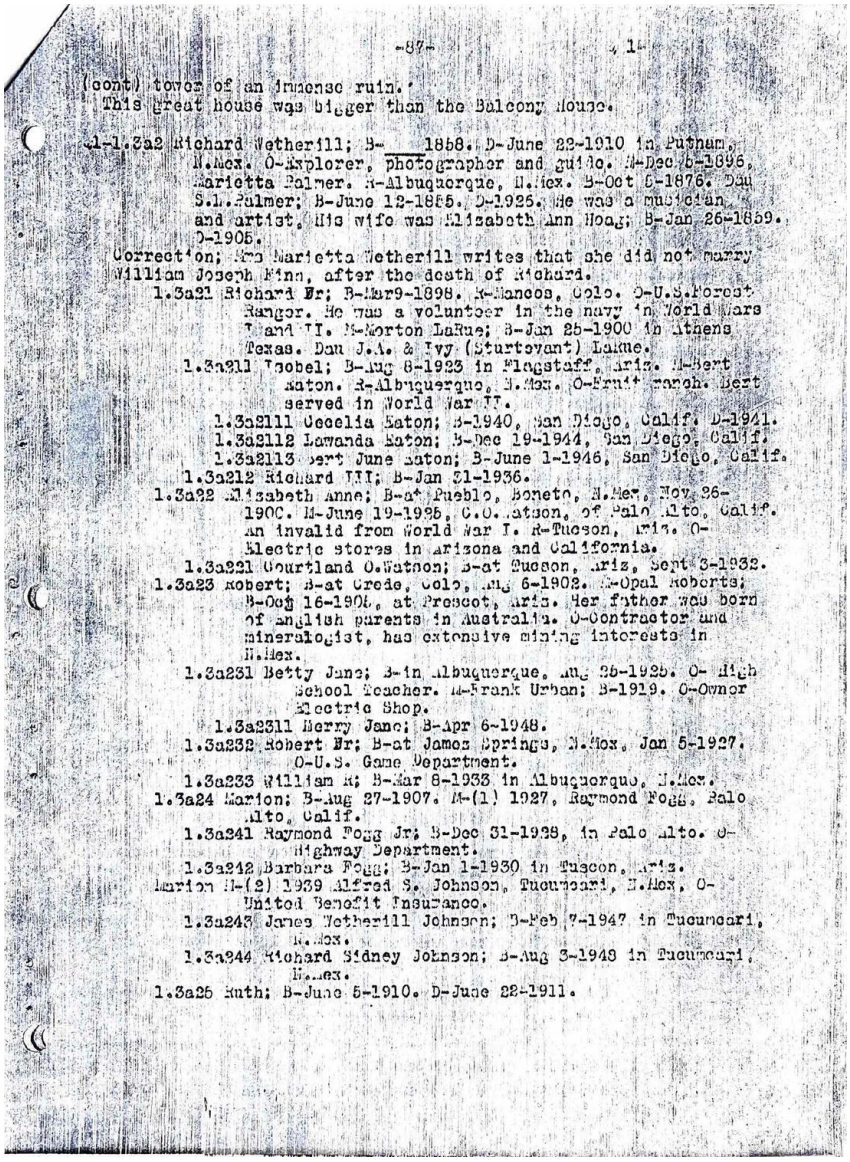
Traders to the Navajos, by Louisa Wade Wetherill.

"With Al Wetherill he (Charles Mason) visited a few of the houses, reaching houses in which he knew he was the first white man to set foot.

Through the winter of 1898, Al Wetherill camped at the spring in Cliff Canon below Balcony House. At the end of the winter, he came back to the Alamo, telling of a great cliff house which he had seen.

Autumn following the Wetherill boys took their cattle into the Mancos Canyon and a little below the mouth of Cliff Canyon Richard and Alfred camped with Charlie Mason. Hunting their cattle they saw against the cliff, the deep shadowed cave and the lifting walls and

Page 89 — Mesa Verde quotation concluded; Richard Wetherill genealogy (explorer)



-87-

(cont) town of an immense ruin.'
This great house was bigger than the Balcony House.

1-1.3a2 Richard Wetherill; B-____1858. D-June 22-1910 in Putnam, N.Mex. O-Explorer, photographer and guide. M-Dec 5-1896, Marietta Palmer. R-Albuquerque, N.Mex. B-Oct 5-1876. Dau S.L.Palmer; B-June 12-1855. D-1925. He was a musician and artist. His wife was Elizabeth Ann Hoag; B-Jan 26-1859. D-1905.
Correction; Mrs Marietta Wetherill writes that she did not marry William Joseph Finn, after the death of Richard.
1.3a21 Richard Wr; B-Mar9-1898. R-Mancos, Colo. O-U.S.Forest Ranger. He was a volunteer in the navy in World Wars I and II. M-Morton LaRue; B-Jan 25-1900 in Athens Texas. Dau J.A. & Ivy (Sturtevant) LaRue.
1.3a211 Isobel; B-Aug 8-1923 in Flagstaff, Ariz. M-Bert Eaton. R-Albuquerque, N.Mex. O-Fruit ranch. Bert served in World War II.
1.3a2111 Cecelia Eaton; B-1940, San Diego, Calif. D-1941.
1.3a2112 Lawanda Eaton; B-Dec 19-1944, San Diego, Calif.
1.3a2113 Bert June Eaton; B-June 1-1946, San Diego, Calif.
1.3a212 Richard III; B-Jan 31-1936.
1.3a22 Elizabeth Anne; B-at Pueblo, Boneto, N.Mex, Nov 26-1900. M-June 19-1926, C.O. Watson, of Palo Alto, Calif. An invalid from World War I. R-Tucson, Ariz. O-Electric stores in Arizona and California.
1.3a221 Courtland O.Watson; B-at Tucson, Ariz, Sept 3-1932.
1.3a23 Robert; B-at Creede, Colo, Aug 6-1902. M-Opal Roberts; B-Oct 16-1906, at Prescot, Ariz. Her father was born of english parents in Australia. O-Contractor and mineralogist, has extensive mining interests in N.Mex.
1.3a231 Betty Jane; B-in Albuquerque, Aug 25-1925. O- High School Teacher. M-Frank Urban; B-1919. O-Owner Electric Shop.
1.3a2311 Merry Jane; B-Apr 6-1948.
1.3a232 Robert Jr; B-at James Springs, N.Mex, Jan 5-1927. O-U.S. Game Department.
1.3a233 William R; B-Mar 8-1933 in Albuquerque, N.Mex.
1.3a24 Marion; B-Aug 27-1907. M-(1) 1927, Raymond Fogg, Palo Alto, Calif.
1.3a241 Raymond Fogg Jr; B-Dec 31-1928, in Palo Alto. O-Highway Department.
1.3a242 Barbara Fogg; B-Jan 1-1930 in Tucson, Ariz.
Marion M-(2) 1939 Alfred S. Johnson, Tucumcari, N.Mex, O-United Benefit Insurance.
1.3a243 James Wetherill Johnson; B-Feb 7-1947 in Tucumcari, N.Mex.
1.3a244 Richard Sidney Johnson; B-Aug 3-1948 in Tucumcari, N.Mex.
1.3a25 Ruth; B-June 5-1910. D-June 22-1911.

Transcription:

(cont.) tower of an immense ruin.'

This great house was bigger than the Balcony House.

1-1.3a2 Richard Wetherill; B-___1858. D-June 22-1910 in Putnam, N.Mex. O-Explorer, photographer and guide. M-Dec 6-1896, Marietta Palmer. R-Albuquerque, N.Mex. B-Oct 5-1876. Dau S.L. Palmer; B-June 12-1855. D-1925. He was a musician and artist. His wife was Elizabeth Ann Hoag; B-Jan 26-1859. D-1905.

Correction; Mrs Marietta Wetherill writes that she did not marry William Joseph Finn, after the death of Richard.

1.3a21 Richard Jr; B-Mar 9-1898. R-Mancos, Colo. O-U.S. Forest Ranger. He was a volunteer in the navy in World Wars I and II. M-Morton LaRue; B-Jan 25-1900 in Athens Texas. Dau J.A. & Ivy (Sturtevant) LaRue.

1.3a211 Isobel; B-Aug 8-1923 in Flagstaff, Ariz. M-Bert Eaton. R-Albuquerque, N.Mex. O-Fruit ranch. Bert served in World War II.

1.3a2111 Cecelia Eaton; B-1940, San Diego, Calif. D-1941.

1.3a2112 Lawanda Eaton; B-Dec 19-1944, San Diego, Calif.

1.3a2113 Bert June Eaton; B-June 1-1946, San Diego, Calif.

1.3a212 Richard III; B-Jan 21-1936.

1.3a22 Elizabeth Anne; B-at Pueblo, Bonito, N. Mex, Nov 26-1900. M-June 19-1925, C.O. Watson, of Palo Alto, Calif. An invalid from World War I. R-Tucson, Ariz. O-Electric stores in Arizona and California.

1.3a221 Courtland O. Watson; B-at Tucson, Ariz, Sept 3-1932.

1.3a23 Robert; B-at Crede, Colo, Aug 6-1902. M-Opal Roberts; B-Oct 16-1904, at Prescot, Ariz. Her father was born of English parents in Australia. O-Contractor and mineralogist, has extensive mining interests in N.Mex.

1.3a231 Betty Jane; B-in Albuquerque, Aug 25-1925. O-High School Teacher. M-Frank Urban; B-1919. O-Owner Electric Shop.

1.3a2311 Merry Jane; B-Apr 6-1948.

1.3a232 Robert Jr; B-at James Springs, N. Mex, Jan 5-1927. O-U.S. Game Department.

1.3a233 William K; B-Mar 8-1933 in Albuquerque, N.Mex.

1.3a24 Marion; B-Aug 27-1907. M-(1) 1927, Raymond Fogg, Palo Alto, Calif.

1.3a241 Raymond Fogg Jr; B-Dec 31-1928, in Palo Alto. O-Highway Department.

1.3a242 Barbara Fogg; B-Jan 1-1930 in Tucson, Ariz.

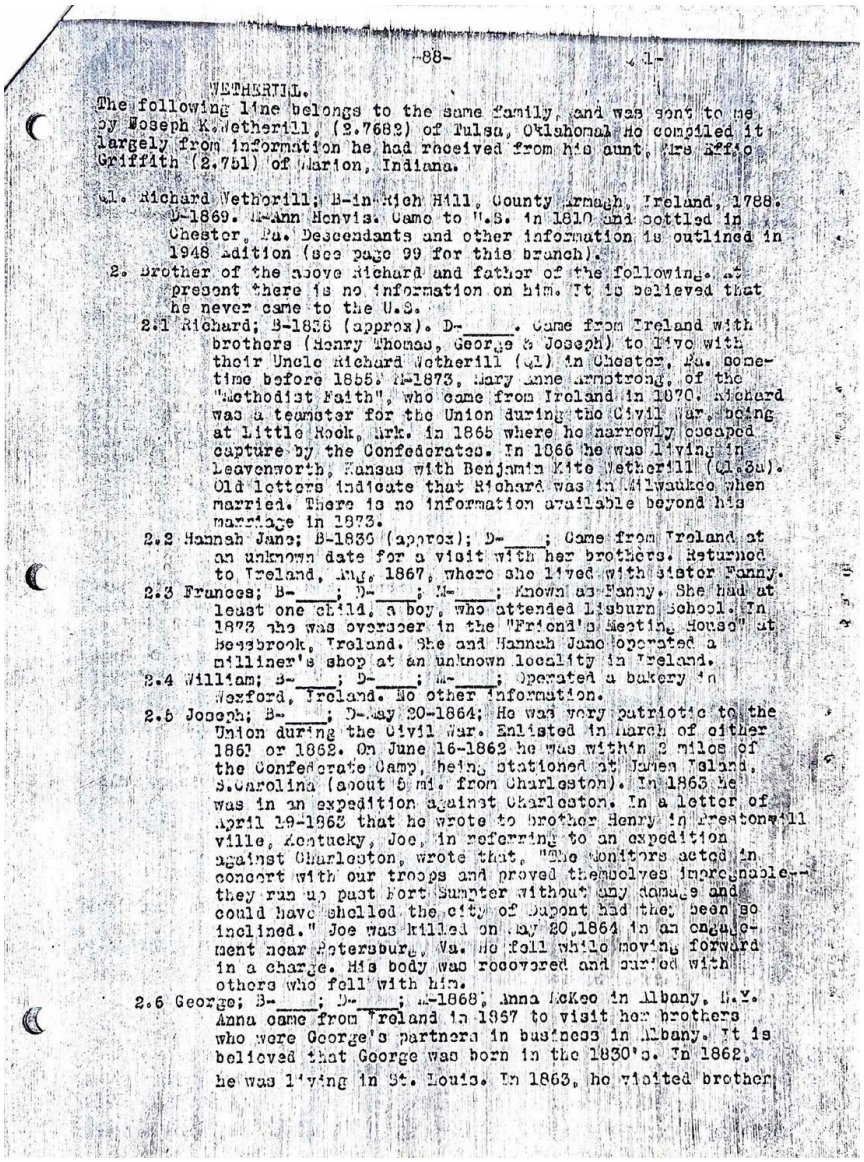
Marion M-(2) 1939 Alfred S. Johnson, Tucumcari, N. Mex, O-United Benefit Insurance.

1.3a243 James Wetherill Johnson; B-Feb 7-1947 in Tucumcari, N.Mex.

1.3a244 Richard Sidney Johnson; B-Aug 3-1948 in Tucumcari, N.Mex.

1.3a25 Ruth; B-June 5-1910. D-June 22-1911.

Page 90 — Wetherill of Chester, Pa. — Richard Wetherill (b. Ireland 1788) and family, sent by Joseph K. Wetherill



-88-

WETHERILL.

The following line belongs to the same family, and was sent to me by Joseph K. Wetherill, (2.7682) of Tulsa, Oklahoma. He compiled it largely from information he had received from his aunt, Mrs. Effie Griffith (2.751) of Marion, Indiana.

1. Richard Wetherill; B-in-Rich Hill, County Armagh, Ireland, 1788. D-1869. M-Ann Henvis. Came to U.S. in 1810 and settled in Chester, Pa. Descendants and other information is outlined in 1948 Addition (see page 99 for this branch).

2. Brother of the above Richard and father of the following. At present there is no information on him. It is believed that he never came to the U.S.

2.1 Richard; B-1836 (approx). D-____. Came from Ireland with brothers (Henry Thomas, George & Joseph) to live with their Uncle Richard Wetherill (1) in Chester, Pa. Sometime before 1865. M-1873, Mary Anne Armstrong, of the "Methodist Faith", who came from Ireland in 1870. Richard was a teamster for the Union during the Civil War, being at Little Rock, Ark. in 1865 where he narrowly escaped capture by the Confederates. In 1866 he was living in Leavenworth, Kansas with Benjamin Kite Wetherill (1.3a). Old letters indicate that Richard was in Milwaukee when married. There is no information available beyond his marriage in 1873.

2.2 Hannah Jane; B-1836 (approx); D-____; Came from Ireland at an unknown date for a visit with her brothers. Returned to Ireland, Aug, 1867, where she lived with sister Fanny.

2.3 Frances; B-____; D-____; M-____; Known as Fanny. She had at least one child, a boy, who attended Lisburn School. In 1873 she was overseer in the "Friend's Meeting House" at Bessbrook, Ireland. She and Hannah Jane operated a milliner's shop at an unknown locality in Ireland.

2.4 William; B-____; D-____; M-____; Operated a bakery in Wexford, Ireland. No other information.

2.5 Joseph; B-____; D-May 20-1864; He was very patriotic to the Union during the Civil War. Enlisted in March of either 1861 or 1862. On June 16-1862 he was within 2 miles of the Confederate Camp, being stationed at James Island, S.Carolina (about 5 mi. from Charleston). In 1863 he was in an expedition against Charleston. In a letter of April 19-1863 that he wrote to brother Henry in Prestonville, Kentucky, Joe, in referring to an expedition against Charleston, wrote that, "The Monitors acted in concert with our troops and proved themselves impregnable--they run up past Fort Sumpter without any damage and could have shelled the city of Dupont had they been so inclined." Joe was killed on May 20,1864 in an engagement near Petersburg, Va. He fell while moving forward in a charge. His body was recovered and buried with others who fell with him.

2.6 George; B-____; D-____; M-1868, Anna McKee in Albany, N.Y. Anna came from Ireland in 1867 to visit her brothers who were George's partners in business in Albany. It is believed that George was born in the 1830's. In 1862, he was living in St. Louis. In 1863, he visited brother

Transcription:

WETHERILL.

The following line belongs to the same family, and was sent to me by Joseph K. Wetherill, (2.7682) of Tulsa, Oklahoma. He compiled it largely from information he had received from his aunt, Mrs. Effie Griffith (2.751) of Marion, Indiana.

1. Richard Wetherill; B-in Rich Hill, County Armagh, Ireland, 1788. D-1869. M-Ann Henvis. Came to U.S. in 1810 and settled in Chester, Pa. Descendants and other information is outlined in 1948 Edition (see page 99 for this branch).

2. Brother of the above Richard and father of the following. At present there is no information on him. It is believed that he never came to the U.S.

2.1 Richard; B-1836 (approx..). D-___. Came from Ireland with brothers (Henry Thomas, George & Joseph) to live with their Uncle Richard Wetherill (#1) in Chester, Pa. sometime before 1855. M-1873, Mary Anne Armstrong, of the "Methodist Faith", who came from Ireland in 1870. Richard was a teamster for the Union during the Civil War, being at Little Rock, Ark. In 1865 where he narrowly escaped capture by the Confederates. In 1866 he was living in Leavenworth, Kansas with Benjamin Kite Wetherill (Q1.3a). Old letters indicate that Richard was in Milwaukee when married. There is no information available beyond his marriage in 1873.

2.2 Hannah Jane; B-1836 (approx.); D-___; Came from Ireland at an unknown date for a visit with her brothers. Returned to Ireland, Aug. 1867, where she lived with sister Fanny.

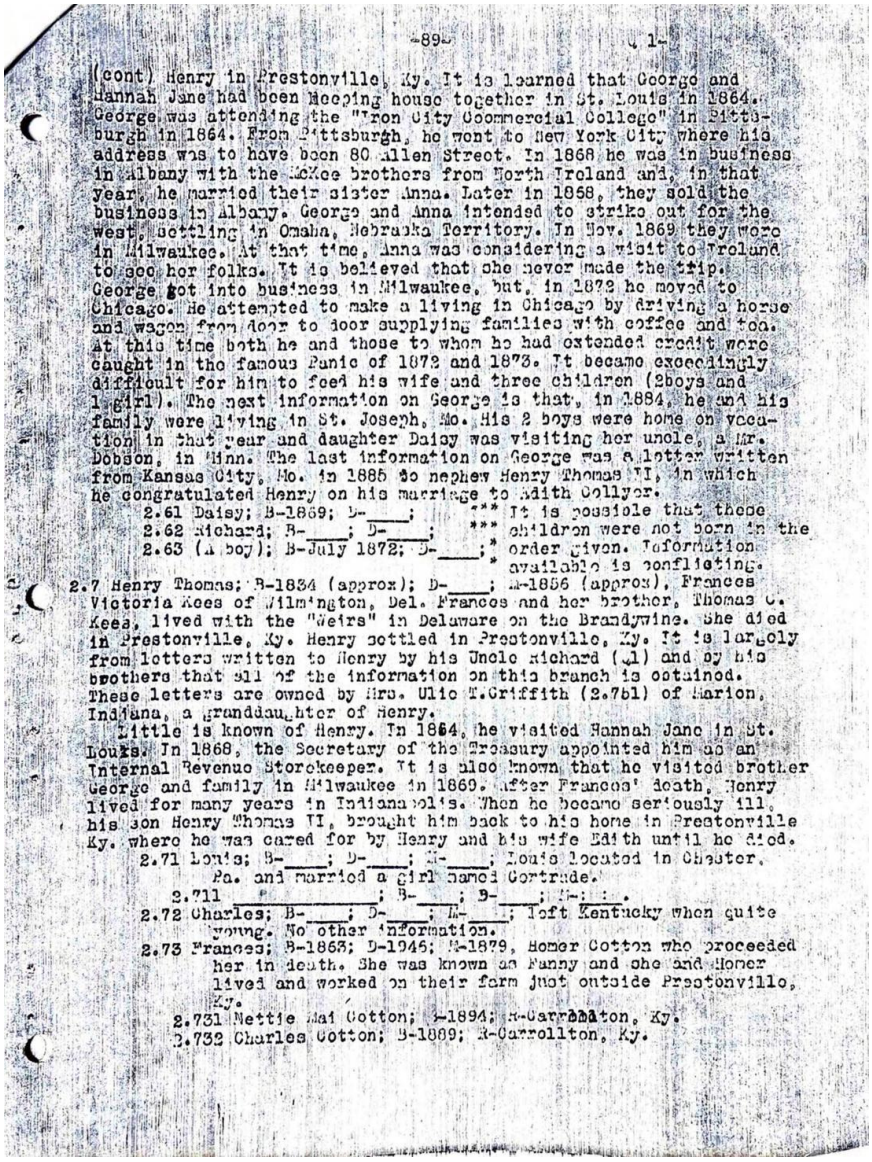
2.3 Frances; B-___; D-___; M-___; Known as Fanny. She had at least one child, a boy, who attended Lisburn School. In 1873 she was overseer in the "Friend's Meeting House" at Bessbrook, Ireland. She and Hannah Jane operated a milliner's shop at an unknown locality in Ireland.

2.4 William; B-___; D-___; M-___; Operated a bakery in Wexford, Ireland. No other information.

2.5 Joseph; B-___; D-May 20-1864; He was very patriotic to the Union during the Civil War. Enlisted in March of either 1861 or 1862. On June 16-1862 he was within 2 miles of the Confederate Camp, being stationed at James Island, S. Carolina (about 5 mi. from Charleston). In 1863 he was in an expedition against Charleston. In a letter of April 29-1863 that he wrote to brother Henry in Prestonville, Kentucky, Joe, in referring to an expedition against Charleston, wrote that, "The Monitors acted in concert with our troops and proved themselves impregnable--they run up past Fort Sumter without any damage and could have shelled the city of Dupont had they been so inclined." Joe was killed on May 20,1864 in an engagement near Petersburg, Va. He fell while moving forward in a charge. His body was recovered and buried with others who fell with him.

2.6 George; B-___; D-___; M-1868, Anna McKee in Albany, N.Y. Anna came from Ireland in 1867 to visit her brothers who were George's partners in business in Albany. It is believed that George was born in the 1830's. In 1862, he was living in St. Louis. In 1863, he visited brother

Page 91 — George Wetherill (of Albany/Chicago/St. Joseph) continued; Henry Thomas Wetherill line begins



-89- 1-

(cont) Henry in Prestonville, Ky. It is learned that George and Hannah Jane had been keeping house together in St. Louis in 1864. George was attending the "Iron City Commercial College" in Pittsburgh in 1864. From Pittsburgh, he went to New York City where his address was to have been 80 Allen Street. In 1868 he was in business in Albany with the McKee brothers from North Ireland and, in that year, he married their sister Anna. Later in 1868, they sold the business in Albany. George and Anna intended to strike out for the west, settling in Omaha, Nebraska Territory. In Nov. 1869 they were in Milwaukee. At that time, Anna was considering a visit to Ireland to see her folks. It is believed that she never made the trip. George got into business in Milwaukee, but, in 1872 he moved to Chicago. He attempted to make a living in Chicago by driving a horse and wagon from door to door supplying families with coffee and tea. At this time both he and those to whom he had extended credit were caught in the famous Panic of 1872 and 1873. It became exceedingly difficult for him to feed his wife and three children (2boys and 1 girl). The next information on George is that, in 1884, he and his family were living in St. Joseph, Mo. His 2 boys were home on vacation in that year and daughter Daisy was visiting her uncle, a Mr. Dobson, in Minn. The last information on George was a letter written from Kansas City, Mo. in 1885 to nephew Henry Thomas VI, in which he congratulated Henry on his marriage to Edith Collyer.

2.61 Daisy; B-1869; D-____; M-____; *** It is possible that these
2.62 Richard; B-____; D-____; M-____; *** children were not born in the
2.63 (A boy); B-July 1872; D-____; M-____; * order given. Information
* available is conflicting.

2.7 Henry Thomas; B-1834 (approx); D-____; M-1856 (approx), Frances Victoria Kees of Wilmington, Del. Frances and her brother, Thomas C. Kees, lived with the "Weirs" in Delaware on the Brandywine. She died in Prestonville, Ky. Henry settled in Prestonville, Ky. It is largely from letters written to Henry by his Uncle Richard (.1) and by his brothers that all of the information on this branch is obtained. These letters are owned by Mrs. Ulic M.Griffith (2.761) of Marion, Indiana, a granddaughter of Henry.

Little is known of Henry. In 1864, he visited Hannah Jane in St. Louis. In 1868, the Secretary of the Treasury appointed him as an Internal Revenue Storekeeper. It is also known that he visited brother George and family in Milwaukee in 1869. After Frances' death, Henry lived for many years in Indianapolis. When he became seriously ill, his son Henry Thomas VI, brought him back to his home in Prestonville Ky. where he was cared for by Henry and his wife Edith until he died.

2.71 Louis; B-____; D-____; M-____; Louis located in Chester, Pa. and married a girl named Gertrude.
2.711 ____; B-____; D-____; M-____.
2.72 Charles; B-____; D-____; M-____; left Kentucky when quite young. No other information.
2.73 Frances; B-1863; D-1945; M-1879, Homer Cotton who proceeded her in death. She was known as Fanny and she and Homer lived and worked on their farm just outside Prestonville, Ky.
2.731 Nettie Mai Cotton; B-1894; M-Carrollton, Ky.
2.732 Charles Cotton; B-1889; M-Carrollton, Ky.

Transcription:

(cont). Henry in Prestonville, KY. It is learned that George and Hannah Jane had been keeping house together in St. Louis in 1864. George was attending the "Iron City Commercial College" in Pittsburgh in 1864. From Pittsburgh, he went to New York City where his address was to have been 80 Allen Street. In 1868 he was in business in Albany with the McKee brothers from North

Ireland and, in that year, he married their sister Anna. Later in 1868, they sold the business in Albany. George and Anna intended to strike out for the west, settling in Omaha, Nebraska Territory. In Nov. 1869 they were in Milwaukee. At that time, Anna was considering a visit to Ireland to see her folks. It is believed that she never made the trip. George got into business in Milwaukee, but, in 1872 he moved to Chicago. He attempted to make a living in Chicago by driving a horse and wagon from door to door supplying families with coffee and tea. At this time both he and those to whom he had extended credit were caught in the famous Panic of 1872 and 1873. It became exceedingly difficult for him to feed his wife and three children (2 boys and 1 girl). The next information on George is that, in 1884, he and his family were living in St. Joseph, Mo. His 2 boys were home on vacation in that year and daughter Daisy was visiting her uncle, a Mr. Dobson, in Minn. The last information on George was a letter written from Kansas City, Mo. in 1885 to nephew Henry Thomas II, in which he congratulated Henry on his marriage to Edith Collyer.

2.61 Daisy; B-1869; D-___;

2.62 Richard; B-___; D-___;

2.63 (A boy); B-July 1872; D-___;

(It is possible that these children were not born in the order given. Information available is conflicting.)

2.7 Henry Thomas; B-1834 (approx.); D-___; M-1856 (approx.), Frances Victoria Kees of Wilmington, Del. Frances and her brother, Thomas C. Kees, lived with the "Weirs" in Delaware on the Brandywine. She died in Prestonville, Ky. Henry settled in Prestonville, Ky. It is largely from letters written to Henry by his Uncle Richard (#1) and by his brothers that all of the information on this branch is obtained. These letters are owned by Mrs. Ulie T. Griffith (2.751) of Marion, Indiana, a granddaughter of Henry.

Little is known of Henry. In 1864, he visited Hannah Jane in St. Louis. In 1868, the Secretary of the Treasury appointed him as an Internal Revenue Storekeeper. It is also known that he visited brother George and family in Milwaukee in 1869. After Frances' death, Henry lived for many years in Indianapolis. When he became seriously ill, his son Henry Thomas II, brought him back to his home in Prestonville, Ky. where he was cared for by Henry and his wife Edith until he died.

2.71 Louis; B-___; D-___; M-___; Louis located in Chester, Pa. and married a girl named Gertrude.

2.711 ___; B-___; D-___; M-___.

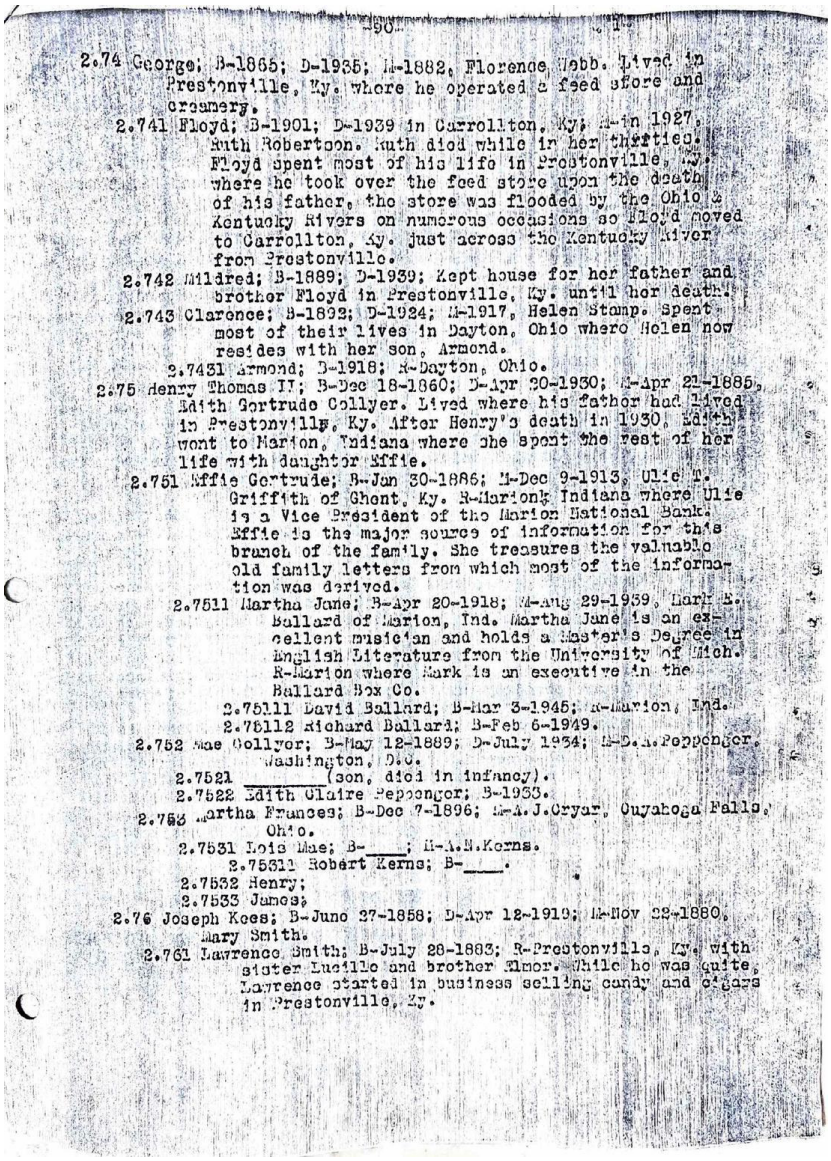
2.72 Charles; B-___; D-___; M-___; left Kentucky when quite young. No other information.

2.73 Frances; B-1863; D-1946; M-1879, Homer Cotton who proceeded her in death. She was known as Fanny and she and Homer lived and worked on their farm just outside Prestonville, Ky.

2.731 Nettie Mai Cotton; B-1894; R-Carrollton, Ky.

2.732 Charles Cotton; B-1899; R-Carrollton, Ky.

Page 92 — Henry Thomas Wetherill line continued — George, Henry Thomas II, and Effie Gertrude



-90-

2.74 George; B-1865; D-1935; M-1882, Florence Webb. Lived in Prestonville, Ky. where he operated a feed store and creamery.
2.741 Floyd; B-1901; D-1939 in Carrollton, Ky; M-in 1927, Ruth Robertson. Ruth died while in her thirties. Floyd spent most of his life in Prestonville, Ky. where he took over the feed store upon the death of his father, the store was flooded by the Ohio & Kentucky Rivers on numerous occasions so Floyd moved to Carrollton, Ky. just across the Kentucky River from Prestonville.
2.742 Mildred; B-1889; D-1939; Kept house for her father and brother Floyd in Prestonville, Ky. until her death.
2.743 Clarence; B-1892; D-1924; M-1917, Helen Stamp. Spent most of their lives in Dayton, Ohio where Helen now resides with her son, Armond.
2.7431 Armond; B-1918; R-Dayton, Ohio.
2.75 Henry Thomas II; B-Dec 18-1860; D-Apr 30-1930; M-Apr 21-1885, Edith Gertrude Collyer. Lived where his father had lived in Prestonvilly, Ky. After Henry's death in 1930, Edith went to Marion, Indiana where she spent the rest of her life with daughter Effie.
2.751 Effie Gertrude; B-Jan 30-1886; M-Dec 9-1913, Ulie T. Griffith of Ghent, Ky. R-Marion, Indiana where Ulie is a Vice President of the Marion National Bank. Effie is the major source of information for this branch of the family. She treasures the valuable old family letters from which most of the information was derived.
2.7511 Martha Jane; B-Apr 20-1918; M-Aug 29-1939, Mark B. Ballard of Marion, Ind. Martha Jane is an excellent musician and holds a Master's Degree in English Literature from the University of Mich. R-Marion where Mark is an executive in the Ballard Box Co.
2.75111 David Ballard; B-Mar 3-1945; R-Marion, Ind.
2.75112 Richard Ballard; B-Feb 6-1949.
2.752 Mae Collyer; B-May 12-1889; D-July 1934; M-D.A.Pepponger, Washington, D.C.
2.7521 _____(son, died in infancy).
2.7522 Edith Claire Pepponger; B-1933.
2.753 Martha Frances; B-Dec 7-1896; M-A.J.Cryar, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
2.7531 Lois Mae; B-____; M-A.M.Kerns.
2.75311 Robert Kerns; B-____.
2.7532 Henry;
2.7533 James;
2.76 Joseph Kees; B-June 27-1858; D-Apr 12-1919; M-Nov 22-1880, Mary Smith.
2.761 Lawrence Smith; B-July 28-1883; R-Prestonville, Ky. with sister Lucille and brother Elmer. While he was quite, Lawrence started in business selling candy and cigars in Prestonville, Ky.

Transcription:

2.74 George; B-1865; D-1935; M-1882, Florence Webb. Lived in Prestonville, Ky. where he operated a feed store and creamery.

2.741 Floyd; B-1901; D-1939 in Carrollton, Ky; M-in 1927, Ruth Robertson. Ruth died while in her thirties. Floyd spent most of his life in Prestonville, Ky. where he took over the feed store upon the death of his father, the store was flooded by the Ohio & Kentucky Rivers on numerous occasions so Floyd moved to Carrollton, Ky. just across the Kentucky River from Prestonville.

2.742 Mildred; B-1889; D-1939; Kept house for her father and brother Floyd in Prestonville, Ky. until her death.

2.743 Clarence; B-1892; D-1924; M-1917, Helen Stamp. Spent most of their lives in Dayton, Ohio where Helen now resides with her son, Armond.

2.7431 Armond; B-1918; R-Dayton, Ohio.

2.75 Henry Thomas II; B-Dec 18-1860; D-Apr 20-1930; M-Apr 21-1885, Edith Gertrude Collyer. Lived where his father had lived in Prestonville, Ky. After Henry's death in 1930, Edith went to Marion, Indiana where she spent the rest of her life with daughter Effie.

2.751 Effie Gertrude; B-Jan 30-1886; M-Dec 9-1913, Ulie T. Griffith of Ghent, Ky. R-Marion, Indiana where Ulie is a Vice President of the Marion National Bank. Effie is the major source of information for this branch of the family. She treasures the valuable old family letters from which most of the information was derived.

2.7511 Martha Jane; B-Apr 20-1918; M-Aug 29-1939, Mark E. Ballard of Marion, Ind. Martha Jane is an excellent musician and holds a Master's Degree in English Literature from the University of Mich. R-Marion where Mark is an executive in the Ballard Box Co.

2.75111 David Ballard; B-Mar 3-1945; R-Marion, Ind.

2.75112 Richard Ballard; B-Feb 6-1949.

2.752 Mae Collyer; B-May 12-1889; D-July 1934; M-D.A. Peppenger, Washington, D.C.

2.7521 (son, died in infancy).

2.7522 Edith Claire Peppenger; B-1933.

2.753 Martha Frances; B-Dec 7-1896; M-A.J. Cryar, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

2.7531 Lois Mae; B-___; M-A.N. Kerns.

2.75311 Robert Kerns; B-___.

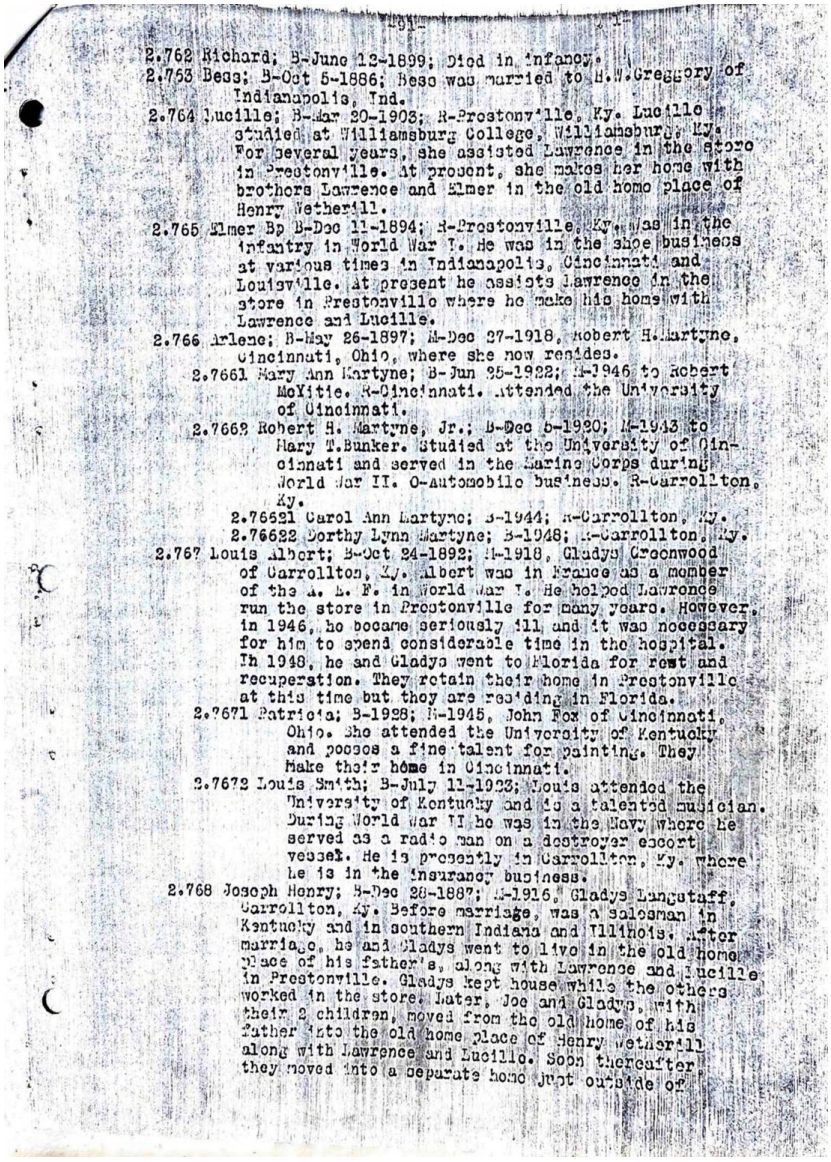
2.7532 Henry;

2.7533 James;

2.76 Joseph Kees; B-June 27-1858; D-Apr 12-1919; M-Nov 22-1880, Mary Smith.

2.761 Lawrence Smith; B-July 28-1883; R-Prestonville, Ky. with sister Lucille and brother Elmer. While he was quite young, Lawrence started in business selling candy and cigars in Prestonville, Ky.

Page 93 — Joseph Kees Wetherill's children — Lucille, Elmer, Arlene, Louis Albert, and Joseph Henry



2.762 Richard; B-June 12-1899; Died in infancy.
2.763 Bess; B-Oct 5-1886; Bess was married to H.W. Greggory of Indianapolis, Ind.
2.764 Lucille; B-Mar 20-1903; R-Prestonville, Ky. Lucille studied at Williamsburg College, Williamsburg, Ky. For several years, she assisted Lawrence in the store in Prestonville. At present, she makes her home with brothers Lawrence and Elmer in the old home place of Henry Wetherill.
2.765 Elmer Bp B-Dec 11-1894; R-Prestonville, Ky. Was in the infantry in World War I. He was in the shoe business at various times in Indianapolis, Cincinnati and Louisville. At present he assists Lawrence in the store in Prestonville where he make his home with Lawrence and Lucille.
2.766 Arlene; B-May 26-1897; M-Dec 27-1918, Robert H. Martyne, Cincinnati, Ohio, where she now resides.
2.7661 Mary Ann Martyne; B-Jun 25-1922; M-1946 to Robert McKitie. R-Cincinnati. Attended the University of Cincinnati.
2.7662 Robert H. Martyne, Jr.; B-Dec 6-1920; M-1943 to Mary T.Bunker. Studied at the University of Cincinnati and served in the Marine Corps during World War II. O-Automobile business. R-Carrollton, Ky.
2.76621 Carol Ann Martyne; B-1944; R-Carrollton, Ky.
2.76622 Dorthy Lynn Martyne; B-1948; R-Carrollton, Ky.
2.767 Louis Albert; B-Oct 24-1892; M-1918, Gladys Greenwood of Carrollton, Ky. Albert was in France as a member of the A. E. F. in World War I. He helped Lawrence run the store in Prestonville for many years. However, in 1946, he became seriously ill and it was necessary for him to spend considerable time in the hospital. In 1948, he and Gladys went to Florida for rest and recuperation. They retain their home in Prestonville at this time but they are residing in Florida.
2.7671 Patricia; B-1928; M-1945, John Fox of Cincinnati, Ohio. She attended the University of Kentucky and posses a fine talent for painting. They make their home in Cincinnati.
2.7672 Louis Smith; B-July 11-1923; Louis attended the University of Kentucky and is a talented musician. During World War II he was in the Navy where he served as a radio man on a destroyer escort vessel. He is presently in Carrollton, Ky. where he is in the insurance business.
2.768 Joseph Henry; B-Dec 28-1887; M-1916, Gladys Langstaff, Carrollton, Ky. Before marriage, was a salesman in Kentucky and in southern Indiana and Illinois. After marriage, he and Gladys went to live in the old home place of his father's, along with Lawrence and Lucille in Prestonville. Gladys kept house while the others worked in the store. Later, Joe and Gladys, with their 2 children, moved from the old home of his father into the old home place of Henry Wetherill along with Lawrence and Lucille. Soon thereafter they moved into a separate home just outside of

Transcription:

2.762 Richard; B-June 12-1899; Died in infancy.

2.763 Bess; B-Oct 5-1886; Bess was married to H.W. Greggory of Indianapolis, Ind.

2.764 Lucille; B-Mar 20-1903; R-Prestonville, Ky. Lucille studied at Williamsburg College, Williamsburg, Ky. For several years, she assisted Lawrence in the store in Prestonville. At present, she makes her home with brothers Lawrence and Elmer in the old home place of Henry Wetherill.

2.765 Elmer B; B-Dec 11-1894; R-Prestonville, Ky. Was in the infantry in World War I. He was in the shoe business at various times in Indianapolis, Cincinnati and Louisville. At present he assists Lawrence in the store in Prestonville where he makes his home with Lawrence and Lucille.

2.766 Arlene; B-May 26-1897; M-Dec 27-1918, Robert H. Martyne, Cincinnati, Ohio, where she now resides.

2.7661 Mary Ann Martyne; B-June 25-1922; M-1946 to Robert McVitie. R-Cincinnati. Attended the University of Cincinnati.

2.7662 Robert H. Martyne, Jr.; B-Dec 6-1920; M-1943 to Mary T. Bunker. Studied at the University of Cincinnati and served in the Marine Corps during World War II. O-Automobile business. R-Carrollton, Ky.

2.76621 Carol Ann Martyne; B-1944; R-Carrollton, Ky.

2.76622 Dorthy Lynn Martyne; B-1948; R-Carrollton, Ky.

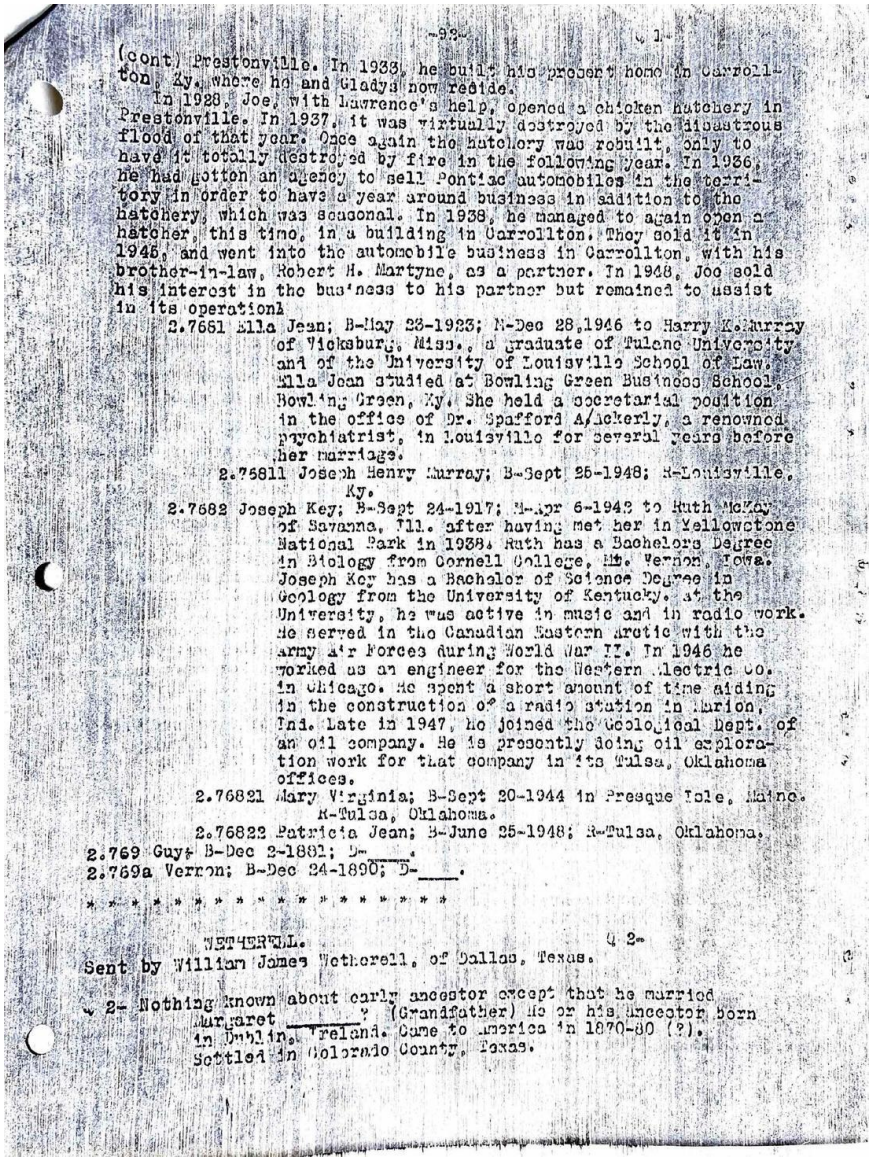
2.767 Louis Albert; B-Oct 24-1892; M-1918, Gladys Greenwood of Carrollton, Ky. Albert was in France as a member of the A.E.F. in World War I. He helped Lawrence run the store in Prestonville for many years. However, in 1946, he became seriously ill and it was necessary for him to spend considerable time in the hospital. In 1948, he and Gladys went to Florida for rest and recuperation. They retain their home in Prestonville at this time but they are residing in Florida.

2.7671 Patricia; B-1928; M-1945, John Fox of Cincinnati, Ohio. She attended the University of Kentucky and possess a fine talent for painting. They make their home in Cincinnati.

2.7672 Louis Smith; B-July 11-1923; Louis attended the University of Kentucky and is a talented musician. During World War II he was in the Navy where he served as a radio man on a destroyer escort vessel. He is presently in Carrollton, Ky. where he is in the insurance business.

2.768 Joseph Henry; B-Dec 28-1887; M-1916, Gladys Langstaff, Carrollton, Ky. Before marriage, was a salesman in Kentucky and in southern Indiana and Illinois. After marriage, he and Gladys went to live in the old home place of his father's, along with Lawrence and Lucille in Prestonville. Gladys kept house while the others worked in the store. Later, Joe and Gladys, with their 2 children, moved from the old home of his father into the old home place of Henry Wetherill along with Lawrence and Lucille. Soon thereafter they moved into a separate home just outside of

Page 94 — Joseph Henry Wetherill's business career; children Ella Jean and Joseph Key



-93-

(cont.) Prestonville. In 1933, he built his present home in Carrollton, Ky. where he and Gladys now reside.

In 1928, Joe, with Lawrence's help, opened a chicken hatchery in Prestonville. In 1937, it was virtually destroyed by the disastrous flood of that year. Once again the hatchery was rebuilt, only to have it totally destroyed by fire in the following year. In 1936, he had gotten an agency to sell Pontiac automobiles in the territory in order to have a year around business in addition to the hatchery, which was seasonal. In 1938, he managed to again open a hatcher, this time, in a building in Carrollton. They sold it in 1945, and went into the automobile business in Carrollton, with his brother-in-law, Robert H. Martyne, as a partner. In 1948, Joe sold his interest in the business to his partner but remained to assist in its operation.

2.7661 Ella Jean; B-May 23-1923; M-Dec 28,1946 to Harry K. Murray of Vicksburg, Miss., a graduate of Tulane University and of the University of Louisville School of Law. Ella Jean studied at Bowling Green Business School, Bowling Green, Ky. She held a secretarial position in the office of Dr. Spafford Ackerly, a renowned psychiatrist, in Louisville for several years before her marriage.

2.76811 Joseph Henry Murray; B-Sept 25-1948; R-Louisville, Ky.

2.7682 Joseph Key; B-Sept 24-1917; M-Apr 6-1942 to Ruth McKay of Savanna, Ill. after having met her in Yellowstone National Park in 1938. Ruth has a Bachelors Degree in Biology from Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa. Joseph Key has a Bachelor of Science Degree in Geology from the University of Kentucky. At the University, he was active in music and in radio work. He served in the Canadian Eastern Arctic with the Army Air Forces during World War II. In 1946 he worked as an engineer for the Western Electric Co. in Chicago. He spent a short amount of time aiding in the construction of a radio station in Marion, Ind. Late in 1947, he joined the Geological Dept. of an oil company. He is presently doing oil exploration work for that company in its Tulsa, Oklahoma offices.

2.76821 Mary Virginia; B-Sept 20-1944 in Presque Isle, Maine. R-Tulsa, Oklahoma.

2.76822 Patricia Jean; B-June 25-1948; R-Tulsa, Oklahoma.

2.769 Guy; B-Dec 2-1882; D-____.

2.769a Vernon; B-Dec 24-1890; D-____.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

-1-

WETHERELL.

-2-

Sent by William James Wetherell, of Dallas, Texas.

2- Nothing known about early ancestor except that he married Margaret _____? (Grandfather) He or his ancestor born in Dublin, Ireland. Came to America in 1870-80 (?). Settled in Colorado County, Texas.

Transcription:

(cont.) Prestonville. In 1933, he built his present home in Carrollton, Ky. where he and Gladys now reside.

In 1928, Joe, with Lawrence's help, opened a chicken hatchery in Prestonville. In 1937, it was virtually destroyed by the disastrous flood of that year. Once again, the hatchery was rebuilt, only to have it totally destroyed by fire in the following year. In 1936, he had gotten an agency to sell Pontiac automobiles in the territory in order to have a year around business in addition to the hatchery, which was seasonal. In 1938, he managed to again open a hatcher, this time, in a

building in Carrollton. They sold it in 1945, and went into the automobile business in Carrollton, with his brother-in-law, Robert H. Martyne, as a partner. In 1948, Joe sold his interest in the business to his partner but remained to assist in its operation.

2.7681 Ella Jean; B-May 23-1923; M-Dec 28,1946 to Harry K. Murray of Vicksburg, Miss., a graduate of Tulane University and of the University of Louisville School of Law. Ella Jean studied at Bowling Green Business School, Bowling Green, Ky. She held a secretarial position in the office of Dr. Spafford A. Ackerly, a renowned psychiatrist, in Louisville for several years before her marriage.

2.76811 Joseph Henry Murray; B-Sept 25-1948; R-Louisville, Ky.

2.7682 Joseph Key; B-Sept 24-1917; M-Apr 6-1942 to Ruth McKay of Savanna, Ill. after having met her in Yellowstone National Park in 1938. Ruth has a Bachelor's Degree in Biology from Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa. Joseph Key has a Bachelor of Science Degree in Geology from the University of Kentucky. At the University, he was active in music and in radio work. He served in the Canadian Eastern Arctic with the Army Air Forces during World War II. In 1946 he worked as an engineer for the Western Electric Co. in Chicago. He spent a short amount of time aiding in the construction of a radio station in Marion, Ind. Late in 1947, he joined the Geological Dept. of an oil company. He is presently doing oil exploration work for that company in its Tulsa, Oklahoma offices.

2.76821 Mary Virginia; B-Sept 20-1944 in Presque Isle, Maine. R-Tulsa, Oklahoma.

2.76822 Patricia Jean; B-June 25-1948; R-Tulsa, Oklahoma.

2.769 Guy; B-Dec 2-1892; D-___.

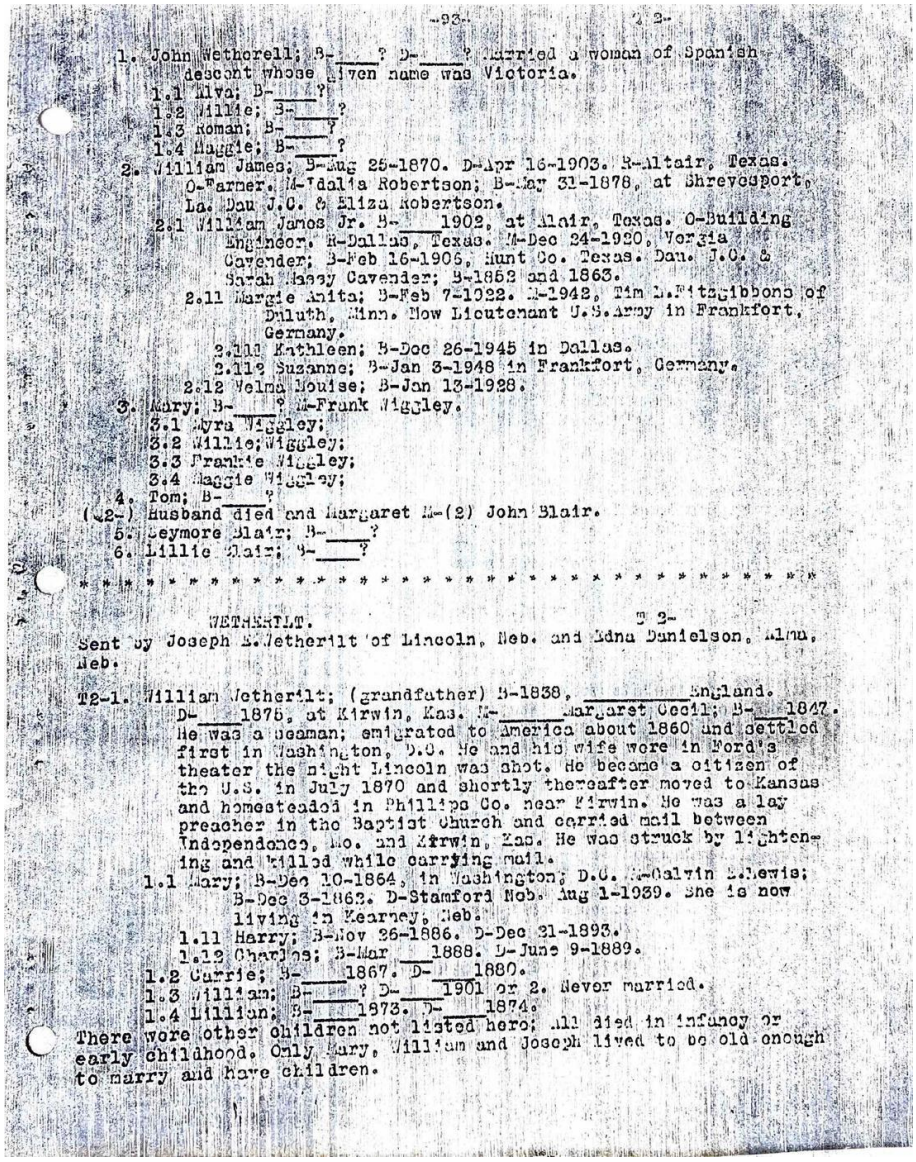
2.769a Vernon; B-Dec 24-1890; D-___.

WETHERELL. Q 2-

Sent by William James Wetherell, of Dallas, Texas.

Q2- Nothing known about early ancestor except that he married Margaret ___? (Grandfather) He or his ancestor born in Dublin, Ireland. Came to America in 1870-80 (?). Settled in Colorado County, Texas.

Page 95 — Q2 concluded (Wetherell of Dallas, Texas); T2 (Wetherilt of Lincoln, Neb.); U1/Z5 (Wetherilt of Daytona Beach, Fla.)



-93- Q 2-

1. John Wetherell; B-____? D-____? Married a woman of Spanish descent whose given name was Victoria.
   1.1 Alva; B-____?
   1.2 Willie; B-____?
   1.3 Roman; B-____?
   1.4 Maggie; B-____?
2. William James; B-Aug 25-1870. D-Apr 16-1903. R-Altair, Texas. O-Farmer. M-Idalia Robertson; B-May 31-1878, at Shreveport, La. Dau J.C. & Eliza Robertson.
   2.1 William James Jr. B-____1902, at Alair, Texas. O-Building Engineer. R-Dallas, Texas. M-Dec 24-1920, Vergia Cavender; B-Feb 16-1906, Hunt Co. Texas. Dau. J.C. & Sarah Massy Cavender; B-1852 and 1863.
      2.11 Margie Anita; B-Feb 7-1922. M-1942, Tim L.Fitzgibbons of Duluth, Minn. Now Lieutenant U.S.Army in Frankfort, Germany.
         2.111 Kathleen; B-Dec 26-1945 in Dallas.
         2.112 Suzanne; B-Jan 3-1948 in Frankfort, Germany.
      2.12 Velma Louise; B-Jan 13-1928.
3. Mary; B-____? M-Frank Wiggley.
   3.1 Myra Wiggley;
   3.2 Willie Wiggley;
   3.3 Frankie Wiggley;
   3.4 Maggie Wiggley;
4. Tom; B-____?

(Q2-) Husband died and Margaret M-(2) John Blair.

5. Seymore Blair; B-____?
6. Lillie Blair; B-____?

* *

WETHERILT. T 2-

Sent by Joseph E.Wetherilt of Lincoln, Neb. and Edna Danielson, Alma, Neb.

T2-1. William Wetherilt; (grandfather) B-1838, _____England. D-____1875, at Kirwin, Kas. M-_____Margaret Cecil; B-____1847. He was a seaman; emigrated to America about 1860 and settled first in Washington, D.C. He and his wife were in Ford's theater the night Lincoln was shot. He became a citizen of the U.S. in July 1870 and shortly thereafter moved to Kansas and homesteaded in Phillips Co. near Kirwin. He was a lay preacher in the Baptist Church and carried mail between Independence, Mo. and Kirwin, Kas. He was struck by lightening and killed while carrying mail.
   1.1 Mary; B-Dec 10-1864, in Washington, D.C. M-Calvin E.Lewis; B-Dec 3-1862. D-Stamford Neb. Aug 1-1939. She is now living in Kearney, Neb.
      1.11 Harry; B-Nov 26-1886. D-Dec 21-1893.
      1.12 Charles; B-Mar ____1888. D-June 9-1889.
   1.2 Carrie; B-____1867. D-____1880.
   1.3 William; B-____? D-____1901 or 2. Never married.
   1.4 Lillian; B-____1873. D-____1874.

There were other children not listed here; All died in infancy or early childhood. Only Mary, William and Joseph lived to be old enough to marry and have children.

Transcription:

1. John Wetherell; B-___? D-___? Married a woman of Spanish descent whose given name was Victoria.

1.1 Alva; B-___? 1.2 Willie; B-___? 1.3 Roman; B-___? 1.4 Maggie; B-___?

2. William James; B-Aug 25-1870. D-Apr 16-1903. R-Altair, Texas. O-Farmer. M-Idalia Robertson; B-May 31-1878, at Shreveport, La. Dau J.C. & Eliza Robertson.

2.1 William James Jr; B-___1902, at Alair, Texas. O-Building Engineer. R-Dallas, Texas. M-Dec 24-1920, Vergia Cavender; B-Feb 16-1906, Hunt Co. Texas. Dau J.C. & Sarah Massy Cavender; B-1852 and 1863.

2.11 Margie Anita; B-Feb 7-1922. M-1942, Tim D. Fitzgibbons of Duluth, Minn. Now Lieutenant U.S. Army in Frankfurt, Germany.

2.111 Kathleen; B-Dec 26-1945 in Dallas.

2.112 Suzanne; B-Jan 3-1948 in Frankfurt, Germany.

2.12 Velma Louise; B-Jan 13-1928.

3. Mary; B-___? M-Frank Wiggley.

3.1 Myra Wiggley; 3.2 Willie Wiggley; 3.3 Frankie Wiggley; 3.4 Maggie Wiggley;

4. Tom; B-___?

(Q2-) Husband died and Margaret M-(2) John Blair.

5. Seymore Blair; B-___? 6. Lillie Blair; B-___?

WETHERILL. T 2-

Sent by Joseph E. Wetherilt of Lincoln, Neb. and Edna Danielson, Alma, Neb.

T2-1. William Wetherilt; (grandfather) B-1838, ___ England. D-___1876, at Kirwin, Kas. M-___Margaret Cecil; B-___1847. He was a seaman; emigrated to America about 1860 and settled first in Washington, D.C. He and his wife were in Ford's theater the night Lincoln was shot. He became a citizen of the U.S. in July 1870 and shortly thereafter moved to Kansas and homesteaded in Phillips Co. near Kirwin. He was a lay preacher in the Baptist Church and carried mail between Independence, Mo. and Kirwin, Kas. He was struck by lightning and killed while carrying mail.

1.1 Mary; B-Dec 10-1864, in Washington, D.C. M-Calvin E. Lewis; B-Dec 3-1862. D-Stamford Neb. Aug 1-1939. She is now living in Kearney, Neb.

1.11 Harry; B-Nov 26-1886. D-Dec 21-1893.

1.12 Charles; B-Mar ___1888. D-June 9-1889.

1.2 Carrie; B-___1867. D-___1880.

1.3 William; B-___1901 or 2. Never married.

1.4 Lillian; B-___1873. D-___1874.

There were other children not listed here; all died in infancy or early childhood. Only Mary, William and Joseph lived to be old enough to marry and have children.

WETHERILT. U1- and Z5-

1.1131 Ernest James; B-Sept 1-1923, in Camden, Maine. M-Cora Lea Hartley of Holly Hill, Fla. Now divorced. Ernest now a student at University, Gainsville, Fla.

1.11311 Glen Drayton; B-Oct 10-1944.

1.1132 Carlton D; B-May 21-1925 in Daytona Beach, Fla. M-Angela DeFazio of New York City. R-Deland, Fla. Mar 30-1944. O-Farmer.

1.11321 Teresa; B-Mar 30-1945 in Camden, Me.

1.1133 Henry Thorndyke; B-July 18-1926 in Camden, Me. M-Evelyn McElroy, of Port Orange, Fla. R-Montgomery, Ala. O-With Sears-Roebuck Co. Children born in Montgomery, Ala.

1.11331 Donald; B-___1946.

1.11332 David; B-June ___1948.

1.1134 Martin E; B-May 8-1928 in Daytona Beach, Fla. Served two years as a Paratrooper in U.S. Army. Now a student at University of South Carolina, in Columbia, S.C. Never married.

(1.113) Wife Doris dies and Ernest Richard M-(2) Catherine Connor; B-___; D-Dec 6-1939. Married June 11-1929.

1.1135 Lillian; B-June 3-1930. D-June 3-1935.

1.1136 John A; B-Aug 21-1931. Student.

(1.113) Wife Catherine died and Ernest Richard M-(3) Oct 26-1940, in Palatka, Fla. Virginia McCowan Tillson; B-Jan 15-1899.

1.114 Harriet Alice (Dau Thomas); B-Holly Hill, Fla. Feb 8-1905. M-(1) Carter G. Lindo. Killed in auto accident. M-(2) Bramor Cogswell. D-1939. No children. Harriet is Secretary-bookkeeper in Rochester, N.Y.

1.115 Thomas James Edward; B-Holly Hill, Fla. Feb 16-1912. M-(1) ___; divorced. M-(2) ___; divorced. M-(3) Mildred Kent; B-June 19-1912 in Tifton, Ga. Married Dec 25-1937. R-Memphis, Tenn. O-Manager Sears-Roebuck Co.

1.1151 Thomas Kent; B-in Daytona Beach, Fla. Dec 22-1945.

1.1152 William James; B-in Memphis, Tenn. Oct 15-1948.

1.12 Charles Frederick (son of 1.1 William); B-July 1-1871, in Durham City, England. O-Retired. R-Daytona Beach, Fla. M-Sept 23-1893, Alm C. Wyberg, Stockholm; B-July 12-1873. D-Oct 29-1929.

1.121 Carl Frederick; B-May 14-1895 at Holly Hill, Fla. O-Building Inspector at Daytona Beach, Fla. M-(1) Apr 2-1922, Elizabeth Coleman; B-Apr 2-1903 at Fife, Ga. D-Apr 9-1923 at Daytona Beach, Fla.

1.1211 Arthur Laird; B-Apr 8-1923. M-Sept ___1944, Mary Jane Wilson.

1.12111 Carl Frederick II; B-Nov 29-1947.

(1.121) Elizabeth died and Carl Frederick M-(2) Aug 6-1926, Bertha Henderson; B-Feb 27-1900 at Athens, Fla.

1.1212 Howard Henderson; B-at Daytona Beach, July 13-1929.